Draft revenue budget and capital programme 2011/12

Appendix F to agenda item 6 Cabinet, 21 February 2011



CONTENTS

Page

REVENUE BUDGET SUMMARY	
General Fund Summary	RS1
Subjective Analysis	RS2
Analysis of central support recharges	RS3
Departmental Gross Expenditure	RS4
Departmental Net Expenditure	RS5
Analysis of Income and Expenditure	RS6

GENERAL FUND SUMMARY

		ORIGINAL	Variations	in Level of	ORIGINAL	
ACTUAL		BUDGET		ure on (A)	BUDGET	%
2009/10	DESCRIPTION	2010/11	Inflation	Other	2011/12	CHANGE
		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
£000's		£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	
100,751	SERVICE BUDGETS Department of Adult Services and Housing	109,521	1,004	7,157	117,682	7
	Children, Young People and Learners	84,836	1,004	8,125	93,106	10
	Community Services	63,793	88	2,251	66,132	4
19.536	Resources and Customer Services	19,537	1,077	4,591	25,205	29
	Planning, Regeneration and Conservation	17,696	(70)	(5,474)	12,152	(31)
	Chief Executive's Office	11,064	(95)	(3,182)	7,787	(30)
	Public Health	-	-	173	173	n/a
180	Contribution to Provision for Doubtful Debts	180			180	-
	Utilities and Business Rates	537		(537)	-	(100)
	Senior Management Restructure	-		(975)	(975)	n/a
	Employment Based Cost Review			(391)	(391)	n/a
300,334	NET COST OF SERVICES	307,164	2,149	11,737	321,053	5
		(2) (2) (2)				(100)
(25,065)	Area Based Grants	(34,311)		34,311	(20.044)	(100)
1,000	Core Grants	- 1,000		(38,911)		n/a
	Contingency / Unallocated Provision Levies from Other Bodies	1,000			1,000	-
242	Environment Agency	265		7	272	3
387	Lee Valley Regional Park Authority	397		10	407	3
1,183	London Boroughs Grants Committee	1,212		31	1,243	3
634	London Pensions Fund Authority	675		14	689	2
	Interest and Investment Income	(4,937)		3,026	(1,911)	(61)
	Interest Payable	11,073		(420)	10,653	(4)
282,513	NET OPERATING EXPENDITURE	282,537	2,149	9,806	294,494	4
	APPROPRIATIONS					
	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves	60		3,328	3,388	5,546
	Provision for Repayment of External Loans	(14,971)		(6,887)	(21,858)	46
	Deferred / Intangible Charges Written Off	(3,567)		1,357	(2,210)	(38)
-	Contribution to / (from) General Balances	-			-	n/a
261,275	BUDGET REQUIREMENT	264,060	2,149	7,604	273,815	5,554
	FINANCED BY Revenue Support Grant	15 020		14,094	29,124	94
	Collection Fund surplus / (deficit)	15,030		14,094 3,345	29,124 3,345	94 n/a
	Payments from NNDR Pool	103,505		(9,284)	94,221	(9)
	Council Tax - Band D Equivalent	145,525		1,600	147,125	1
260,206		264.060			273,815	4
260,206	TOTAL FINANCING	264,060			213,013	4
2009/10			2010/11	2011/12		Change
Band D			Band D	Band D		Band D
	COUNCIL TAX SUMMARY		Equivalent	Equivalent		Equivalent
£.pp			1.00	£.pp	1	%
4 407 00	London Devouch of Orecular	445 505	£.pp		4 47 405	
	London Borough of Croydon	145,525	1,150.11	1,150.11	147,125	0.00
	London Borough of Croydon Greater London Authority	145,525 39,202			147,125 39,633	

SUBJECTIVE ANALYSIS

ACTUAL		ORIGINAL	Variations	in Level of	ORIGINAL	
2009/10		BUDGET	Expenditu	ire on (A)	BUDGET	%
	DESCRIPTION	2010/11	Inflation	Other	2011/12	CHANGE
		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
£000's		£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	
	EXPENDITURE					
444,496	Employees	209,604	(605)	(49,837)	159,162	(24)
50,260	Premises related expenditure	24,401	302	(1,907)	22,796	(7)
101,195	Supplies and Services	245,315	182	44,568	290,065	18
198,089	Third Party Payments	199,914	3,308	(9,153)	194,069	(3)
467,857	Transfer Payments	242,201	53	55,814	298,068	23
8,559	Transport related expenditure	6,268	-	2,330	8,598	37
39,254	Capital Charges	21,332	-	8,609	29,941	40
18,582	Deferred/Intangible Charges	3,566	-	(1,358)	2,208	(38)
32,045	Corporate support services bought in	(4,310)	-	0	(4,310)	-
34,073	Recharges from other services	33,256	-	(16,057)	17,199	(48)
1,394,410	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	981,546	3,240	33,009	1,017,796	4
	INCOME					
(604,113)	Government Grants	(543,020)	-	(50,271)	(593,291)	9
(385)	Area Based Grants	-	-	-	-	
(258,212)	Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	(25,367)	(372)	11,664	(14,075)	(45)
	Fees and Charges	(33,677)	(496)	(2,601)	(36,774)	9
(25,545)	Other Customer and Client Receipts	(25,451)	(224)	3,264	(22,411)	(12)
· · · · ·	Interest Receivable	(140)	-	-	(140)	-
	Recharges to other services	(46,726)	1	16,672	(30,052)	(36)
(1,094,076)	TOTAL INCOME	(674,381)	(1,091)	(21,272)	(696,743)	3
300,334	NET EXPENDITURE	307,164	2,149	11,739	321,053	5

TOTAL FTE STAFF		4,062.6	3,676.7	(385.9)
Resources and Customer Services		647.7	662.9	15.2
Planning, Regeneration and Conservation		199.0	196.0	(3.0)
Department of Adult Services and Housing		1,058.3	911.0	(147.3)
Community Services		689.6	637.5	(52.1)
Children, Young People and Learners		1,274.1	1,071.4	(202.7)
Chief Executive's Office		193.9	197.9	4.0
		FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
		2010/11	2011/12	FTE
DESCRIPTION	Note	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
		ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE



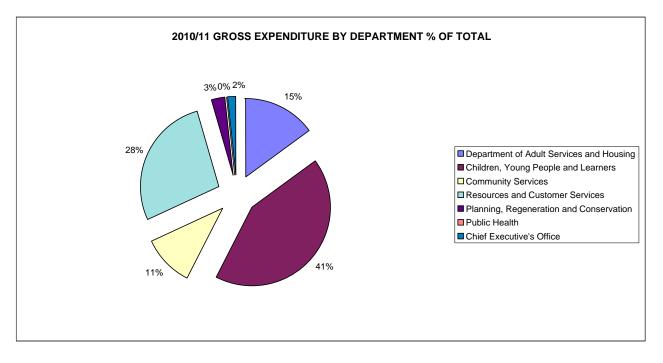
	Chief	Community	Children,	Resources	Department		Planning	
	Executive's	Services	Young People	& Customer	Of Adult Serv.	HRA	Regeneration &	
DESCRIPTION	Office		and Learners	Services	& Housing	*	Conservation	TOTAL
	C0001-	00001-	C0001-	60001-	6000la	60001-	6000la	6000la
Financial Systems	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's
Financial Systems Financial Planning & Analysis	د 10	93	109	(377)	60 272	61 41	53 23	0
	12	182	341	(871)				0
Accountancy & Technical DEPARTMENTAL FINANCIAL SERVICE	D D	68 54	127 101	(325)	101 81	15 12		0
	4	54	-	(258)	-			0
FINANCE OFFICERS POOL	11	171	321	(820)	256	38	22	0
	3	40	75	(190)	59	9	5	0
DASH - FINANCE (GENERAL FUND)	0	0	0	(452)	452	0	0	0
CYPL SCHOOLS FINANCE	0	0	322	(322)	0	0	0	0
CYPL FINANCE CENTRAL	0	0	474	(474)	0	0	0	0
CYPL STUDENT LOAN FINANCE	0	0	206	(206)	0	0	0	0
COMMUNITY SERVICES FINANCE	0	483	0	(483)	0	0	0	0
Treasury & Pensions	5	77	144	(367)	114	17	10	0
Procurement	41	323	275	(769)	78	38		0
Audit and Financial Management	32	473	886	(2,261)	705	106		0
Insurance	(2)	(24)	(46)	116	(36)	(5)	(3)	0
Performance and Efficiency	8	124	233	(596)	186	28	16	0
Customer Services	164	779	245	(3,359)	960	796	415	0
Cashiers	0	52	0	(219)	13	154	0	0
Exchequer Services	18	110	281	(725)	252	45	19	0
Accommodation	160	1,525	1,058	(5,422)	1,121	820	739	0
Asset Management	0	2,558	595	(4,144)	919	72	0	0
Customer Focus	149	3,261	6,269	(16,374)	3,688	1,449	1,559	0
Democratic and Legal	(183)	39	72	1	58	9	5	0
Human Resources	(4,088)	877	1,294	256	969	458	234	0
Payroll	(589)	126	186	37	140	66		0
Strategy and Communication	(1,767)	373	699	8	557	83	48	0
Total	(6,014)	11,763	14,267	(38,597)	11,004	4,313	3,265	-

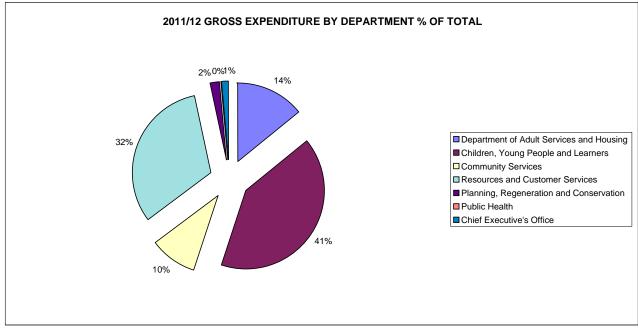
*

Non general fund support charge

DEPARTMENTAL GROSS EXPENDITURE

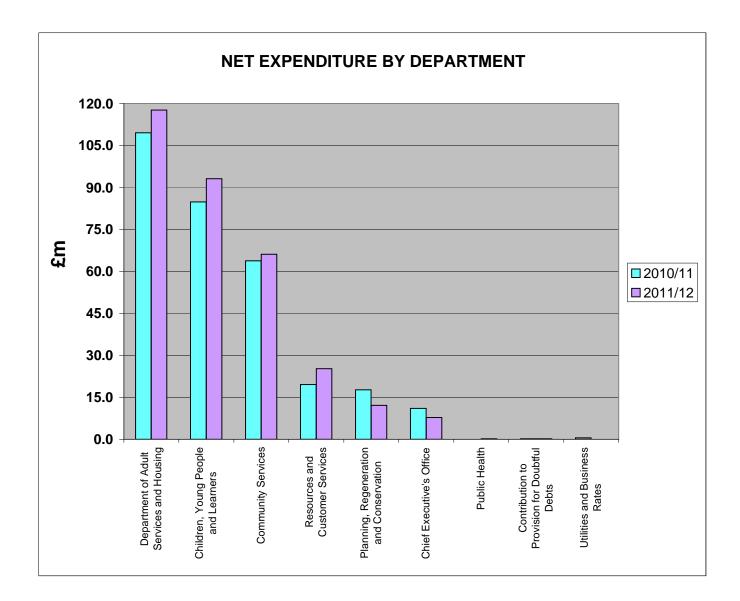
		ORIGINAL	Variations	in Level of	ORIGINAL	
ACTUAL		BUDGET	Expenditu		BUDGET	%
2009/10	DESCRIPTION	2010/11	Inflation	Other	2011/12	CHANGE
		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
£000's		£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	. ,
	SERVICE BUDGETS					
156,408	Department of Adult Services and Housing	148,484	1,640.0	(5,968)	144,156	(3)
758,121	Children, Young People and Learners	414,480	237.0	291	415,008	0
102,391	Community Services	103,652	310.0	(4,469)	99,493	(4)
315,504	Resources and Customer Services	269,884	1,110.0	55,050	326,044	21
46,380	Planning, Regeneration and Conservation	27,960	(19.0)	(7,154)	20,788	(26)
-	Public Health	-	-	173	173	n/a
15,426	Chief Executive's Office	16,369	(38.0)	(3,012)	13,319	(19)
-	Contribution to Provision for Doubtful Debts	180	-	-	180	-
	Senior Management Restructure			(975)	(975)	n/a
	Employment Based Cost Review			(391)	(391)	n/a
-	Utilities and Business Rates	537	-	(537)	-	(100)
1,394,230	GROSS DEPARTMENTAL COST OF SERVICE	981,546	3,240	33,009	1,017,796	4





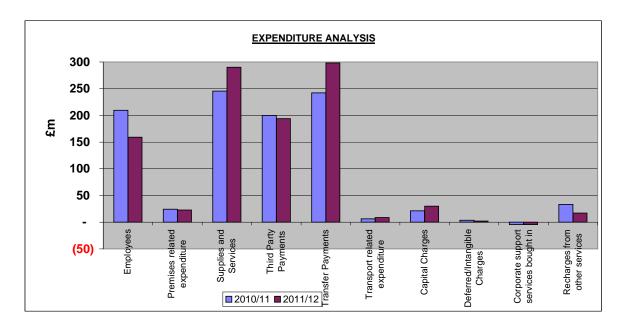
DEPARTMENTAL NET EXPENDITURE

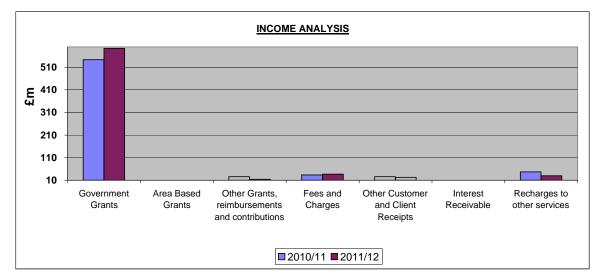
ACTUAL 2009/10	DESCRIPTION	ORIGINAL BUDGET 2010/11 (A)		in Level of ure on (A) Other (C)	ORIGINAL BUDGET 2011/12 (D)	% CHANGE (E)
£000's		£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	(∟)
100,751	SERVICE BUDGETS Department of Adult Services and Housing	109,521	1,004	7,157	117,682	7
	Children, Young People and Learners	84,836	145 88	8,125	93,106 66,132	10
19,536	Community Services Resources and Customer Services	63,793 19,537	88 1,077	2,251 4,591	25,205	4 29
	Planning, Regeneration and Conservation Chief Executive's Office	17,696 11,064	(70) (95)	(5,474) (3,182)		(31) (30)
180	Public Health Contribution to Provision for Doubtful Debts	- 180	-	173	173 180	
-	Utilities and Business Rates	537	-	(537)	-	(100)
	Senior Management Restructure Employment Based Cost Review			(975) (391)		n/a n/a
-						
300,334	NET COST OF SERVICES	307,164	2,149	11,737	321,051	5



ANALYSIS OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

ACTUAL		ORIGINAL	Variations	in Lovel of	ORIGINAL	
2009/10		BUDGET			BUDGET	%
	RECORDINA		Expenditu	()		CHANGE
	DESCRIPTION	2010/11	Inflation	Other	2011/12	
		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
£000's		£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	
	EXPENDITURE					
· ·	Employees	209,604	(605)	(49,837)	159,162	(24)
50,260	Premises related expenditure	24,401	302	(1,907)	22,796	(7)
101,195	Supplies and Services	245,315	182	44,568	290,065	18
198,089	Third Party Payments	199,914	3,308	(9,153)	194,069	(3)
467,857	Transfer Payments	242,201	53	55,814	298,068	23
8,559	Transport related expenditure	6,268	-	2,330	8,598	37
39,254	Capital Charges	21,332	-	8,609	29,941	40
18,582	Deferred/Intangible Charges	3,566	-	(1,358)	2,208	(38)
32,045	Corporate support services bought in	(4,310)	-	0	(4,310)	· · · · · ·
34,073	Recharges from other services	33,256	-	(16,057)	17,199	(48)
	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	981,546	3,240	33,009	1,017,796	4
	INCOME					
	Government Grants	(543,020)	-	(50,271)	(593,291)	9
(/	Area Based Grants	-	-	-	-	-
	Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	(25,367)	(372)	11,664	(14,075)	(45)
(142,484)	Fees and Charges	(33,677)	(496)	(2,601)	(36,774)	9
(25,545)	Other Customer and Client Receipts	(25,451)	(224)	3,264	(22,411)	(12)
(71)	Interest Receivable	(140)	-	-	(140)	-
(63,266)	Recharges to other services	(46,726)	1	16,672	(30,052)	(36)
(1,094,076)	TOTAL INCOME	(674,381)	(1,091)	(21,272)	(696,743)	3
300,334	NET EXPENDITURE	307,166	2,149	11,737	321,053	5





CONTENTS

	Page
DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW	CEOS1
SERVICE SUMMARY	CEOS2
SUBJECTIVE SUMMARY	CEOS3
SERVICE REVENUE BUDGETS Democratic and Legal Services Human Resources and Organisational Development Strategy and Communications Voluntary Sector Funding	CEO1 CEO2 CEO3 CEO4

KEY SERVICE TARGETS / PRIORITIES FOR 2011/12

1) Deliver Step Change Programme efficiency savings.

2) Deliver management restructure.

3) Deliver successful Alternative Voting referendum.

4) Manage transition of public health to local authority and establishment of replacement LSP arrangements.

5) Take forward the local Big Society strategy.

6) Ensure compliance with Equalities Act 2010.

7) Deliver a new Workplace Strategy, including changes to employment terms and conditions.

KEY VOLUME INDICATORS

	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	FORECAST	FORECAST	%
DESCRIPTION	2009/10	2010/11	2010/11	2011/12	CHANGE
Registration of Births	3,910	4,000	4,000	4,000	-
Registration of Deaths	2,447	2,200	2,500	2,500	-
Number of marriages	571	610	600	600	-
Certificates from archives	5,300	6,000	5,500	5,500	-
% of people who believe people get on well together (NI 1)	77%	N/A	N/A	N/A	n/a
No. of visits to croydon.gov.uk	2,164,843	2,300,000	2,320,000	2,640,000	13.8
Average sick days per FTE	6.3	5.5	6.0	6.0	

FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE

DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	FORECAST	BUDGET	%
	2009/10	2010/11	2010/11	2011/12	CHANGE
	£000	£000	£000	£000	
Employees	12,559	10,984	11,026	10,372	(6)
Premises related expenditure	14	13	14	10	(29)
Supplies and Services	5,118	3,743	3,809	3,682	(3)
Third Party Payments	4,785	4,945	4,586	3,778	(18)
Transfer Payments	126	134	134	134	-
Transport related expenditure	64	55	57	44	(23)
Capital Charges	1,187	1,331	1,331	1,187	(11)
Deferred/Intangible Charges	122	122	122	122	-
Corporate support services bought in	(8,765)	(5,240)	(5,241)	(6,015)	15
Recharges (to) / from other services	216	(2,207)	(2,317)	(2,670)	15
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	15,426	13,880	13,521	10,644	(21)
Government Grants	(473)	-	(10)	-	(100)
Area Based Grants	-	-	-	-	n/a
Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	(40)	(38)	(38)	(39)	3
Fees and Charges	(4,061)	(2,076)	(2,056)	(2,085)	1
Other Customer and Client Receipts	122	(702)	(721)	(733)	2
Interest Receivable	-	-	-	-	n/a
TOTAL INCOME	(4,452)	(2,816)	(2,825)	(2,857)	1
	10,974	11,064	10,696	7,787	(27)
		00		400	150
Contributions to / (from) Reserves		63	63	163	159
CURRENT BUDGET	10,919		10,928		
TOTAL VARIANCE FROM BUDGET- Over/(Under)	55		(169)		

TOP FINANCIAL RISKS 2011/12

1) Risk that planned efficiency targets will not be achieved.

2) Failure to promote equality and eliminate unlawful discrimination.

3) Risk of non-compliance with contract and statutory obligations may result in substantial financial and reputational loss and potential for legal challenge.

4) Risk that council fails to ensure proper safety of its staff and customers due to non-compliance in relation to Health & Safety.

SERVICE SUMMARY

CABINET MEMBERS

Doputy Londor, Coupsillor Dudloy Mood	Cabinet Member for Housing, Finance and Asset
Deputy Leader Councilior Dudley Mead	Cabinet Member for Housing, Finance and Asset Management
	Cabinet Member for Customer Services, Culture and Sport
Councillor Vidhi Mohan	Cabinet Member for Communities

DEPARTMENT MANAGEMENT TEAM

NAME	TITLE	TEL. EX.
Jon Rouse	Chief Executive Officer	61429
Julie Belvir	Solicitor to the Council and Monitoring Officer (Democratic & Legal Division)	64985
Vacant	Director, Strategy & Communication	47008
Pam Parkes	Director, HROD	47090

MOVEMENT IN SERVICE NET EXPENDITURE

		ORIGINAL	Variations	in Level of	ORIGINAL	
FORECAST		BUDGET	Expenditu	ire on (A)	BUDGET	%
2010/11	SERVICE	2010/11	Inflation	Other	2011/12	CHANGE
		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
£000's		£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
	Democratic and Legal Services	4,101	(18)	(340)	3,743	(9)
386	Human Resources and Organisational Development	394	(55)	(861)	(522)	(232)
4,102	Strategy and Communications	4,086	(22)	(1,307)	2,757	(33)
2,283	Voluntary Sector Funding	2,483	-	(674)	1,809	(27)
10,696	TOTAL NET SPEND	11,064	(95)	(3,182)	7,787	(30)
63	Contributions to / (from) Reserves	63	-	100	163	159

	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
SERVICE	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2010/11	2011/12	FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
Democratic and Legal Services	68.0	68.3	0.3
Human Resources and Organisational Development	76.8	87.1	10.3
Strategy and Communications	49.1	42.5	(6.6)
Voluntary Sector Funding	-	-	-
TOTAL FTE STAFF	193.9	197.9	4.0

SUBJECTIVE SUMMARY

ORECAST		ORIGINAL	Variations i		ORIGINAL	
0040/44	·	BUDGET	Expenditu	re on (A)	BUDGET	%
2010/11	DESCRIPTION	2010/11	Inflation	* Other	20011/12	CHANG
		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
£000's		£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
	Employees	10,984	(43)	(569)	10,372	
14	Premises related expenditure	13	-	(3)	10	(2
3,809	Supplies and Services	3,743	3	(64)	3,682	
4,586	Third Party Payments	4,945	2	(1,169)	3,778	(2
134	Transfer Payments	134	-	-	134	
57	Transport related expenditure	55	-	(11)	44	(1
282	Recharges from other Departments	282	-	(277)	5	(
19,908	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	20,156	(38)	(2,093)	18,025	(
(10)	Government Grants	-	-	-	-	
	Area Based Grants	-	-	-	-	
(38)	Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	(38)	(1)	-	(39)	
	Fees and Charges	(2,076)	(39)	30	(2,085)	
	Other Customer and Client Receipts	(702)	(17)	(14)	(733)	
(121)	Interest Receivable	(702)	(17)	(14)	(133)	
(2 599)	Recharges to other services	(2,489)	-	(186)	(2,675)	
	TOTAL INCOME	(5,305)	(57)	(170)	(5,532)	
(3,424)		(3,303)	(37)	(170)	(3,332)	
1/ /8/	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	14,851	(95)	(2,263)	12,493	(
14,404		14,051	(93)	(2,203)	12,495	(
1,331	Capital Charges	1,331	-	(144)	1,187	(
	Deferred/Intangible Charges	122	-	-	122	
	Corporate support services bought in	(5,240)	-	(775)	(6,015)	
	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	(3,787)	-	(919)	(4,706)	
10 000	NET COST OF SERVICE	11.004	(95)	(3,182)	7,787	(
10,696		11,064	(00)	(3,102)	1,101	(
10,696			()			
10,696	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves	63	-	100	163	1
	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:		-			1
	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: Financing of Capital Expenditure					1
	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: Financing of Capital Expenditure Provision for Repayment of External Loans		- - - -			1
-	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: Financing of Capital Expenditure Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances	63 - - - -		100 - - - -	163 - - - -	1
	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: Financing of Capital Expenditure Provision for Repayment of External Loans		- - - -			1
- - - - - -	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: Financing of Capital Expenditure Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	63 - - - - 63	- - - - - -	100 - - - - - 100	163 - - - - 163	1:
- - - - - -	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: Financing of Capital Expenditure Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances	63 - - - -		100 - - - -	163 - - - -	1
- - - - - - 10,696	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: Financing of Capital Expenditure Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	63 - - - - 63	- - - - - -	100 - - - - - 100	163 - - - - 163	1
- - - - - - - 10,696 OTHER VA	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: Financing of Capital Expenditure Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	63 - - - - 63	- - - - - -	100 - - - - - 100	163 - - - - 163	1 1 (£000's
- - - - - - - 10,696 OTHER VA	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: Financing of Capital Expenditure Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	63 - - - - 63	- - - - - -	100 - - - - - 100	163 - - - - 163	1 1 (£000's
- - - - - - - 10,696 OTHER VA	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: Financing of Capital Expenditure Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	63 - - - - 63	- - - - - -	100 - - - - - 100	163 - - - - 163	1 1 (£000's
- - - - - - - 10,696 OTHER VA	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: Financing of Capital Expenditure Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	63 - - - - 63	- - - - - -	100 - - - - - 100	163 - - - - 163	1 1 (£000's 1 (1,6
- - - - - - 10,696 OTHER VA trategic buc	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: Financing of Capital Expenditure Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE dget - agreed pressures / service demands dget - agreed additional income / savings	63 - - - - 63	- - - - - -	100 - - - - - 100	163 - - - - 163	1 1 (<u>£000's</u> 1 (1,6 (1,5
- - - - - - 10,696 OTHER VA trategic buc	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: Financing of Capital Expenditure Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	63 - - - - 63	- - - - - -	100 - - - - - 100	163 - - - - 163	1

SERVICE DESCRIPTION

Democratic Services

Democratic Services staff provide services to the Cabinet, the Leader's office, Elected Members, non elected Independent and Co-opted Members, advise on the Council's constitution and co-ordinate the decision making process and Scrutiny is supported. They also support the Croydon Police Consultative Group and facilitate education admissions and exclusion appeals.

Life and Registration Services

The Electoral Services Team manages the organisation of European, Parliamentary, GLA and borough elections. The primary task covered by the budget is the Annual Canvass to produce and publish the Register of Electors which is used at these elections. The Register is used as the basis for any Referendum and forms the basis of the Jury list. The Register contains 249,777 names. We act as the lead borough for the consortium and the Coroner for the Southern District of Greater London.

The Registrars Service provides a variety of services including registration of births, deaths and marriages, Civil Partnerships, Citizenship Ceremonies and Nationality Checking services to communities in Croydon and others. The Mayoral Services office provides support to the Mayor and Deputy Mayor. The service also takes a leading role in the promotion and arrangement of civic events.

Legal Services

The Legal teams deal with corporate legal work and advice, including planning, advice and case work for CYPL and DASH and internal legal support to major projects across all departments. New contracts for the external provision of legal services commence in April 2011. These contracts are packaged to provide a range of advice and casework for support for the Council. Payment for legal services work is the responsibility of service departments using devolved budgets, with internal charges funding the internal legal services costs. The Legal teams in the Division have continued to develop their use of an IT based file management system while local quality initiatives benefit from the wider departmental quality projects.

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

	ORIGINAL	Variations	in Level of	ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET	Expenditu	ire on (A)	BUDGET	%
	2010/11	Inflation	Other	2011/12	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
Legal	(199)	(9)	21	(187)	(6)
Democratic	1,009	(6)	(56)	947	(6)
Electoral	2,390	-	(2)	2,388	(0)
Mayoral	334	(1)	(15)	318	(5)
Registrars	296	(2)	(277)	17	(94)
Contribution to the Coroner's Service	271	-	(10)	261	(4)
Contribution to the Local Elections' Reserve	63	-	100	163	159
TOTAL NET SPEND	4,164	(18)	(239)	3,906	(6)

	ORIGIN	IAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
	BUDGI	ΞT	BUDGET	IN
	2010/*	1	2011/12	FTE
	FTE ST	١FF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
Legal	2	3.9	27.0	3.1
Democratic	1	9.1	17.9	(1.2)
Electoral		6.7	6.0	(0.7)
Mayoral		5.3	4.4	(0.9)
Registrars	1	3.0	13.0	-
TOTAL FTE STAFF	6	8.0	68.3	0.3

DEMOCRATIC AND LEGAL SERVICES

FORECAST 201011 DESCRIPTION ORIGINAL 201011 Variations In Level of Exponential end of 201011 ORIGINAL Exponential end of 201011 Variations In Level of Exponential end 201011 ORIGINAL Exponential end 201011 Variations In Level of Exponential 201011 ORIGINAL Exponential end 201011 Variations In Level of Exponential 201011 ORIGINAL Exponential 201011 Variations In Level of Exponential 201011 ORIGINAL Exponential 201011 Variations In Level of Exponential 201011 ORIGINAL Exponential 201011 Variations In Level of Exponential 201011 Variations In Level	SUBJECTIV	E SUMMARY					
2010/11 DESCRIPTION 2010/11 Inflation Other 2010/12 C(L) (C) C(L) (C) C(L) (C) C(L) (C) C(L) C(L) <thc(l)< th=""> <thc(l)< th=""> C(L)<td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></thc(l)<></thc(l)<>							
EQUOY EQUOY <th< td=""><td></td><td>RECORDETION</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>		RECORDETION					
E000's E000's<	2010/11	DESCRIPTION					
3.364 (16) (83) 3.364 (16) (83) 3.364 (16) 14 Permisse related expenditure 13 - (63) 10 (63) 10 (63) 10 (63) 10 (63) 10 (63) 10 (63) 10 (63) 10 (63) 10 (63) 10 (63) 10 (63) 10 (63) 10 (63) 10 (63) 10 (63) 10 (63) 10 (63) 10 (77) 5 (68) (10) (10) 60 (11) (11) (11) (11) (11) (11) (11) (11) 10 10 (11)<	£000's						
1 Promises related expenditure 13 - (3) 1 (42) 2.062 (2) 318 Third Pary Payments 320 1 374 669 117 1 Trained Payments 220 - (277) 5 6698 6.068 TOTAL EXPENDTURE 6,122 (14) (40) 6,067 1 - n/n (30) Other Grants, reinhousements and contributions (35) (17) (3) - (160) 2 1 - n/n 1 - n/n 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 <		Employees					
310 Third Party Payments 320 1 374 665 117 Transport related expenditure 40 - (110) 30 (25) 228 Rednages from other services 282 - (277) 5 (686 6.068 TOTAL EXPENDITURE 6.122 (14) (41) 6.067 (11) - 0 - - 0 - 0 - 0				-			(23)
- - - - - - - - - - - 0 40 Transfer Fayments - - - - 0 - 1 0 - 1 0 - 0 0 - 1 0 - 1 0 - 1 0 - 1 0 - 1 0 - 1 0 - 1 0 - 1 0 - 1 1 - 1 1 - 1 1 - 1				1		2,062	(2)
40 Transport related expenditure 40 - (10) 30 (25) 282 Recharges from other services 282 - (277) 5 (10) 10 Government Grants - - - 100 - 1 - - - 100 (10) Government Grants - - - 100 (10) Fees and Charges (100) - - 100 - - 100 - - 100 - - 100 - - 100 - - 100 - - 100 - - 100 - - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 100 - 100 100 - 100			320	1	374	695	
282 Pechaigs from other services 282 - (277) 5 (98) 6.068 TOTAL EXPENDITURE 6.122 (14) (41) 6.067 (11) . Ana Based Grants .			-	-	(10)	-	
6,068 TOTAL EXPENDITURE 6,122 (14) (41) 6,067 (11) - Government Grants - - - ndg nd			-	-			
- Government Grants -							
Area Based Grants - <td>6,068</td> <td>TOTAL EXPENDITURE</td> <td>6,122</td> <td>(14)</td> <td>(41)</td> <td>6,067</td> <td>(1)</td>	6,068	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	6,122	(14)	(41)	6,067	(1)
(38) Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions (39) (1) - (590) - (590) - (590) - (590) - (590) - (140) 2 - Interest Receivable (1,37) (3) - (1400) 2 - n/n/n/n/n/n/n/n/n/n/n/n/n/n/n/n/n/n/n/			-			-	n/a
(510) Fees and Charges (500) - - (500) - - (500) - - (500) - - (187) (186) (1863) (199) 11 1 (2,248) TOTAL INCOME (2,248) (1186) (2,248) (1186) (2,248) (1186) (2,248) (1186) (2,248) (1186) (2,248) (1186) (2,248) (1186) (2,248) (1186) (2,248) (1186) (2,248) (1187) (111) (111) (111) (211) <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>n/a</td>			-			-	n/a
(137) (140) 2 - <td< td=""><td>· · · ·</td><td></td><td></td><td>(1)</td><td>-</td><td>• •</td><td></td></td<>	· · · ·			(1)	-	• •	
Interest Receivable 1 -				-	-		
(1.863) Recharges to other services (1.753) - (1865) (1.939) 11 (2.648) TOTAL INCOME (2.428) (4) (186) (2.618) 8 3.520 NET CONTROLLABLE COST 3.694 (18) (227) 3.449 (7) - Capital Charges - - - 0 0 405 Coporate support services bought in 407 - (113) 294 (28) 405 TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST 407 - (113) 294 (28) 405 Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves: 63 - 100 163 159 Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: - - - n/40 Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: - - - n/40 Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: - - - n/40 Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: - - - n/40 Contributions to / (from) General Balances - - - n/40 3.925 TOTAL A	(137)		(137)	(3)	-	(140)	
(2,248) TOTAL INCOME (2,428) (4) (186) (2,618) 8 3.520 NET CONTROLLABLE COST 3,694 (18) (227) 3,449 (7) - Deforred/inangible Charges - - - - - 0/2 405 Corporate support services bought in 407 - (113) 294 (28) 3.925 NET COST OF SERVICE 4,101 (18) (340) 3,743 (9) 3.925 NET COST OF SERVICE 4,101 (18) (340) 3,743 (9) Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves: - - 100 163 159 Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: - - - 0/4 Contribution to / (from) Capital Reserves: - - - 0/4 Contribution to / (from) Capital Reserves: - - - 0/4 Contribution to / (from) General Balances - - - 0/4 Contribution to / (from) Capital Reserves:	-		-	-	-	-	
3.520 NET CONTROLLABLE COST 3.694 (18) (227) 3,449 (7) - Capital Charges - - - 0 0 - Capital Charges - - - 0 0 - Deferred/Intangible Charges - - - 0 0 405 Corporate support services bought in 407 - (113) 294 (28) 405 TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST 407 - (113) 294 (28) 3.925 NET COST OF SERVICE 4,101 (18) (340) 3,743 (9) Scontributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: - - - 0 0 Financing Of (from) Capital Reserves: - - - 0 0 Financing Of (from) Capital Expenditure - - - 0 0 - TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS 63 - 100 163 159 3.925 TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE 4,164 (18) (240) 3,906 (6) * OTHER	(1,863)	Recharges to other services		-			11
Capital Charges Deferred/Intangible Charges Corporate support services bought in 407 405 Corporate support services bought in 407 405 TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST 407 40 400 400 400 400 400 400 40 40 416	(2,548)	TOTAL INCOME	(2,428)	(4)	(186)	(2,618)	8
Capital Charges Deferred/Intangible Charges Corporate support services bought in 407 405 Corporate support services bought in 407 405 TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST 407 40 400 400 400 400 400 400 40 40 416							
Deferred/Intangible Charges - Order Deferred/Intangible Charges Order Order Deferred/Intangible Charges Order Order	3,520	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	3,694	(18)	(227)	3,449	(7)
Deferred/Intangible Charges - Order Deferred/Intangible Charges Order Order Deferred/Intangible Charges Order Order	-	Capital Charges	-	-	-	-	n/a
405 TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST 407 - (113) 294 (28) 3.925 NET COST OF SERVICE 4,101 (18) (340) 3,743 (9) Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves: 63 - 100 163 159 Contributions to / (from) General Balances - - - - 100 163 159 Contributions to / (from) General Balances - - - - 100 163 159 Contribution to / (from) General Balances - - - - 100 163 159 3.925 TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE 63 - 100 163 159 3.925 TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE 4,164 (18) (240) 3,906 (6) * OTHER VARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE £000's Strategic budget - agreed pressures / service demands. Ref 100 100 Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref 100 100 163 100 163 100 163 100 163 100 100 164			-	-	-	-	n/a
3.925 NET COST OF SERVICE 4,101 (18) (340) 3,743 (9) Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: - - - n/a Financing of Capital Reserves: - - - n/a Provision for Repayment of External Loans - - - n/a Contribution to / (from) Capital Reserves: - - - n/a Provision for Repayment of External Loans - - - n/a Contribution to / (from) General Balances - - - n/a - TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS 63 - 100 163 159 3.925 TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE 4,164 (18) (240) 3,906 (6) * OTHER VARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE E000's Strategic budget - agreed pressures / service demands. Ref Contribution to election reserve 100 100 100 100 Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings. Ref (100 (2200's) Reduce Anine mactivities Savings Ref (100 (100 Str			407	-	(113)	294	(28)
Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves: 63 - 100 163 159 Contributions to / (from) Capital Expenditure - - - n/a Provision for Repayment of External Loans - - - n/a Contribution to / (from) General Balances - - - n/a - TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS 63 - 100 163 159 3.925 TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE 4,164 (18) (240) 3,906 (6) * OTHER VARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE £000's £000's 100 163 100 Strategic budget - agreed pressures / service demands_ Ref 100 100 100 Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref 100 100 100 Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref (100 100 100 Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref (100 100 100 Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref (100 100 100 100 100 100 100	405	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	407	-	(113)	294	(28)
Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves: 63 - 100 163 159 Contributions to / (from) Capital Expenditure - - - n/a Provision for Repayment of External Loans - - - n/a Contribution to / (from) General Balances - - - n/a - TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS 63 - 100 163 159 3.925 TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE 4,164 (18) (240) 3,906 (6) * OTHER VARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE £000's £000's 100 163 100 Strategic budget - agreed pressures / service demands_ Ref 100 100 100 Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref 100 100 100 Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref (100 100 100 Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref (100 100 100 Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref (100 100 100 100 100 100 100							· · · ·
Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: - - - - n/d Financing of Capital Expenditure - - - n/d Contribution to / (from) Ceneral Balances - - n/d . TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS 63 - 100 163 159 3.925 TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE 4,164 (18) (240) 3,906 (6) * OTHER VARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE £000's £000's £000's £000's * OTHER VARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE £000's £000's £000's £000's Strategic budget - agreed pressures / service demands Ref 100 100 100 Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref 100 100 100 Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref 100 100 100 100 Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref 100 100 100 100 Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref 100 100 100 100 Strategic budget -	3,925	NET COST OF SERVICE	4,101	(18)	(340)	3,743	(9)
Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: - - - - n/d Financing of Capital Expenditure - - - n/d Contribution to / (from) Ceneral Balances - - n/d . TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS 63 - 100 163 159 3.925 TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE 4,164 (18) (240) 3,906 (6) * OTHER VARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE £000's £000's £000's £000's * OTHER VARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE £000's £000's £000's £000's Strategic budget - agreed pressures / service demands Ref 100 100 100 Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref 100 100 100 Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref 100 100 100 100 Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref 100 100 100 100 Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref 100 100 100 100 Strategic budget -		Contributions to / (from) Farmarked Reserves	63	_	100	163	150
Financing of Capital Expenditure - - - - n/d Contribution to / (from) General Balances - - - n/d - TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS 63 - 100 163 159 3,925 TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE 4,164 (18) (240) 3,906 (6) * OTHER VARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE £000's £000's £000's £000's Strategic budget - agreed pressures / service demands Ref 100 100 100 Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings. Ref 100 100 100 Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings. Ref 100 100 100 Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings. Ref 100 100 100 Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings. Ref 100 100 100 Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings. Ref 100 100 100 Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings. Ref 100 100 100 100 100 100 100			-	-	-	105	
Provision for Repayment of External Loans - - - - n/z Contribution to / (from) General Balances - - - - n/z TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS 63 - 100 163 159 3,925 TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE 4,164 (18) (240) 3,906 (6) * OTHER VARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE £000's \$		Financing of Capital Expenditure	-	-	-	-	n/a
Contribution to / (from) General Balances - - - - n/dz - TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS 63 - 100 163 159 3,925 TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE 4,164 (18) (240) 3,906 (6) * OTHER VARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE £000's £000's £000's £000's * OTHER VARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE £000's £000's £000's 100 Strategic budget - agreed pressures / service demands Ref 100 100 100 Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref 100 100 100 Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref (57, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10		Provision for Repayment of External Loans	-	-	-	-	n/a
3,925 TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE 4,164 (18) (240) 3,906 (6) * OTHER VARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE £000's £000's £000's Strategic budget - agreed pressures / service demands. Ref 100 100 Contribution to election reserve 100 100 100 Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref 100 100 Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref (57) 100 Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref (10) 100 Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref (57) 100 Reduction in Members' allowances (57) (10) 100 Reduction in contributions to South London Coroners Court (10) (10) 100 Reduce number of civic events (10) (10) (10) 100 Reduce Arnhem activities (10) (10) (10) (10) 100 Step change efficiency (10) (10) (11) (26) (26) (30) (21) Other resource changes Ref (26) <td></td> <td>Contribution to / (from) General Balances</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>n/a</td>		Contribution to / (from) General Balances	-	-	-	-	n/a
3.925 TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE 4,164 (18) (240) 3,906 (6) * OTHER VARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE £000's \$ <td>-</td> <td>TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS</td> <td>63</td> <td>-</td> <td>100</td> <td>163</td> <td>159</td>	-	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	63	-	100	163	159
* OTHER VARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE £0000's Strategic budget - agreed pressures / service demands Ref Contribution to election reserve 100 Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings 100 Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings 100 Reduction in Members' allowances (57 Election outreach worker post deleted (42) Reduction in contributions to South London Coroners Court (10) Reduce number of civic events (57 Reduce number of civic events (57 Reduce number of civic events (50) Reduce number of civic events (10) Reduce change (10) Single members post distribution (11) Step change efficiency (24) Other resource changes Ref Corporate support recharges Ref Repographics realignment (26) Members' training budget transferred to HR&OD (22) P2P project savings (22) ABG grant (21)							
Strategic budget - agreed pressures / service demands Ref Contribution to election reserve 100 Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref Reduction in Members' allowances (57 Election outreach worker post deleted (42 Reduction in contributions to South London Coroners Court (41) Reduce runmber of civic events (57) Reduce Arnhem activities (10) Single members post distribution (11) Step change efficiency (16) Other resource changes Ref Corporate support recharges Ref Repographics realignment (26) Members' training budget transferred to HR&OD (30) P2P project savings (22) ABG grant (22)	3,925	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	4,164	(18)	(240)	3,906	(6)
Contribution to election reserve 100 Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref Reduction in Members' allowances (57) Election outreach worker post deleted (42) Reduction in contributions to South London Coroners Court (10) Reductor of registrars (57) Reduce number of civic events (42) Reduce number of civic events (10) Reduce armhem activities (10) Single members post distribution (11) Step change efficiency (24) Other resource changes Ref Corporate support recharges (111) Repographics realignment (26) Members' training budget transferred to HR&OD (26) P2P project savings (22) ABG grant (22)	* OTHER VA	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE					£000's
Contribution to election reserve 100 Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref Reduction in Members' allowances (57) Election outreach worker post deleted (42) Reduction in contributions to South London Coroners Court (10) Reductor of registrars (57) Reduce number of civic events (42) Reduce number of civic events (10) Reduce armhem activities (10) Single members post distribution (11) Step change efficiency (24) Other resource changes Ref Corporate support recharges (111) Repographics realignment (26) Members' training budget transferred to HR&OD (26) P2P project savings (22) ABG grant (22)	Strategic buc	last - agreed pressures / service demands			Pof		
Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref Reduction in Members' allowances (57) Election outreach worker post deleted (42) Reduction in contributions to South London Coroners Court (10) Reduce number of civic events (57) Reduce number of civic events (57) Reduce number of civic events (10) Single members post distribution (11) Step change efficiency (149) Other resource changes Ref Corporate support recharges (111) Repographics realignment (26) Members' training budget transferred to HR&OD (26) P2P project savings (22) ABG grant (22)							
Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref Reduction in Members' allowances (57) Election outreach worker post deleted (42) Reduction in contributions to South London Coroners Court (10) Restructure of registrars (10) Reduce number of civic events (10) Reduce Amhem activities (10) Single members post distribution (11) Step change efficiency (24) Other resource changes Ref Corporate support recharges (111) Repographics realignment (26) Members' training budget transferred to HR&OD (20) P2P project savings (22) ABG grant (22)	Contribution	to election reserve					100
Reduction in Members' allowances (57) Election outreach worker post deleted (42) Reduction in contributions to South London Coroners Court (10) Restructure of registrars (5) Reduce number of civic events (10) Reduce number of civic events (10) Single members post distribution (11) Step change efficiency (24) Other resource changes Ref Corporate support recharges (111) Repographics realignment (26) Members' training budget transferred to HR&OD (30) P2P project savings (22) ABG grant (21)							100
Election outreach worker post deleted (42) Reduction in contributions to South London Coroners Court (10) Restructure of registrars (5) Reduce number of civic events (10) Reduce Arnhem activities (10) Single members post distribution (11) Step change efficiency (24) Other resource changes (16) Corporate support recharges (111) Repographics realignment (26) Members' training budget transferred to HR&OD (30) P2P project savings (22) ABG grant (17)	Strategic buc	lget - agreed additional income / savings			<u>Ref</u>		
Election outreach worker post deleted (42) Reduction in contributions to South London Coroners Court (10) Restructure of registrars (5) Reduce number of civic events (10) Reduce Arnhem activities (10) Single members post distribution (11) Step change efficiency (24) Other resource changes (16) Corporate support recharges (111) Repographics realignment (26) Members' training budget transferred to HR&OD (30) P2P project savings (22) ABG grant (17)	Deate 11 1	Manakanalallaringa					/
Reduction in contributions to South London Coroners Court (10) Restructure of registrars (5) Reduce number of civic events (10) Reduce Arnhem activities (10) Single members post distribution (11) Step change efficiency (24) Other resource changes (111) Corporate support recharges (111) Repographics realignment (26) Members' training budget transferred to HR&OD (30) P2P project savings (22) ABG grant (171)							
Restructure of registrars (5) Reduce number of civic events (10) Reduce Arnhem activities (10) Single members post distribution (11) Step change efficiency (24) Other resource changes (169) Other resource changes (111) Repographics realignment (26) Members' training budget transferred to HR&OD (30) P2P project savings (27) ABG grant (171)		1					
Reduce number of civic events (10) Reduce Arnhem activities (10) Single members post distribution (11) Step change efficiency (24) Other resource changes (169) Other resource changes (111) Repographics realignment (26) Members' training budget transferred to HR&OD (30) P2P project savings (22) ABG grant (171)							(10)
Reduce Arnhem activities (10) Single members post distribution (11) Step change efficiency (24) Other resource changes (169) Other resource changes (111) Corporate support recharges (111) Repographics realignment (26) Members' training budget transferred to HR&OD (30) P2P project savings (22) ABG grant (171)							(10)
Step change efficiency (24) Other resource changes (169) Other resource changes (111) Corporate support recharges (111) Repographics realignment (26) Members' training budget transferred to HR&OD (30) P2P project savings (22) ABG grant (171)							(10)
(169) Other resource changes Corporate support recharges Repographics realignment Members' training budget transferred to HR&OD P2P project savings ABG grant	Single memb	ers post distribution					(11)
Other resource changes Ref Corporate support recharges (111) Repographics realignment (26) Members' training budget transferred to HR&OD (30) P2P project savings (27) ABG grant (171)	Step change	efficiency					(24)
Corporate support recharges (111) Repographics realignment (26) Members' training budget transferred to HR&OD (30) P2P project savings (2) ABG grant (171)							(169)
Corporate support recharges (111) Repographics realignment (26) Members' training budget transferred to HR&OD (30) P2P project savings (2) ABG grant (171)					D (
Repographics realignment (26) Members' training budget transferred to HR&OD (30) P2P project savings (2) ABG grant (2) (171) (171)	Other resour	ce changes			<u>Ret</u>		
Repographics realignment (26) Members' training budget transferred to HR&OD (30) P2P project savings (2) ABG grant (2) (171) (171)	Corporate su	pport recharges					(111)
Members' training budget transferred to HR&OD (30) P2P project savings ABG grant (171)							(26)
P2P project savings ABG grant (171)	Members' tra	ining budget transferred to HR&OD					(30)
(171)		savings					(2)
	ABG grant						(2)
TOTAL OTHER VARIATIONS IN RESOURCE (240)							(171)
TOTAL OTHER VARIATIONS IN RESOURCE (240)							
	TOTAL OTH	ER VARIATIONS IN RESOURCE					(240)

HUMAN RESOURCES AND ORGANISATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

SERVICE DESCRIPTION

Human Resources (HR) and Organisational Development (OD)

Mission :

The Human Resources and Organisational Development Service provides a range of services designed to enable the delivery of the 'people' elements of serving our customers well through skilled and well led staff.

Key Objectives:

The priorities for the service over the next 3 years include the delivery of the plans that underpin the 2010-13 Workforce Strategy, support the organisation through the Step Change Croydon transformation programme and to continue to develop improved ways of working that will transform the HR Service. The Council's HR Strategic themes are:

- Organisational Development
- Pay and workforce planning
- Equalities and diversity
- Performance management
- Workforce modernisation
- Service Transformation
- HR and OD Service Development

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

	ORIGINAL	Variations in Level of		ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET	Expenditu	ire on (A)	BUDGET	%
	2010/11	Inflation	Other	2011/12	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
HR Consultancy	854	(36)	(64)	754	(12)
Health & Safety	503	(3)	(1)	499	(1)
Occupational Health	231	(2)	85	314	36
Business Development & Information	1,893	(1)	(291)	1,601	(15)
Organisation Development	336	(3)	(35)	298	(11)
Leadership Academy	57	(2)	1	56	(2)
Learning & Development	274	(7)	47	314	15
Internal Communications	237	-	8	245	3
Union Representation	134	(1)	(1)	132	(1)
Corporate support services recharged	(4,125)	-	(610)	(4,735)	15
TOTAL NET SPEND	394	(55)	(861)	(522)	(232)

	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2010/11	2011/12	FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
HR Consultancy	30.0	36.8	6.8
Health & Safety	10.0	10.0	-
Occupational Health	4.0	5.0	1.0
Business Development & Information	12.8	13.8	1.0
Organisation Development	6.0	6.0	-
Learning & Development	8.0	9.5	1.5
Internal Communications	3.0	3.0	-
Union Representation	3.0	3.0	-
TOTAL FTE STAFF	76.8	87.1	10.3

HUMAN RESOURCES AND ORGANISATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

SUBJECTIV	SUBJECTIVE SUMMARY ORGANISATIONAL DEVELOPM					
		ORIGINAL		in Level of	ORIGINAL	
FORECAST		BUDGET		ure on (A)	BUDGET	%
2010/11	DESCRIPTION	2010/11	Inflation	* Other	2011/12	CHANGE
£000's		(A)	(B) £000's	(C) £000's	(D) £000's	(E)
	Employees	£000's 4,563	(13)	£000 S (3)	4.547	% (0)
	Premises related expenditure	-	(10)	(0)	-,047	n/a
525	Supplies and Services	535	2	(10)	527	(1
	Third Party Payments	1,106	1	(251)	856	(23
	Transfer Payments	-	-	-	-	n/a
9	Transport related expenditure	9	-	-	9	-
-	Recharges from other services	-	- (4.0)	-	-	n/a
6,203	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	6,213	(10)	(264)	5,939	(4
-	Government Grants	-	-	-	-	n/a
	Area Based Grants	-	-	-	-	n/a
	Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	-	-	-	(4.505)	n/a
	Fees and Charges	(1,576)	(39)	30	(1,585)	1
	Other Customer and Client Receipts	(225)	(6)	(30)	(261)	16
	Interest Receivable	-	-	-	-	n/a
-	Recharges to other services	-	-	-	-	n/a
(1,800)	TOTAL INCOME	(1,801)	(45)	-	(1,846)	2
	•					
4,403	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	4,412	(55)	(264)	4,093	(7)
				. ,		
	Capital Charges	-	-	-	-	n/a
	Deferred/Intangible Charges	122	-	-	122	-
(4,139)	Corporate support services bought in	(4,140)	-	(597)	(4,737)	14
(4,017)	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	(4,018)	-	(597)	(4,615)	15
				. ,		15
200		204		(004)	(500)	(000)
386	NET COST OF SERVICE	394	(55)	(861)	(522)	(232)
-	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves	-	-	-	-	n/a
-	Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: Financing of Capital Expenditure	-	-	-	-	n/a n/a
-	Provision for Repayment of External Loans	-		-	-	n/a
	Contribution to / (from) General Balances	-	-	-	-	n/a
	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS					
		-	-	-	-	,
-		-	-	-	-	n/a
-		-	-	-		
- 386	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	- 394	- (55)	- (861)	(522)	n/a (232)
	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	- 394	- (55)	- (861)		(232)
		- 394	- (55)	(861)		
* OTHER VA	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	- 394	(55)	- (861) Ref		(232)
* OTHER VA	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	- 394	(55)			(232)
* OTHER VA	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	- 394	(55)			(232)
* OTHER VA	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	- 394	(55)			(232
* OTHER VA	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	- 394	(55)			(232
* OTHER VA	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE diget - agreed pressures / service demands	- 394	(55)	Ref		(232)
* OTHER VA	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	- 394	(55)			(232)
* OTHER VA Strategic buc Strategic buc Payroll effect	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE dget - agreed pressures / service demands dget - agreed additional income / savings tiveness review	- 394	(55)	Ref		(232) £000's -
* OTHER VA Strategic bud	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE dget - agreed pressures / service demands dget - agreed additional income / savings tiveness review	- 394	(55)	Ref		(232 £000's - (220
* OTHER VA Strategic buc Strategic buc Payroll effect	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE dget - agreed pressures / service demands dget - agreed additional income / savings tiveness review	- 394	(55)	Ref		(232 £000's - (220
* OTHER VA Strategic buc Strategic buc Payroll effect	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE dget - agreed pressures / service demands dget - agreed additional income / savings tiveness review	- 394	(55)	Ref		(232 £000's - (220
* OTHER VA Strategic buc Strategic buc Payroll effect	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE dget - agreed pressures / service demands dget - agreed additional income / savings tiveness review	- 394	(55)	Ref		(232 £000's - (220 (34
* OTHER VA Strategic buc Strategic buc Payroll effect	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE dget - agreed pressures / service demands dget - agreed additional income / savings tiveness review	- 394	(55)	Ref		(232 £000's - (220 (34
* OTHER VA Strategic buc Strategic buc Payroll effect	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE dget - agreed pressures / service demands dget - agreed additional income / savings tiveness review efficiency	- 394	(55)	Ref		(232 £000's - (220 (34
* OTHER VA Strategic bud Strategic bud Payroll effect Step change	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE diget - agreed pressures / service demands diget - agreed additional income / savings tiveness review efficiency tree changes	- 394	(55)	<u>Ref</u>		(232 £000's - (220 (34 (254
* OTHER VA Strategic buc Strategic buc Payroll effect Step change Other resour Corporate su	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE dget - agreed pressures / service demands dget - agreed additional income / savings tiveness review efficiency cce changes upport recharges	- 394	(55)	<u>Ref</u>		(232 £000's (220 (34 (254 (599
* OTHER VA Strategic bud Strategic bud Payroll effect Step change Other resour Corporate su Repographic	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE dget - agreed pressures / service demands dget - agreed additional income / savings tiveness review efficiency ce changes upport recharges rs realignment		(55)	<u>Ref</u>		(232 £000's - (220 (34 (254 (599 (38
* OTHER VA Strategic bud Strategic bud Payroll effect Step change Other resour Corporate su Repographic Members tra	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE dget - agreed pressures / service demands dget - agreed additional income / savings tiveness review efficiency ce changes upport recharges rs realignment ining budget transferred from Democratic and Lega		(55)	<u>Ref</u>		(232) £000's (220) (34) (254) (599) (38) (38) (29)
* OTHER VA Strategic bud Strategic bud Payroll effect Step change Other resour Corporate su Repographic	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE dget - agreed pressures / service demands dget - agreed additional income / savings tiveness review efficiency ce changes upport recharges rs realignment ining budget transferred from Democratic and Lega		(55)	<u>Ref</u>		(232) £000's (220) (34) (254) (599) (38)
* OTHER VA Strategic bud Strategic bud Payroll effect Step change Other resour Corporate su Repographic Members tra	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE dget - agreed pressures / service demands dget - agreed additional income / savings tiveness review efficiency ce changes upport recharges rs realignment ining budget transferred from Democratic and Lega		(55)	<u>Ref</u>		(232 £000's - (220 (34 (254 (599 (38 29
* OTHER VA Strategic bud Strategic bud Payroll effect Step change Other resour Corporate su Repographic Members tra	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE dget - agreed pressures / service demands dget - agreed additional income / savings tiveness review efficiency ce changes upport recharges rs realignment ining budget transferred from Democratic and Lega		(55)	<u>Ref</u>		(232 £000's - (220 (34 (254 (599 (38 29
* OTHER VA Strategic bud Strategic bud Payroll effect Step change Other resour Corporate su Repographic Members tra	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE dget - agreed pressures / service demands dget - agreed additional income / savings tiveness review efficiency ce changes upport recharges rs realignment ining budget transferred from Democratic and Lega		(55)	<u>Ref</u>		(232 £000's - (220 (34 (254 (599 (38 29
* OTHER VA Strategic bud Strategic bud Payroll effect Step change Other resour Corporate su Repographic Members tra	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE dget - agreed pressures / service demands dget - agreed additional income / savings tiveness review efficiency ce changes upport recharges rs realignment ining budget transferred from Democratic and Lega		(55)	<u>Ref</u>		(232 £000's - (220 (34 (254 (599 (38 29
* OTHER VA Strategic bud Strategic bud Payroll effect Step change Other resour Corporate su Repographic Members tra	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE dget - agreed pressures / service demands dget - agreed additional income / savings tiveness review efficiency ce changes upport recharges rs realignment ining budget transferred from Democratic and Lega		(55)	<u>Ref</u>		(232 £000's - (220 (34 (254 (599 (38 29 1
* OTHER VA Strategic bud Strategic bud Payroll effect Step change Other resour Corporate su Repographic Members tra	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE dget - agreed pressures / service demands dget - agreed additional income / savings tiveness review efficiency ce changes upport recharges rs realignment ining budget transferred from Democratic and Lega		(55)	<u>Ref</u>		(232 £000's - (220 (34 (254 (599 (38 29 1
* OTHER VA <u>Strategic buc</u> <u>Strategic buc</u> Payroll effect Step change <u>Other resour</u> Corporate su Repographic Members tra P2P project s	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE dget - agreed pressures / service demands dget - agreed additional income / savings tiveness review efficiency ce changes upport recharges rs realignment ining budget transferred from Democratic and Lega		(55)	<u>Ref</u>		(232) £000's (220) (34) (254) (599) (38) (38) (29)

The Communications service manages all council publicity, media liaison, graphic design, publications and the council website. The press and publicity office is responsible for promoting the council's decisions, working with the local media to ensure vital service information is available to the public and involving the public in key initiatives and consultations. The e-comms team is responsible for managing the council's websites and electronic comms channels, and ensuring access to services online. The design studio is responsible for providing high quality, conceptual design for documents and publications and promotions for internal and external customers as well as for designing and reinforcing the Council's visual brand and image.

Equalities and Cohesions unit is responsible for driving a mainstream approach through the rest of the organisation and the wider Croydon Partnership and give greater recognition to the key role of the third sector within the Council and the Local Strategic Partnership in relation to service delivery, partnership working, community empowerment and community cohesion.

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

	ORIGINAL	Variations	in Level of	ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET	Expenditu	ire on (A)	BUDGET	%
	2010/11	Inflation	Other	2011/12	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
Press Office	803	(3)	(283)	517	(36)
Graphic Design	46	(8)	19	57	24
Policy Unit	247	(3)	(156)	88	(64)
Administration	391	0	(305)	86	(78)
Service Support for Central Departments	2,096	(4)	(138)	1,954	(7)
Local Authority Administration	310	0	(65)	245	(21)
Local Strategic Partnership	195	0	43	238	22
Web Team	213	(1)	24	236	11
Public Relations	113	0	(3)	110	(3)
Equalities & Cohesion	1,217	(3)	(344)	870	(29)
Corporate support services recharged	(1,545)	0	(99)	(1,644)	6
TOTAL NET SPEND	4,086	(22)	(1,307)	2,757	(33)

	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2010/11	2011/12	FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
Press Office	6.0	6.0	-
Graphic Design	7.0	7.0	-
Policy Unit	4.0	2.0	(2.0)
Administration	4.6	-	(4.6)
Service Support for Central Departments	8.0	8.0	-
Local Strategic Partnership	3.0	3.0	-
Web Team	4.0	4.0	-
Public Relations	2.0	2.0	-
Equalities and Cohesion	10.5	10.5	-
TOTAL FTE STAFF	49.1	42.5	(6.6)

STRATEGY & COMMUNICATIONS

SUBJECTIVE SUMMARY			
	CIID	IECTIV	VOV

FORECAST		ORIGINAL BUDGET	Variations		ORIGINAL BUDGET	%
2010/11	DESCRIPTION	2010/11	Expenditu Inflation	re on (A) * Other	2011/12	% CHANGE
2010/11		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
£000's		£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
	Employees	3,057	(14)	(483)	2,560	(1
0	Premises related expenditure	-	-	-	-	n
	Supplies and Services	1,105	-	(12)	1,093	(
1,013	Third Party Payments Transfer Payments	1,170	-	(618)	552	<mark>(5</mark> n
- 8	Transport related expenditure	- 6	-	(1)	-	(1
-	Recharges from other services	-	_	(1)	-	n n
5 354	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	5,338	(14)	(1,114)	4,210	(2
		3,330	(+)	(1,114)	4,210	
(10)	Area Based Grants	-	-	-	-	n
-	Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	-	-	-	-	n n
-	Fees and Charges	_	_	_		n
	Other Customer and Client Receipts	(340)	(8)	16	(332)	(
(550)	Interest Receivable	(040)	(0)	-	(332)	r
(736)	Recharges to other services	(736)	_	_	(736)	1
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	- (0)	-		
(1,076)	TOTAL INCOME	(1,076)	(8)	16	(1,068)	(
4,278	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	4,262	(22)	(1,098)	3,142	(2
1 224	Conital Charges	1 001	, ,		4 4 07	
1,331	Capital Charges Deferred/Intangible Charges	1,331	-	(144)	1,187	(1 n
(1.507)	Corporate support services bought in	(1,507)	_	(65)	(1,572)	
	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	(176)	-	(209)	(385)	
(170)		(110)		(200)	(505)	11
4,102	NET COST OF SERVICE	4,086	(22)	(1,307)	2,757	(3
	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves	[_	_	_	r
-	Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:	_	_	-	-	r
-	Financing of Capital Expenditure	-	-	-	-	n
-	Provision for Repayment of External Loans	-	-	-	-	r
-	Contribution to / (from) General Balances	-	-	-	-	n
-	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	-	-	-	-	n
4,102	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	4 000	(22)	(1,307)	2,757	(3
	IOTAL NET EXPENdITORE	4,086	()	(1,001)	_,	(0
OTHER VA	ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE	4,086	()	(1,007)	_,	£000's
	1	4,086		Ref	,	
	ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE	4,086				
	ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE	4,086				
Strategic bud	ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE	4,086				
Strategic bud	ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE	4,086		Ref		£000's
Strategic bud Strategic bud Reduction in	ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE	4,086		Ref		£000's
<u>Strategic buc</u> <u>Strategic buc</u> Reduction in Reduction in	ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE dget - agreed pressures / service demands dget - agreed additional income / savings Local Government Association Subscription South London Partnership funding	4,086		Ref		£000's (6 (1
<u>Strategic buc</u> <u>Strategic buc</u> Reduction in Reduction in Reduction in	ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE dget - agreed pressures / service demands dget - agreed additional income / savings	4,086		Ref		£000's (6 (1 (13
Strategic bud Strategic bud Reduction in Reduction in Reduction in Reduction of Ci	ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE dget - agreed pressures / service demands dget - agreed additional income / savings Local Government Association Subscription South London Partnership funding Your Croydon itizens Panel	4,086		Ref		£000's (6 (1 (13 (2
Strategic bud Strategic bud Reduction in Reduction in Reduction in Review of Ci Policy Restru	ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE dget - agreed pressures / service demands dget - agreed additional income / savings Local Government Association Subscription Local Government Association Subscription South London Partnership funding Your Croydon itizens Panel ucture	4,086		Ref		£000's (6 (1 (13) (2 (52)
Strategic bud Strategic bud Reduction in Reduction in Reduction in Reduction Seview of Ci Policy Restru	ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE dget - agreed pressures / service demands dget - agreed additional income / savings Local Government Association Subscription Local Government Association Subscription South London Partnership funding Your Croydon itizens Panel ucture	4,086		Ref		£000's (6 (1 (13) (2 (52)
Strategic bud Strategic bud Reduction in Reduction in Reduction in Reduction Seview of Ci Policy Restru	ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE dget - agreed pressures / service demands dget - agreed additional income / savings Local Government Association Subscription Local Government Association Subscription South London Partnership funding Your Croydon itizens Panel ucture	4,086		Ref		£000's (6 (1 (13 (2 (52 (2
Strategic bud Strategic bud Reduction in Reduction in Reduction in Review of Ci Policy Restru Step Change	ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE dget - agreed pressures / service demands dget - agreed additional income / savings a Local Government Association Subscription a South London Partnership funding a Your Croydon itizens Panel ucture e	4,086		Ref		£000's (6 (1 (13 (2 (52 (2
Strategic bud Strategic bud Reduction in Reduction in Reduction in Review of Ci Policy Restru Step Change	ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE dget - agreed pressures / service demands dget - agreed additional income / savings Local Government Association Subscription Local Government Association Subscription South London Partnership funding Your Croydon itizens Panel ucture	4,086		Ref		£000's (6 (1 (13 (2 (52 (2
Strategic bud Strategic bud Reduction in Reduction in Reduction in Review of Ci Policy Restru Step Change	ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE dget - agreed pressures / service demands dget - agreed additional income / savings a Local Government Association Subscription a South London Partnership funding a Your Croydon itizens Panel ucture e	4,086		Ref		£000's (6 (1 (13 (2 (52 (2
Strategic bud Strategic bud Reduction in Reduction in Reduction in Review of Ci Policy Restru Step Change Other resour Capital Char	ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE dget - agreed pressures / service demands dget - agreed additional income / savings Local Government Association Subscription b South London Partnership funding o Your Croydon itizens Panel ucture e rce changes rges	4,086		Ref		£000's
Strategic bud Strategic bud Reduction in Reduction in Reduction in Review of Ci Policy Restru Step Change Other resour Capital Char nternal char	ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE dget - agreed pressures / service demands dget - agreed additional income / savings a Local Government Association Subscription a South London Partnership funding a Your Croydon itizens Panel ucture e rce changes rges nges within the Dept & In-Year efficiency	4,086		Ref		£000's (6 (1 (13) (2 (52) (2 (78) (14) (14) (14)
Strategic bud Strategic bud Reduction in Reduction in Reduction in Review of Ci Policy Restru Step Change Other resour Capital Char nternal char Corporate St	ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE dget - agreed pressures / service demands dget - agreed additional income / savings a Local Government Association Subscription a South London Partnership funding a Your Croydon itizens Panel ucture e rce changes rges nges within the Dept & In-Year efficiency upport Services	4,086		Ref		£000's £000's (6 (1 (13 (2 (52 (2 (78 (14 6 (6)
Strategic bud Strategic bud Reduction in Reduction in Reduction in Review of Ci Policy Restru Step Change Other resour Capital Char nternal char Corporate St	ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE dget - agreed pressures / service demands dget - agreed additional income / savings a Local Government Association Subscription a South London Partnership funding a Your Croydon itizens Panel ucture e rce changes rges nges within the Dept & In-Year efficiency	4,086		Ref		£000's (6 (1 (13) (2 (52) (2 (78) (14) (14) (14)
Strategic bud Strategic bud Reduction in Reduction in Reduction in Review of Ci Policy Restru Step Change Other resour Capital Char nternal char Corporate St	ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE dget - agreed pressures / service demands dget - agreed additional income / savings a Local Government Association Subscription a South London Partnership funding a Your Croydon itizens Panel ucture e rce changes rges nges within the Dept & In-Year efficiency upport Services	4,086		Ref		£000's £000's (f (1) (13) (2) (2) (78) (14) (6) (14) (6) (6) (14) (6) (6) (78) (14) (6) (6) (78) (6) (78) (6) (78) (6) (78)
Strategic bud Strategic bud Reduction in Reduction in Reduction in Review of Ci Policy Restru Step Change Other resour Capital Char nternal char Corporate St	ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE dget - agreed pressures / service demands dget - agreed additional income / savings a Local Government Association Subscription a South London Partnership funding a Your Croydon itizens Panel ucture e rce changes rges nges within the Dept & In-Year efficiency upport Services	4,086		Ref		£000's (6 (1 (13) (2 (52) (2 (2 (78) (14) (14) (6) (38)
Strategic bud Strategic bud Reduction in Reduction in Reduction in Review of Ci Policy Restru Step Change Other resour Capital Char nternal char Corporate St	ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE dget - agreed pressures / service demands dget - agreed additional income / savings a Local Government Association Subscription a South London Partnership funding a Your Croydon itizens Panel ucture e rce changes rges nges within the Dept & In-Year efficiency upport Services	4,086		Ref		£000's £000's (f (1) (13) (2) (2) (78) (14) (6) (14) (6) (6) (14) (6) (6) (78) (14) (6) (6) (78) (6) (78) (6) (78) (6) (78)
Strategic bud Strategic bud Reduction in Reduction in Reduction in Review of Ci Policy Restru Step Change Other resour Capital Char nternal char Corporate St	ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE dget - agreed pressures / service demands dget - agreed additional income / savings a Local Government Association Subscription a South London Partnership funding a Your Croydon itizens Panel ucture e rce changes rges nges within the Dept & In-Year efficiency upport Services	4,086		Ref		£000's (6 (1 (13) (2 (52) (2 (2 (78) (14) (14) (6) (38)

SERVICE DESCRIPTION

Corporate Voluntary Sector Support

The Council wishes to maximise the contribution of the voluntary and community sector in delivering quality public services. In particular it seeks to promote the sector's ability to provide tailored services for groups where statutory services may not reach effectively or where take up is low eg. marginalised or vulnerable communities.

The major element of this budget is the Stronger Communities Fund, a funding programme which gives priority to developing the infrastructure of the sector, enabling organisations to become 'fit for purpose' to deliver quality public services. The Council's new small grants programme targeting new and innovative activity in the sector is also held within this budget.

Two smaller funding programmes, homelessness support and community education, are held within this budget. The budget also includes provision for non domestic rate relief for organisations supported by the Council, support for organisations which lease premises from the Council and support for community involvement activities

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

	ORIGINAL	Variations in Level of		ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET	Expenditure on (A)		BUDGET	%
	2010/11	Inflation	Other	2011/12	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
Voluntary Sector Funding	2,483	-	(674)	1,809	(27)
TOTAL NET SPEND	2,483	0	(674)	1,809	(27)

	0	RIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
	E	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	:	2010/11	2011/12	FTE
	FT	TE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
Nil Staff		-	-	-
				-
				-
				-
				-
				-
				-
TOTAL FTE STAFF		-	-	-

VOLUNTARY SECTOR FUNDING

SUBJECTIVE	CIIMMADV
JUDJECHVE	SUMMARI

	E SUMMARY		Variations			0/
FORECAST 2010/11	DESCRIPTION	BUDGET 2010/11	Expenditu Inflation	re on (A) * Other	BUDGET 2011/12	% CHANGE
2010/11		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
£000's		£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
-	Employees	-	-	-	-	n/a
	Premises related expenditure Supplies and Services	-	-	-	-	n/a n/a
2,149	Third Party Payments	2,349	-	(674)	1,675	(29)
134	Transfer Payments	134	-	- ´	134	-
-	Transport related expenditure Recharges from other services	-	-	-	-	n/a
		-	-	-	-	n/a
,	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	2,483	-	(674)	1,809	(27
-	Government Grants Area Based Grants	-	-	-	-	n/a
-	Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	-	-	-	-	n/a n/a
-	Fees and Charges	-	-	-	-	n/a
-	Other Customer and Client Receipts	-	-	-	-	n/a
-	Interest Receivable	-	-	-	-	n/a
-	Recharges to other services	-	-	-	-	n/a
-	TOTAL INCOME	-	-	-	-	n/a
		<u> </u>				.,.
2,283	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	2,483	-	(674)	1,809	(27)
	Capital Charges	-	-	-	-	n/a
	Deferred/Intangible Charges	-	-	-	-	n/a
-	Corporate support services bought in	-	-	-	-	n/a
-	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	-	-	-	-	n/a
2,283	NET COST OF SERVICE	2,483	-	(674)	1,809	(27)
-	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves	-	-	-	-	n/a
-	Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: Financing of Capital Expenditure	-	-	-	-	n/a n/a
-	Provision for Repayment of External Loans	-	-	-	-	n/a
-	Contribution to / (from) General Balances	-	-	-	-	n/a
-	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	-	-	-	-	n/a
2 283	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	2,483	_	(674)	1,809	(27)
	I	2,100			1,000	
<u>* OTHER VA</u>	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE					£000's
Strategic buc	dget - agreed pressures / service demands			<u>Ref</u>		
.				D (-
Strategic buc	lget - agreed additional income / savings			<u>Ref</u>		
Review Volu	ntary Sector Grant Provision					(472)
Other resour	ce changes			Ref		(472)
In year virem	ent within division					(202
						(202
TOTAL OTH						1074
IUIAL UIH	ER VARIATIONS IN RESOURCE					(674)

CONTENTS

	Page
DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW	CSS1
SERVICE SUMMARY	CSS2
SUBJECTIVE SUMMARY	CSS3
SERVICE REVENUE BUDGETS Culture & Sport Directorate Public Safety Street Services	CS1 CS2 CS3 CS4

KEY SERVICE TARGETS / PRIORITIES FOR 2011/12

1) Step Change Croydon

2) Improve customer satisfaction

3) Promote the 'Parks to be Proud Of' scheme to improve customer experience and satisfaction, increase usage and

achieve better value for money

4) Progress procurement contracts (e.g. Street Lighting PFI project; new waste technology as part of the South London Waste Partnership)

5) Maintain the Safer Croydon Partnership and associated priorities e.g. reoffending, ASB and youth violence

KEY VOLUME INDICATORS

	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	FORECAST	FORECAST	%
DESCRIPTION	2009/10	2010/11	2010/11	2011/12	CHANGE
Percentage of household waste recycled / composted -	32.20%	35%	35%	36%	3
For 2011/12 = reduce landfill tonnage	n/a	n/a	n/a	58,848	
				tonnes	n/a
Cleanliness of streets and public places					
Graffiti	5.00%	6%	6%	6%	-
Litter	11.00%	10%	10%	10%	-
Detritus	13.00%	14%	14%	14%	-
Fly posting	0.00%	2%	2%	2%	-
Numbers of people engaged in the arts	165,678	100,000	100,000	n/a	n/a
Reduce serious violent crime rate	0.98 per	1.17 per	1.17 per	tbc	
	1000	1000	1000		n/a
Number of successful Anti-Social Behaviour Interventions	185	87	154	n/a	n/a
For 2011/12 = perception that Police & council deal with					
concerns over ASB and crime	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE

DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	FORECAST	BUDGET	%
	2009/10	2010/11	2010/11	2011/12	CHANGE
	£000	£000	£000	£000	
Employees	28,064	28,314	27,415	23,286	(15)
Premises related expenditure	6,162	7,259	6,402	6,537	2
Supplies and Services	21,285	20,149	20,128	18,702	(7)
Third Party Payments	21,575	21,780	21,611	21,675	0
Transfer Payments	-	-	-	-	n/a
Transport related expenditure	1,541	1,565	1,616	1,202	(26)
Capital Charges	3,510	5,678	5,678	11,007	94
Deferred/Intangible Charges	304	-	-	31	n/a
Corporate support services bought in	11,044	10,699	10,699	11,763	10
Recharges from other services	8,906	8,208	7,412	5,290	(29)
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	102,391	103,652	100,961	99,493	(1)
Government Grants	(806)	(5)	(37)	-	(100)
Area Based Grants	-	-	-	-	n/a
Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	(1,265)	(555)	(1,053)	(818)	(22)
Fees and Charges	(9,841)	(12,126)	(11,297)	(12,285)	9
Other Customer and Client Receipts	(7,795)	(14,488)	(14,004)	(11,232)	(20)
Interest Receivable		-	-	-	n/a
Recharges to other services	(12,563)	(12,685)	(11,749)	(9,026)	(23)
TOTAL INCOME	(32,270)	(39,859)	(38,140)	(33,361)	(13)
	70,121	63,793	62,821	66,132	5
	70,121	00,700	02,021	00,102	
Good housekeeping loan repayment	-	-	(76)	-	(100)
Contributions to / (from) Reserves	6,538				n/a
CURRENT BUDGET	66,566		62,410		
TOTAL VARIANCE FROM BUDGET- Over/(Under)	10,093		335		

TOP FIVE FINANCIAL RISKS 2011/12

1) Economic downturn - impact on income

2) Effects of climate change on infrastructure and service provision

3) Reliance on external contractor - risk of contractor having financial difficulties and their ability to raise funds for required investment (i.e. street lighting PFI and future waste technology)

4) Implementing planned efficiencies

5) Unexpected / unfunded service pressures

CABINET MEMBER

Councillor Steve O'Connell	Cabinet Member for Community Safety
Councillor Sara Bashford	Cabinet Member for Customer Services, Culture & Sport
Councillor Phil Thomas	Cabinet Member for Environment & Highways

DEPARTMENT MANAGEMENT TEAM

NAME	TITLE	TEL. EX.
Tom Jeffrey	Executive Director of Community Services	61325
Pauline Scott - Garrett	Director of Culture	65709
Tony Brooks	Director of Public Safety	65433
Ian Stupple	Director of Street Services	65515

MOVEMENT IN SERVICE NET EXPENDITURE

	ORIGINAL BUDGET			ORIGINAL BUDGET	%
SERVICE	2010/11	Inflation	Other	2011/12	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
Culture and Sports	23,081	57	(3,798)	19,340	(16)
Directorate	20	(8)	(12)	0	(100)
Public Safety	7,781	(83)	(1,229)	6,469	(17)
Street Services	32,911	122	7,290	40,323	23
TOTAL NET SPEND	63,793	88	2,251	66,132	4
Good housekeeping loan renavment		_		_	n/a
	Culture and Sports Directorate Public Safety Street Services	SERVICE BUDGET 2010/11 (A) £000's 23,081 Directorate 20 Public Safety 7,781 Street Services 32,911	SERVICEBUDGET 2010/11Expenditu Inflation (A) £000'sCulture and Sports23,08157Directorate20 20 (8)7,781 (83)Public Safety7,781 32,911(83)Street Services32,911122TOTAL NET SPEND63,79388	BUDGET Expenditure on (A) 2010/11 Inflation Other (A) (B) (C) £000's £000's £000's Culture and Sports 23,081 57 (3,798) Directorate 20 (8) (12) Public Safety 7,781 (83) (1,229) Street Services 32,911 122 7,290 TOTAL NET SPEND 63,793 88 2,251	BUDGET 2010/11 Expenditure on (A) BUDGET 2011/12 SERVICE Inflation (A) Other (B) 2011/12 Culture and Sports 23,081 57 (3,798) 19,340 Directorate 20 (8) (12) 0 Public Safety 7,781 (83) (1,229) 6,469 Street Services 32,911 122 7,290 40,323 TOTAL NET SPEND 63,793 88 2,251 66,132

	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
SERVICE	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2010/11	2011/12	FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
Culture and Sport	223.6	184.8	(38.8)
Directorate	31.3	9.1	(22.2)
Public Safety	153.4	158.1	4.7
Street Services	282.3	275.5	(6.8)
TOTAL FTE STAFF	689.6	627.5	(62.1)

SUBJECTIVE SUMMARY

	E SUMMARY	ORIGINAL	Variations i		ORIGINAL	
ORECAST		BUDGET	Expenditu		BUDGET	%
2010/11	DESCRIPTION	2010/11	Inflation	* Other	2011/12	CHANGE
		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
£000's		£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
	Employees	28,314	(106)	(4,922)	23,286	(1
	Premises related expenditure	7,259	30	(752)	6,537	(1
	Supplies and Services	20,149	119	(1,566)	18,702	(
21,611	Third Party Payments	21,780	267	(372)	21,675	(
-	Transfer Payments	-	-	-	-	n
1,616	Transport related expenditure	1,565	-	(363)	1,202	(2
7,412	Recharges from other services	8,208	-	(2,918)	5,290	(3
84,584	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	87,275	310	(10,893)	76,692	(1
(37)	Government Grants	(5)	-	5	-	(10
-	Area Based Grants	-	-	-	-	r
(1,053)	Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	(555)	-	(263)	(818)	4
	Fees and Charges	(12,126)	(188)	29	(12,285)	
	Other Customer and Client Receipts	(14,488)	(34)	3,290	(11,232)	(2
(,,==)	Interest Receivable	(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	()	_, _	· · · · · · · · ·	r
(11,749)	Recharges to other services	(12,685)	-	3,659	(9,026)	(2
(38,140)	TOTAL INCOME	(39,859)	(222)	6,720	(33,361)	(*
		1				(
46,444	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	47,416	88	(4,173)	43,331	
5,678	Capital Charges	5,678	-	5,329	11,007	ç
-	Deferred/Intangible Charges	-	-	31	31	r
10,699	Corporate support services bought in	10,699	-	1,064	11,763	,
16,377	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	16,377	-	6,424	22,801	:
	Ι					
62,821	NET COST OF SERVICE	63,793	88	2,251	66,132	
(76)	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves					r
(10)	Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:	_	_	_	_	r
-	Financing of Capital Expenditure	_	-	_	_	1
-	Provision for Repayment of External Loans	-	-	-	-	
-	Contribution to / (from) General Balances	-	-	-	-	I
(76)	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	-	-	-	-	
	1					
62,745	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	63,793	88	2,251	66,132	
OTHER VA	ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE				Γ	£000's
	dget - agreed pressures / service demands dget - agreed additional income / savings					2,3 (7,48
malegic Du	aget - agreed additional income / savings					(7,40
					1	(5,10
Other resour	ce changes					7,30
	ER VARIATIONS IN RESOURCE				ł	2,2

SERVICE DESCRIPTION

Museum and Heritage

Services include:

Museum of Croydon

Borough Archive service and Local Studies

Libraries

Delivered through the central library, 12 community libraries, the home library service

Services include:

- Non-fiction covering of a broad range of subjects for lifelong learning, work and leisure
- Fiction in hardback and paperback from classics to the latest best sellers, from 'quick reads ' to challenging comtemporary authors
- · Books, leaflets, newspapers and magazines and information in community languages
- Collections for teenagers
- Reader development programmes
- Support for children's learning including Homework Help Clubs
- Baby rhyme times, story times and the extended Bookstart programme to support early years development
- The Summer Reading Trail
- Books on Prescription
- ICT learning centres providing the People's Network public access PCs
- Informed referral to information and advice agencies
- Access to the national and international library resource network

Sport, Leisure

Services include:

Sport opportunities for young people

• The council's leisure centres including New Addington, Purley and South Norwood Pools, Thornton Heath Leisure Centre and Monks Hill Leisure Centre

Green Spaces

Services include:

• Protection, conservation and maintenance of green spaces, trees and woodlands, nature conservation areas

- Allotments, park buildings and properties, tennis and other games courts
- Management and maintenance of open countryside

• 120 individual open space sites, children's playgrounds and play areas, ornamental gardens, skate parks and multi-use games courts

Street trees and verges maintenance, high hedges dispute adjudication

SERVICE DESCRIPTION

Description is on page 1.1a

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

	ORIGINAL	Variations	in Level of	ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET	Expenditu	ire on (A)	BUDGET	%
	2010/11	Inflation	Other	2011/12	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
Culture Central	414	(2)	(35)	377	(9)
Arts and Heritage	3,764	(3)	(1,630)	2,131	(43)
Fairfield Halls (Capital charges only)	239	-	(239)	-	(100)
Libraries	9,097	(4)	(1,092)	8,001	(12)
Leisure	2,128	26	(260)	1,894	(11)
Sports and Green Spaces	7,439	40	(542)	6,937	(7)
TOTAL NET SPEND	23,081	57	(3,798)	19,340	(16)

	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2010/11	2011/12	FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
Culture Central	3.4	3.4	-
Arts and Heritage	34.7	13.4	(21.3)
Libraries	124.8	115.2	(9.6)
Leisure	1.0	1.0	-
Sports and Green Spaces	59.7	51.8	(7.9)
TOTAL FTE STAFF	223.6	184.8	(38.8)

SUBJECTIVE SUMMARY ORIGINAL Expenditure or 1/ 2010/11 Vaniations in Level of Expenditure on 1/ 2010/11 ORIGINAL Expenditure on 1/ 1/ 1/ 1/ 1/ 1/ 1/ 1/ 1/ 1/ 1/ 1/ 1/ 1	(8) (52) (44) (30) (47) (23) (47) (23) (47) (23) (47) (23) (47) (23) (47) (23) (47) (47) (54) (40) (54) (74) (54) (74) (46) (20) (46) (42) (42) (42) (42) (42) (42) (42) (42
2010/11 DESCRIPTION 2010/11 Inflation * Other (A) E000's 2010/11 7.475 Employees 8.047 (F) (D) (C) (D) 1.775 Employees 8.047 (1703) 6.335 1.375 Supplies and Services 2.206 4 (1777) 2.053 1.375 Supplies and Services 2.040 (1.088) 1.002 4.056 60 3.265 Third Pary Payments 3.577 76 (26) 60 1.730 Recharges from other services 1.888 (41.000) 13.889 1.730 Recharges from other services (289) 246 (43) 1.740 Recharges of Crants - - - - Area Based Grants - - - - - (249) Other Customer and Client Receipts (617) (11.332 (226) (1792) TOTAL INCOME (241) 1 (240) (1.792) TOTAL INCOME (241) 1	CHANGE (E) % (21) (8) (52) (4) (4) (47) (23) (47) (47) (47) (40) (54) (40) (54) (40) (54) (40) (54) (40) (0) (42) (42) (42) (42) (42) (42) (42) (42
£000s £000s £000s £000s £000s £000s 7.475 Employees 8,047 C00(9) £000s £000s <t< td=""><td>(E) % (21) (8) (52) (4) n/z (30) (47) (23) n/z (23) n/z (23) (40) (40) (54) (40) (54) (40) (54) (40) (0) (0) (46) (20) (42) (42) (72) (42) (72) (42) (72) (72) (72) (72) (72) (72) (72) (7</td></t<>	(E) % (21) (8) (52) (4) n/z (30) (47) (23) n/z (23) n/z (23) (40) (40) (54) (40) (54) (40) (54) (40) (0) (0) (46) (20) (42) (42) (72) (42) (72) (42) (72) (72) (72) (72) (72) (72) (72) (7
E000's E000's <the000's< th=""> <the000's< th=""> <the000's< td="" tr<=""><td>% (21) (8) (52) (4) (4) (30) (47) (23) (47) (23) (47) (23) (40) (40) (54) (40) (54) (40) (65) (40) (65) (40) (65) (40) (65) (40) (65) (40) (65) (40) (65) (40) (65) (40) (65) (65) (65) (65) (65) (65) (65) (65</td></the000's<></the000's<></the000's<>	% (21) (8) (52) (4) (4) (30) (47) (23) (47) (23) (47) (23) (40) (40) (54) (40) (54) (40) (65) (40) (65) (40) (65) (40) (65) (40) (65) (40) (65) (40) (65) (40) (65) (40) (65) (65) (65) (65) (65) (65) (65) (65
1.766 Premises related expenditure 2.226 4 (1777) 2.263 3.357 76 (23) 3.476 (1.088) 1,002 3.265 Third Pary Payments 3.571 76 (23) 3.416 - 85 Transport related expenditure 86 (26) 60 1.730 Recharges from other services 1.668 (675) 93 16.248 TOTAL EXPENDITURE 17.888 71 (4.100) 13.859 - Area Based Grants - - - - - (249) Other Caustry relubursments and contributions (229) 246 (43) (577) Other Caustor end Other Receipts (617) (1) 3.32 (516) (570) Other Caustor end Other services (241) 1 (240) 1 (240) (1.792) TOTAL INCOME (2.012) (14) 941 (1.040) 1.431 4.734 Capatial Charges 2.471 (1.040) 1.431 1.4734 370 5.104 7.205 Total UNCONTROLLABLE COST <td>(8) (52) (4) (30) (47) (23) (47) (23) (47) (23) (47) (23) (47) (23) (47) (23) (47) (23) (47) (23) (47) (47) (47) (47) (47) (47) (47) (47</td>	(8) (52) (4) (30) (47) (23) (47) (23) (47) (23) (47) (23) (47) (23) (47) (23) (47) (23) (47) (23) (47) (47) (47) (47) (47) (47) (47) (47
1.337 Supplies and Services 2.090 (1,088) 1,002 3.265 Triarsport related expenditure 3.571 76 (231) 3.416 - Transport related expenditure 86 (875) 93 16.248 TOTAL EXPENDITURE 17.888 71 (4,100) 13,859 - Area Based Grants - - - - - Area Based Grants - - - - (249) Other Grants, reinbursements and contributions (229) (23) 3.62 (516) (3716) Fees and Charges (865) (13) 3.62 (516) (387) Other Customer and Client Receipts (617) (1) 3.22 (240) - Interest Receivable - - - - - (240) Recharges to other services (241) 1 (240) (1,040) 1,431 - - 15,876 57 (3,159) 12,774 2.471 Capital Expenditure - - - - -	(52) (4) (47) (47) (47) (47) (47) (47) (47)
3.265 Third Party Payments 3.571 76 (231) 3.416 - - 226) 60 (25) 93 16,248 TOTAL EXPENDITURE 17.886 71 (4,100) 13.859 - Government Grants - - - - - Area Based Grants - - - - (249) Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions (229) 246 (43) (76) Fees and Charges (865) (13) 362 (516) - - - - - - (240) Recharges trouble - 1 (240) (1,040) 1,431 - 1 (240) Recharges to other services (2,012) (14) 941 (1,040) 14.456 NET CONTROLLABLE COST 15,876 57 (3,159) 12,774 2.471 Capital Charges 2,471 - (1,040) 1,431 31 31	(4) n/z (30) (47) (23) n/z n/z (40) (54) (40) (54) (40) (54) (40) (54) (40) (40) (40) (40) (40) (41) (47)
85 Transport related expenditure 86 (25) 90 16.248 TOTAL EXPENDITURE 17.888 71 (4.100) 13.859 - Government Grants - - - - (249) Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions (229) 246 (43) (76) Fees and Charages (865) (13) 362 (516) (597) Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions (229) 246 (43) (716) Fees and Charages (865) (13) 362 (516) (717) Desconderages to other services (241) 1 (240) (179) Recharges to other services (241) 1 (240) (179) TOTAL INCOME (2.012) (14) 941 (1,040) 14.456 NET CONTROLLABLE COST 15.876 57 (3.159) 12.774 2.471 Capital Expenditure 4.734 370 5.104 7.205 TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST 7.205 <	(30) (47) (23) n/z n/z (85) (40) (54) n/z (0) (54) (0) (54) (12) (40) (54) (40) (54) (40) (54) (12) (42) (12) (42) (12) (42) (12)
1.730 Recharges from other services 1,668 (875) 993 16,248 TOTAL EXPENDITURE 17,888 71 (4,100) 13,859 - Area Based Grants - - - - (249) Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions (289) (246) (43) 362 (516) (587) Other Customer and Citent Receipts (617) (13) 362 (286) - Interest Receivable - - 332 (286) - Interest Receivable - 1 (240) (1,040) 1 (240) 14,456 NET CONTROLLABLE COST 15,876 57 (3,159) 12,774 2,471 Capital Charges 2,471 (1,040) 1,431 - Deferred/intangible Charges 2,471 31 31 - - - 31 31 4,734 370 5,104 - Other Lappenditure - - - - - <td>(47) (23) (23) (85) (85) (40) (54) (54) (72) (64) (20) (46) (20) (42) (42) (42) (42) (72)</td>	(47) (23) (23) (85) (85) (40) (54) (54) (72) (64) (20) (46) (20) (42) (42) (42) (42) (72)
Government Grants Area Based Charges (240) Area Based Charges (665) (13) 362 (516) (517) (13) 362 (516) (517) (13) 362 (516) (517) (13) 362 (516) (517) (11) (1792) TOTAL INCOME (241) (1,040) (1,792) TOTAL INCOME (2,012) (14) 941 (1,040) (1,792) TOTAL INCOME (2,012) (14) 941 (1,040) (1,792) TOTAL INCOME (2,012) (14) 941 (1,040) (1,792) TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST 15,876 57 (3,159) 12,774 (2,471 Capital Charges 2,471 (1,040) 1,431 4,734 370 5,104 7,205 TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST 7,205 - (639) 6,566 (639) (5,56 (3) (5,67 (3,798) 19,340 (76) Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: - - -	(42) (42) (42) (44) (54) (54) (46) (46) (46)
- Area Based Grants - (249) Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions (289) (33) (362) Other Cants, reimbursements and contributions (289) (34) Other Cants, reimbursements and contributions (289) (33) (367) Other Customer and Client Receipts (617) (1) 332 (266) - Interest Receivable - (241) 1 (240) (1792) TOTAL INCOME (241) 1 (240) (1,792) TOTAL INCOME (2,012) (14) 941 (1,085) 14.456 NET CONTROLLABLE COST 15.876 57 (3.169) 12.774 2.471 Capital Charges 2.471 31 <	n/a (85) (40) (54) n/a (0) (46) (20) (42) n/a 8
(249) Other Grants, reimburgements and contributions (289) 246 (43) (716) Fees and Charges (865) (13) 362 (516) (11) (11) 362 (210) (11) 362 (210) (120) Recharges to other services (241) 1 (220) (14) 941 (1.085) 14.456 NET CONTROLLABLE COST 15,876 57 (3,159) 12,774 2.471 Capital Charges 2,471 (1,040) 1,431 4.734 Corporate support services bought in 4,734 370 5,104 7.205 TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST 7,205 (639) 6,566 21,661 NET COST OF SERVICE 23,081 57 (3,798) 19,340 (76) Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves - - - - - - - Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves - - - - - - - - - -) (85) (40) (54) n/z (0) (46) (20) (42) n/z 8
(716) Fees and Charges (865) (13) 362 (516) (587) Other Customer and Client Receipts (617) (1) 332 (286) (240) Recharges to other services (241) 1 (240) (1,792) TOTAL INCOME (2,012) (14) 941 (1,085) 14,456 NET CONTROLLABLE COST 15,876 57 (3,159) 12,774 2,471 Capital Charges 2,471 31 31 4,734 Corporate support services bought in 4,734 370 5,104 7,205 TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST 7,205 (639) 6,566 21,661 NET COST OF SERVICE 23,081 57 (3,798) 19,340 (76) Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves - - - - - 21,661 NET COST OF SERVICE 23,081 57 (3,798) 19,340 (76) Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves - - - - - - (76) Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves - - </td <td>) (40) (54) n/z (0) (46) (20) (42) n/z 8</td>) (40) (54) n/z (0) (46) (20) (42) n/z 8
(587) Other Customer and Client Receipts (617) (1) 332 (286) (240) Recharges to other services (241) 1 (240) (1,792) TOTAL INCOME (2,012) (14) 941 (1,085) 14,456 NET CONTROLLABLE COST 15,876 57 (3,159) 12,774 2,471 Capital Charges 2,471 (1,040) 1,431 4,734 Orporate support services bought in 4,734 370 5,104 7,205 TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST 7,205 (639) 6,566 21,661 NET COST OF SERVICE 23,081 57 (3,798) 19,340 (76) Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves - <t< td=""><td>) (54) n/z) (0)) (46) (20) (42) n/z 8</td></t<>) (54) n/z) (0)) (46) (20) (42) n/z 8
(240) Recharges to other services (241) 1 (240) (1,792) TOTAL INCOME (2,012) (14) 941 (1,085) 14,456 NET CONTROLLABLE COST 15,876 57 (3,159) 12,774 2,471 Capital Charges 2,471 (1,040) 1,431 - 31 31 - 31 31 4,734 Corporate support services bought in 4,734 370 5,104 7,205 TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST 7,205 - (639) 6,566 21,661 NET COST OF SERVICE 23,081 57 (3,798) 19,340 (76) Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves: -) (0)) (46) (20) (42) n/z 8
(1,792) TOTAL INCOME (2,012) (14) 941 (1,085) 14,456 NET CONTROLLABLE COST 15,876 57 (3,159) 12,774 2,471 Capital Charges 2,471 (1,040) 1,431 4,734 Corporate support services bought in 4,734 370 5,104 7,205 TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST 7,205 (639) 6,566 21,661 NET COST OF SERVICE 23,081 57 (3,798) 19,340 (76) Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: - <td>(46) (20) (42) (42) n/z 8</td>	(46) (20) (42) (42) n/z 8
14,456 NET CONTROLLABLE COST 15,876 57 (3,159) 12,774 2,471 Capital Charges 2,471 (1,040) 1,431 4,734 Corporate support services bought in 4,734 370 5,104 7,205 TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST 7,205 - (639) 6,566 21,661 NET COST OF SERVICE 23,081 57 (3,798) 19,340 (76) Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: - - - - - Financing of Capital Reserves: - - - - - - Fortibutions to / (from) Capital Reserves: - - - - - - - Financing of Capital Reserves: - </td <td>(42) (20) (42) n/a 8</td>	(42) (20) (42) n/a 8
2.471 Capital Charges 2,471 (1,040) 1,431 4.734 Corporate support services bought in 4,734 370 5,104 7.205 TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST 7,205 - (639) 6,566 21,661 NET COST OF SERVICE 23,081 57 (3,798) 19,340 (76) Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves - - - - - Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: - - - - - Financing of Capital Expenditure - - - - - - Provision for Repayment of External Loans - <t< td=""><td>(42) n/a 8</td></t<>	(42) n/a 8
2.471 Capital Charges 2,471 (1,040) 1,431 4.734 Corporate support services bought in 4,734 370 5,104 7,205 TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST 7,205 - (639) 6,566 21,661 NET COST OF SERVICE 23,081 57 (3,798) 19,340 (76) Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves - - - - - Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: - - - - - Financing of Capital Expenditure - - - - - - Forvision for Repayment of External Loans - <t< td=""><td>(42) n/a 8</td></t<>	(42) n/a 8
- Deferred/Intangible Charges - - 31 31 31 4,734 Corporate support services bought in 4,734 370 5,104 7,205 TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST 7,205 - (639) 6,566 21,661 NET COST OF SERVICE 23,081 57 (3,798) 19,340 (76) Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: - - - - - Financing of Capital Expenditure - - - - - - Financing of Capital Expenditure - <td>n/a 8</td>	n/a 8
- Deferred/Intangible Charges - 31 31 31 4,734 Corporate support services bought in 4,734 370 5,104 7,205 TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST 7,205 - (639) 6,566 21,661 NET COST OF SERVICE 23,081 57 (3,798) 19,340 (76) Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: - - - - - Financing of Capital Expenditure - - - - - - Financing of Capital Expenditure - <td>n/a 8</td>	n/a 8
7,205 TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST 7,205 - (639) 6,566 21,661 NET COST OF SERVICE 23,081 57 (3,798) 19,340 (76) Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves: - - - - - Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: - - - - - - Financing of Capital Expenditure - - - - - - - - Provision for Repayment of External Loans - <	
21,661 NET COST OF SERVICE 23,081 57 (3,798) 19,340 (76) Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: -	(9)
(76) Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves - <	
(76) Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves - <	14-1
Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: Financing of Capital Expenditure Financing of Capital Expenditure Financing of Capital Expenditure Financing of Capital Expenditure Contribution to / (from) General Balances Contribution to from the ath Library Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref Thornton Heath ICT savings Arts and Heritage review Sports Development Review Library Service Staffing Review Grounds Maintenance - Maintenance Transforming Green Spaces Review of Leisure Management	(16)
Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: Financing of Capital Expenditure Financing of Capital Expenditure Financing of Capital Expenditure Financing of Capital Expenditure Contribution to / (from) General Balances Contribution to from the ath Library Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref Thornton Heath ICT savings Arts and Heritage review Sports Development Review Library Service Staffing Review Grounds Maintenance - Maintenance Transforming Green Spaces Review of Leisure Management	n/a
- Provision for Repayment of External Loans - </td <td>n/a</td>	n/a
- Contribution to / (from) General Balances - - - - (76) TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS - - - - 21,585 TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE 23,081 57 (3,798) 19,340 * OTHER VARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE Strategic budget - agreed pressures / service demands Ref Increased utility costs in relation to the new Thornton Heath Library Ref Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref Thornton Heath ICT savings Arts and Heritage review Sports Development Review Reifwer Weite Staffing Review Grounds Maintenance - Maintenance Transforming Green Spaces Review of Leisure Management Reifwer Weite Management	n/a
(76) TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS - <td>n/a n/a</td>	n/a n/a
* OTHER VARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE Strategic budget - agreed pressures / service demands Increased utility costs in relation to the new Thornton Heath Library Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Thornton Heath ICT savings Arts and Heritage review Sports Development Review Library Service Staffing Review Grounds Maintenance - Maintenance Transforming Green Spaces Review of Leisure Management	n/a
* OTHER VARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE Strategic budget - agreed pressures / service demands Increased utility costs in relation to the new Thornton Heath Library Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Thornton Heath ICT savings Arts and Heritage review Sports Development Review Library Service Staffing Review Grounds Maintenance - Maintenance Transforming Green Spaces Review of Leisure Management	1
Strategic budget - agreed pressures / service demands Ref Increased utility costs in relation to the new Thornton Heath Library Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref Thornton Heath ICT savings Ref Arts and Heritage review Sports Development Review Library Service Staffing Review Grounds Maintenance - Maintenance Transforming Green Spaces Review of Leisure Management Spaces	(16)
Strategic budget - agreed pressures / service demands Ref Increased utility costs in relation to the new Thornton Heath Library Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref Thornton Heath ICT savings Ref Arts and Heritage review Sports Development Review Library Service Staffing Review Grounds Maintenance - Maintenance Transforming Green Spaces Review of Leisure Management Spaces	00001
Increased utility costs in relation to the new Thornton Heath Library Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref Thornton Heath ICT savings Arts and Heritage review Sports Development Review Library Service Staffing Review Grounds Maintenance - Maintenance Transforming Green Spaces Review of Leisure Management	£000's
Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref Thornton Heath ICT savings Ref Arts and Heritage review Sports Development Review Sports Development Review Grounds Maintenance - Maintenance Transforming Green Spaces Review of Leisure Management Spaces	
Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref Thornton Heath ICT savings Arts and Heritage review Sports Development Review Library Service Staffing Review Grounds Maintenance - Maintenance Transforming Green Spaces Review of Leisure Management	30
Thornton Heath ICT savings Arts and Heritage review Sports Development Review Library Service Staffing Review Grounds Maintenance - Maintenance Transforming Green Spaces Review of Leisure Management	
Thornton Heath ICT savings Arts and Heritage review Sports Development Review Library Service Staffing Review Grounds Maintenance - Maintenance Transforming Green Spaces Review of Leisure Management	
Thornton Heath ICT savings Arts and Heritage review Sports Development Review Library Service Staffing Review Grounds Maintenance - Maintenance Transforming Green Spaces Review of Leisure Management	30
Thornton Heath ICT savings Arts and Heritage review Sports Development Review Library Service Staffing Review Grounds Maintenance - Maintenance Transforming Green Spaces Review of Leisure Management	
Arts and Heritage review Sports Development Review Library Service Staffing Review Grounds Maintenance - Maintenance Transforming Green Spaces Review of Leisure Management	
Sports Development Review Library Service Staffing Review Grounds Maintenance - Maintenance Transforming Green Spaces Review of Leisure Management	(95)
Library Service Staffing Review Grounds Maintenance - Maintenance Transforming Green Spaces Review of Leisure Management	(1,225) (222)
Review of Leisure Management	(350)
	(200)
EBCR - Overtime Rates	(119) (14)
EBCR - Car Allowances	(11)
EBCR - Increments	(29)
	(2,265)
Other resource changes Ref	
Virements to :-	
Resources and Customer Services - DIY Copying & Photocopying Budget Realignmen	(42)
Staff Changes Variations in running expenses	
Variation in recharges	(15)
Capital Charges	(15) 7 (874)
Deferred/Intangible Charges Corporate support services bought in	(15) 7 (874) (1,040)
Specific Grants	(15) 7 (874) (1,040) 31
Area Based Grant adjustments 2011/12	(15) 7 (874) (1,040) 31 370 81
	(15) 7 (874) (1,040) 31 370
	(15) 7 (874) (1,040) 31 370 81
	(15) 7 (874) (1,040) 31 370 81
	(15) 7 (874) (1,040) 31 370 81
TOTAL OTHER VARIATIONS IN RESOURCE	(15) 7 (874) (1,040) 31 370 81 (81)

SERVICE DESCRIPTION Policy and Performance

The Policy and Performance team is responsible for developing and managing the department's strategic framework including service planning, performance management, equalities, customer service and including quality and consistency in web based information.

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

	ORIGINAL	Variations in Level of		ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET	Expenditu	ure on (A)	BUDGET	%
	2010/11	Inflation	Other	2011/12	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
Directorate	1,436	(7)	(1,498)	(69)	(105)
Policy and Performance	215	(1)	1	215	-
Finance	1,351	-	(1,351)	-	(100)
Sign Shop	20	-	(20)	-	(100)
Departmental recharges	(3,002)		2,856	(146)	(95)
TOTAL NET SPEND	20	(8)	(12)	-	(100)

	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2010/11	2011/12	FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
Directorate	5.1	5.1	-
Policy and Performance	4.0	4.0	-
Finance	17.5	-	(17.5)
Sign Shop	4.7	-	(4.7)
TOTAL FTE STAFF	31.3	9.1	(22.2)

SUBJECTIVE SUMMARY

Variations in Level of ORIGINAL ORIGINAL FORECAST BUDGET Expenditure on (A) BUDGET % 2010/11 DESCRIPTION 2010/11 2011/12 CHANGE Inflation Other (C) (A) (B) (D) (E) £000's £000's £000's £000's £000's % 1,273 832 Employees (2,610)(206)(12) (1,349)Premises related expenditure 5 5 5 Supplies and Services 1,110 953 (168 942 (15) Third Party Payments 4 137 215 (5) 214 (0) Transfer Payments n/a Transport related expenditure 0 6 (6 (100)91 Recharges from other services 93 (47 46 (51)2,018 TOTAL EXPENDITURE 2,702 (8) (2,836 (142) (105) Government Grants (5 5 -(100)-Area Based Grants n/a Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions n/a --Fees and Charges (197)197 -(100)Other Customer and Client Receipts (7) (7)(7 Interest Receivable n/a (2.068)Recharges to other services (3.002)2,856 (146) (95 (2,075)TOTAL INCOME -3,058 (3,211)(153)(95) NET CONTROLLABLE COST (57)(509)(8) 222 (295)(42)Capital Charges n/a --Deferred/Intangible Charges n/a 529 529 Corporate support services bought in (234)295 (44) 529 TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST 529 _ (234)295 (44) 472 NET COST OF SERVICE 20 (8) (12 -(100)Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves n/a -Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: _ _ n/a Financing of Capital Expenditure _ n/a -Provision for Repayment of External Loans n/a --Contribution to / (from) General Balances n/a TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS ----n/a TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE 20 (8) -472 (12) (100)* OTHER VARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE £000's Strategic budget - agreed pressures / service demands Ref -Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref Departmental reduction in support costs (100)Street Based Services Review (632 EBCR - Increments (10)Access Strategy and Contact (898) (1,640)Other resource changes Ref Virements to :-Resources and Customer Services - DIY Copying & Photocopying Budget Realignment (17)Public Safety - Transfer of member of staff (10)**Resources and Customer Services - Finance Unification** (836) Staff changes (88)Variation in recharges 2.809 Corporate support services bought in (234 Minor variations 4 1,628 TOTAL OTHER VARIATIONS IN RESOURCE (12)

SERVICE DESCRIPTION

Community safety team - subject to outcomes of Street Based Services Review

This team brings all of the council's main operational crime reduction services together into one unit. This unit works closely with other council departments, the Police and other partners. At present the composition of the service is as follows:

The Safer Croydon Partnership: The safer Croydon Partnership (SCP) is one of four (4) themed partnerships that constitute the croydon strategic partnership and is chaired by the Cabinet Member for Community Safety. The partnership has an advisory function involving the wider community in the development of a long term vision for crime reduction in Croydon. The community safety team support this agenda by ensuring that statutory policy and legislation is implemented by the council and the wide range of organisations with crime reduction responsibilities. This involves the co-ordination and administration of meetings, dissemination of government policy, development and implementation of the crime reduction strategy and the community strategy, performance management of funding, actions and targets. The unit provide programme and performance management support and co-ordination to all of the funded projects and the performance delivery groups (PDGs) as well as having a key role in improving communication and community involvement.

Antisocial behaviour unit: responsible for implementing the council's statutory and partnership obligations relating to Anti-Social Behaviour Orders, Acceptable Behaviour Agreements, training partners and coordinating a borough wide response to Antisocial Behaviour.

24/7 Mobile enforcement unit: This team of highly trained dog handlers and ASB investigators are employed to ensure a borough wide coverage of service which includes, ABA's, providing immediate response to the Witness Support Service, working in partnership with the police on multi-agency operations and ensuring the security of council buildings and assets out of hours.

Safer Croydon radio: A dedicated service managed, maintained and supported by community safety team. The service links businesses in Croydon with each other and the control room in order to communicate crime and disorder activity and ensure an appropriate response from the council and the police.

24/7 CCTV/ control room function: This team provides an invaluable tool in support of our front line, street based services as well as the police and other partners in the fight against crime and disorder.

Neighbourhood enforcement officers: neighbourhood enforcement officers (NEOs) are attached to the borough's Safer Neighbourhood Teams to tackle anti-social behaviour and to provide high visibility reassurance for the residents of Croydon. The NEOs can also issue Fixed Penalty Notices for littering, fly tipping and dog fouling and have further powers which include requesting names and addresses of people acting anti-socially and the confiscation of alcohol and cigarettes from minors or those acting in an anti-social way.

Witness support service: This service will offer round the clock aid to those who agree to give evidence in civil cases, such as an ASBO. It is designed to encourage more people to stand up and speak out against those who persist in causing trouble in the local community, safe in the knowledge that they will benefit from a unique range of support and practical assistance throughout the whole process. The scheme will be managed by the council's Community Safety Services teams, working together with other agencies including the police

Family Justice Centre

The Family Justice centre is a service where victims of domestic violence, family violence, elder abuse, children and extended families can receive all the help they need to rebuild their lives. The centre comprises a number of statutory and voluntary services, which can address the full range of social, welfare, economic, safety, accommodation, criminal and civil justice needs of individuals living with or escaping from abuse.

continued on page 3.1b

SERVICE DESCRIPTION

continued from page 3.1a

Drug and Alcohol Action team

DAAT is responsible for the development and delivery of the drug strategy. A DAAT Co-ordination Unit ensures that the DAAT plans are implemented at a local level. It is responsible for ensuring that plans and targets are communicated to providers, that DAAT money is allocated appropriately and guidance from government departments and other organisations is distributed to stakeholders.

The team oversees the commissioning and contract monitoring of drug services, monitoring of the Drug Intervention Programme (DIP) which involves getting offenders into treatment who have tested positive for drugs following arrest.

The DAAT also run Drug and Alcohol Awareness training sessions which include the input of staff from drug services.

Regulatory services

• Food Team ensures that food sold, offered and stored for sale and entering the borough is wholesome, fit for human consumption and properly labelled and described. It is also responsible for the investigation and control of infectious diseases

• Occupational Safety secures the health, safety and welfare of people in those premises where the local authority is the designated enforcement agency. It is also responsible for the investigation of notifiable accidents (including fatalities) and for ensuring the safety of the public at large events. The team is also responsible for enforcing animal health legislation.

• Licensing secures the suitability of those premises where the council is the licensing or certifying authority, and to secure the health, safety and welfare of those attending these premises. The service works very closely with the metropolitan police and is a key player in the council's crime reduction partnership.

• Trading Standards ensures that local people and businesses are protected from illegal and unfair trade practices; protects responsible businesses from unfair competition; provides advice to local people and businesses on trading standards issues and works with local businesses to ensure that they are aware of and comply with trading standards legislation.

Pollution

The service deals with a range of statutory environmental pollution matters including air pollution, contaminated land and noise pollution. The Service also contributes to a number of Pan London environmental strategies which aim to tackle pollution. The team also provides a 24/7 noise service as well as an emergency call out service for environmental health emergencies like chemical spills and leaks.

Bereavement services

The bereavement service is responsible for managing and administering the crematorium and the garden of remembrance as well as the three cemeteries serving the borough (Mitcham cemetery, Queen's Road cemetery and Greenlawns Memorial Park). In addition the service runs the public mortuary in Thornton Road, which is a designated disaster area for the coroner's areas covering Croydon, Bexley, Bromley and Sutton.

The remit of the service also includes responsibility for:

Grounds maintenance of all sites

Memorial sales

An advisory service for family arranged funerals

• Provision of information on all aspects of the funeral process

• Promotion of the service including an annual programme of events which includes cemetery walks, seminars, open days and memorial services

• Developing strong relationships with key stakeholders

SERVICE DESCRIPTION

Description is on page 3.1a and 3.1b

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

	ORIGINAL	Variations	in Level of	ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET	Expenditu	ire on (A)	BUDGET	%
	2010/11	Inflation	Other	2011/12	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
Bereavement Services	660	(45)	(179)	436	(34)
Community Safety Service	2,443	(20)	(246)	2,177	(11)
Commercial Services	1,225	(7)	(65)	1,153	(6)
Trading Standards Service	929	(4)	(33)	892	(4)
Pollution	815	(2)	(72)	741	(9)
Family Justice Centre	461	-	(85)	376	(18)
Safer Croydon	1,248	(2)	(552)	694	(44)
Drugs and Alcohol Action Team	-	(2)	2	-	n/a
Public Protection and Crime Trading Accounts	-	(1)	1	-	n/a
TOTAL NET SPEND	7,781	(83)	(1,229)	6,469	(17)

	ORIGIN	IAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
	BUDG	ΕT	BUDGET	IN
	2010/1	11	2011/12	FTE
	FTE ST	AFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
Bereavement Services	2	27.7	27.7	-
Community Safety Service	6	6.6	65.0	(1.6)
Commercial Services	2	2.9	22.9	-
Trading Standards Service	1	4.0	14.0	-
Pollution		9.4	8.7	(0.7)
Family Justice Centre		5.0	2.0	(3.0)
Safer Croydon		6.6	6.6	-
Drugs and Alcohol Action Team		-	10.0	10.0
Public Protection and Crime Trading Accounts		1.2	1.2	-
TOTAL FTE STAFF	15	3.4	158.1	4.7

SUBJECTIVE						
	SUMMARY	ORIGINAL	Variations in		ORIGINAL	
FORECAST 2010/11	DESCRIPTION	BUDGET 2010/11	Expenditur Inflation	re on (A) * Other	BUDGET 2011/12	% CHANGE
	DESCRIPTION	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
£000's	Employees	£000's 6,931	£000's	£000's	£000's 6,901	%
1,470	Premises related expenditure	1,571	(33) 4	(469)	1,106	(0) (30)
1,483	Supplies and Services	1,231		2	1,233	0
	Third Party Payments Transfer Payments	143			143 -	- n/a
149	Transport related expenditure	149		(22)	127	(15)
	Recharges from other services TOTAL EXPENDITURE	1,327	(00)	(478)	849	(36)
,	Government Grants	11,352	(29)	(964)	10,359	(9) n/a
(37)	Area Based Grants	-			-	n/a n/a
	Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	(216)		(509)	(725)	236
	Fees and Charges Other Customer and Client Receipts	(1,400)	(35)	(1)	(1,436)	3
	Interest Receivable	(1,412)	(19)	1	(1,430)	1 n/a
	Recharges to other services	(2,292)		(8)	(2,300)	0
(5,752)	TOTAL INCOME	(5,320)	(54)	(517)	(5,891)	11
6,181	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	6,032	(83)	(1,481)	4,468	(26)
440	Capital Charges	440		(69)	371	(16)
-	Deferred/Intangible Charges	-			-	n/a
,	Corporate support services bought in	1,309		321	1,630	25
1,749	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	1,749	-	252	2,001	14
7,930	NET COST OF SERVICE	7,781	(83)	(1,229)	6,469	(17)
	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves					n/a
	Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:	-			-	n/a
-	Financing of Capital Expenditure	-			-	n/a
-	Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances	-			-	n/a n/a
-	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	-	-	-	-	
						n/a
7 930	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	7,781	(83)	(1,229)	6,469	(17)
1,000		7,781	(00)	(,,==0)	-,	
* OTHER VAR	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE	7,701				£000's
* OTHER VAR	I	7,701		Ref		
* OTHER VAR	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE	7,701	<u> </u>	Ref		
* OTHER VAF Strategic budg	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE get - agreed pressures / service demands get - agreed additional income / savings	7,701	<u> </u>			
* OTHER VAF Strategic budg Strategic budg Review of Ber	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE get - agreed pressures / service demands get - agreed additional income / savings eavement Services expenses	7,701	<u> </u>	Ref		£000's -
* OTHER VAF Strategic budg Strategic budg Review of Ber	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE	7,701	<u> </u>	Ref		£000's
* OTHER VAR Strategic budg Strategic budg Review of Ber Review of Reg Family Justice Deletion of var	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE get - agreed pressures / service demands get - agreed additional income / savings eavement Services expenses gulatory Services structure c Centre cant post in Community Services	7,701	<u> </u>	Ref		£000's £000's - (66) (65) (96) (30)
* OTHER VAR Strategic budg Strategic budg Review of Ber Review of Reg Family Justice	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE get - agreed pressures / service demands get - agreed additional income / savings eavement Services expenses gulatory Services structure o Centre cant post in Community Services ime Rates	7,701	<u> </u>	Ref		£000's - (66) (65) (96)
* OTHER VAF <u>Strategic budg</u> <u>Strategic budg</u> Review of Ber Review of Reg Family Justice Deletion of var EBCR - Overtit	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE get - agreed pressures / service demands get - agreed additional income / savings eavement Services expenses gulatory Services structure : Centre cant post in Community Services ime Rates llowances	7,701	<u> </u>	Ref		£000's £000's (66) (65) (96) (30) (14)
* OTHER VAF <u>Strategic budg</u> <u>Strategic budg</u> Review of Ber Review of Reg Family Justice Deletion of var EBCR - Overti EBCR - Car A	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE get - agreed pressures / service demands get - agreed additional income / savings eavement Services expenses gulatory Services structure : Centre cant post in Community Services ime Rates llowances	7,701	<u> </u>	Ref		£000's £000's (66) (65) (96) (30) (14) (24)
* OTHER VAF <u>Strategic budg</u> <u>Strategic budg</u> Review of Ber Review of Reg Family Justice Deletion of var EBCR - Overti EBCR - Car A	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE get - agreed pressures / service demands get - agreed additional income / savings eavement Services expenses gulatory Services structure : Centre cant post in Community Services ime Rates llowances	7,701	<u> </u>	Ref		£000's £000's (66) (65) (96) (30) (14) (24) (25)
* OTHER VAF <u>Strategic budg</u> <u>Strategic budg</u> Review of Ber Review of Reg Family Justice Deletion of var EBCR - Overti EBCR - Car A	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE get - agreed pressures / service demands get - agreed additional income / savings eavement Services expenses gulatory Services structure contre cant post in Community Services ime Rates llowances nents	7,701	<u> </u>	Ref		£000's £000's (66) (65) (96) (30) (14) (24)
* OTHER VAR <u>Strategic budg</u> <u>Strategic budg</u> Review of Ber Review of Reg Family Justice Deletion of var EBCR - Overti EBCR - Car A EBCR - Increm <u>Other resource</u>	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE get - agreed pressures / service demands get - agreed additional income / savings gulatory Services expenses gulatory Services structure : Centre cant post in Community Services ime Rates Ilowances nents e changes	7,701	<u> </u>	<u>Ref</u>		£000's £000's (66) (65) (96) (30) (14) (24) (25)
* OTHER VAF <u>Strategic budc</u> <u>Strategic budc</u> Review of Ber Review of Reg Family Justice Deletion of var EBCR - Overti EBCR - Car A EBCR - Increm <u>Other resource</u> Virements to :	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE get - agreed pressures / service demands get - agreed additional income / savings eavement Services expenses gulatory Services structure c Centre cant post in Community Services ime Rates llowances nents e changes -		<u> </u>	<u>Ref</u>		£000's £000's (66) (65) (96) (30) (14) (24) (25) (320)
* OTHER VAR Strategic budg Strategic budg Review of Ber Review of Reg Family Justice Deletion of var EBCR - Overti EBCR - Car A EBCR - Increm Other resource Virements to : Resource Corporate	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE get - agreed pressures / service demands get - agreed additional income / savings eavement Services expenses gulatory Services structure · Centre cant post in Community Services ime Rates Ilowances nents • changes - s and Customer Services - DIY Copying & Photocopying Bu - Central Government Grant Changes		<u> </u>	<u>Ref</u>		£000's £000's (66) (65) (96) (30) (14) (24) (25) (320) (320) (13) (106)
* OTHER VAR Strategic budg Strategic budg Review of Ber Review of Reg Family Justice Deletion of var EBCR - Overti EBCR - Overti EBCR - Car A EBCR - Increm Other resource Corporate CYPL - Tr	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE get - agreed pressures / service demands get - agreed additional income / savings eavement Services expenses gulatory Services structure centre cant post in Community Services ime Rates llowances nents e changes - s and Customer Services - DIY Copying & Photocopying Bu - s - Central Government Grant Changes ransfer of ABA Co-ordinator		<u> </u>	<u>Ref</u>		£000's £000's - (66) (65) (96) (30) (14) (24) (25) (320) (320)
* OTHER VAR Strategic budg Strategic budg Review of Ber Review of Reg Family Justice Deletion of vac EBCR - Overti EBCR - Car A EBCR - Increm Other resource Corporate CYPL - TT Virements fror Public Sai	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE at - agreed pressures / service demands get - agreed additional income / savings eavement Services expenses gulatory Services structure c Centre cant post in Community Services ime Rates llowances nents e changes - s and Customer Services - DIY Copying & Photocopying Bu c - Central Government Grant Changes ransfer of ABA Co-ordinator n :- fety - Transfer of member of staff		<u> </u>	<u>Ref</u>		£000's £000's (66) (65) (96) (30) (14) (24) (25) (320) (320) (13) (106)
* OTHER VAR Strategic budg Strategic budg Review of Ber Review of Reg Family Justice Deletion of var EBCR - Overti EBCR - Car A EBCR - Increm Other resource Corporate CYPL - Tr Virements for Public Sar Area Based G	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE at - agreed pressures / service demands aget - agreed additional income / savings eavement Services expenses gulatory Services structure - Centre cant post in Community Services ime Rates Ilowances nents e changes - s and Customer Services - DIY Copying & Photocopying Bu - Central Government Grant Changes ransfer of ABA Co-ordinator n :- fety - Transfer of member of staff rant adjustments		<u> </u>	<u>Ref</u>		£000's £000's (66) (65) (96) (30) (14) (24) (25) (320) (13) (106) (43) (106) (43) 10 (508)
* OTHER VAR Strategic budg Strategic budg Review of Ber Review of Reg Family Justice Deletion of var EBCR - Overti EBCR - Car A EBCR - Increm Other resource Corporate CYPL - Tr Virements fror Public Sai Area Based G Staff changes	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE get - agreed pressures / service demands get - agreed additional income / savings eavement Services expenses gulatory Services structure centre cant post in Community Services ime Rates llowances nents e changes - s and Customer Services - DIY Copying & Photocopying Bu - Central Government Grant Changes ransfer of ABA Co-ordinator n :- fety - Transfer of member of staff rant adjustments		<u> </u>	<u>Ref</u>		£000's £000's (66) (65) (30) (14) (24) (25) (320) (320) (320) (13) (106) (43)
* OTHER VAF Strategic budg Strategic budg Review of Ber Review of Reg Family Justice Deletion of var EBCR - Overti EBCR - Car A EBCR - Increm Other resource Corporate CYPL - Tr Virements fror Public Sai Area Based G Staff changes Variations in re	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE get - agreed pressures / service demands get - agreed additional income / savings eavement Services expenses gulatory Services structure cant post in Community Services ime Rates llowances nents e changes - s and Customer Services - DIY Copying & Photocopying Bu e - Central Government Grant Changes ransfer of ABA Co-ordinator n :- fety - Transfer of member of staff rant adjustments unning expenses charges		<u> </u>	<u>Ref</u>		£000's £000's (66) (65) (30) (14) (24) (25) (320) (14) (25) (320) (14) (24) (25) (320) (14) (25) (320) (13) (106) (43) (106) (43) (106) (43) (106) (43) (106) (43) (106) (43) (106) (43) (43) (486) (4
* OTHER VAR Strategic budg Strategic budg Review of Ber Review of Reg Family Justice Deletion of vac EBCR - Overti EBCR - Car A EBCR - Increm Other resource Corporate CYPL - TT Virements fror Public Sai Area Based G Staff changes Variations in re Capital Charge	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE Ret - agreed pressures / service demands Ret - agreed additional income / savings eavement Services expenses gulatory Services structure centre cant post in Community Services ime Rates lowances nents e changes - s and Customer Services - DIY Copying & Photocopying Bu - Central Government Grant Changes ransfer of ABA Co-ordinator n :- fety - Transfer of member of staff rant adjustments unning expenses charges es		<u> </u>	<u>Ref</u>		£000's £000's (66) (65) (96) (30) (14) (24) (25) (320) (13) (106) (43) (106) (43) (106) (43) (16) (43) (16) (486) (69)
* OTHER VAR Strategic budg Strategic budg Review of Ber Review of Reg Family Justice Deletion of vac EBCR - Overti EBCR - Car A EBCR - Increm Other resource Corporate CYPL - TT Virements fror Public Sai Area Based G Staff changes Variations in re Capital Charge	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE Ret - agreed pressures / service demands Ret - agreed additional income / savings eavement Services expenses gulatory Services structure centre cant post in Community Services ime Rates llowances nents e changes - s and Customer Services - DIY Copying & Photocopying Bu c - Central Government Grant Changes ransfer of ABA Co-ordinator n :- fety - Transfer of member of staff rant adjustments unning expenses charges es port services bought in		<u> </u>	<u>Ref</u>		£000's £000's (66) (65) (30) (14) (24) (25) (320) (14) (25) (320) (14) (24) (25) (320) (14) (25) (320) (13) (106) (43) (106) (43) (106) (43) (106) (43) (106) (43) (106) (43) (106) (43) (43) (486) (4
* OTHER VAR Strategic budg Strategic budg Review of Ber Review of Reg Family Justice Deletion of var EBCR - Overtit EBCR - Car A EBCR - Increm Other resource Corporate CYPL - Tr Virements for Public Sar Area Based G Staff changes Variations in re Capital Charge Corporate sup	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE Ret - agreed pressures / service demands Ret - agreed additional income / savings eavement Services expenses gulatory Services structure centre cant post in Community Services ime Rates llowances nents e changes - s and Customer Services - DIY Copying & Photocopying Bu c - Central Government Grant Changes ransfer of ABA Co-ordinator n :- fety - Transfer of member of staff rant adjustments unning expenses charges es port services bought in		<u> </u>	<u>Ref</u>		£000's £000's (66) (65) (96) (30) (14) (24) (25) (320) (13) (106) (43) (106) (43) (106) (43) (106) (43) (16) (43) (16) (43) (16) (508) (16) (16) (16) (16) (16) (16) (16) (16
* OTHER VAR Strategic budg Strategic budg Review of Ber Review of Reg Family Justice Deletion of var EBCR - Overtit EBCR - Car A EBCR - Increm Other resource Corporate CYPL - Tr Virements for Public Sar Area Based G Staff changes Variations in re Capital Charge Corporate sup	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE Ret - agreed pressures / service demands Ret - agreed additional income / savings eavement Services expenses gulatory Services structure centre cant post in Community Services ime Rates llowances nents e changes - s and Customer Services - DIY Copying & Photocopying Bu c - Central Government Grant Changes ransfer of ABA Co-ordinator n :- fety - Transfer of member of staff rant adjustments unning expenses charges es port services bought in		<u> </u>	<u>Ref</u>		£000's £000's (66) (65) (96) (30) (14) (24) (25) (320) (13) (106) (43) (106) (43) (106) (43) (106) (43) (16) (43) (16) (43) (16) (508) (16) (16) (16) (16) (16) (16) (16) (16
* OTHER VAF Strategic budg Strategic budg Review of Ber Review of Reg Family Justice Deletion of var EBCR - Overtit EBCR - Car A EBCR - Increm Other resource Corporate CYPL - Tr Virements for Public Sar Area Based G Staff changes Variations in re Capital Charge Corporate sup	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE Ret - agreed pressures / service demands Ret - agreed additional income / savings eavement Services expenses gulatory Services structure centre cant post in Community Services ime Rates llowances nents e changes - s and Customer Services - DIY Copying & Photocopying Bu c - Central Government Grant Changes ransfer of ABA Co-ordinator n :- fety - Transfer of member of staff rant adjustments unning expenses charges es port services bought in		<u> </u>	<u>Ref</u>		£000's £000's (66) (65) (96) (30) (14) (24) (25) (320) (13) (106) (43) (106) (43) (106) (43) (106) (43) (16) (43) (16) (486) (69) (321)
* OTHER VAR Strategic budg Strategic budg Review of Ber Review of Reg Family Justice Deletion of var EBCR - Overtit EBCR - Car A EBCR - Increm Other resource Corporate CYPL - Tr Virements for Public Sar Area Based G Staff changes Variations in re Capital Charge Corporate sup	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE Ret - agreed pressures / service demands Ret - agreed additional income / savings eavement Services expenses gulatory Services structure centre cant post in Community Services ime Rates llowances nents e changes - s and Customer Services - DIY Copying & Photocopying Bu c - Central Government Grant Changes ransfer of ABA Co-ordinator n :- fety - Transfer of member of staff rant adjustments unning expenses charges es port services bought in		<u> </u>	<u>Ref</u>		£000's £000's (66) (65) (96) (30) (14) (24) (25) (320) (13) (106) (43) (106) (43) (106) (43) (106) (43) (16) (43) (16) (486) (69) (321)
* OTHER VAR Strategic budg Strategic budg Review of Ber Review of Reg Family Justice Deletion of var EBCR - Overtit EBCR - Car A EBCR - Increm Other resource Corporate CYPL - Tr Virements for Public Sar Area Based G Staff changes Variations in re Capital Charge Corporate sup	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE Ret - agreed pressures / service demands Ret - agreed additional income / savings eavement Services expenses gulatory Services structure centre cant post in Community Services ime Rates llowances nents e changes - s and Customer Services - DIY Copying & Photocopying Bu c - Central Government Grant Changes ransfer of ABA Co-ordinator n :- fety - Transfer of member of staff rant adjustments unning expenses charges es port services bought in		<u> </u>	<u>Ref</u>		£000's £000's (66) (65) (96) (30) (14) (24) (25) (320) (13) (106) (43) (106) (43) (106) (43) (106) (43) (106) (43) (106) (43) (106) (43) (106) (43) (106) (32) (13) (13) (106) (32) (13) (14) (13
* OTHER VAF Strategic budg Strategic budg Review of Ber Review of Reg Family Justice Deletion of var EBCR - Overtit EBCR - Car A EBCR - Increm Other resource Corporate CYPL - Tr Virements for Public Sar Area Based G Staff changes Variations in re Capital Charge Corporate sup	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE Ret - agreed pressures / service demands Ret - agreed additional income / savings eavement Services expenses gulatory Services structure centre cant post in Community Services ime Rates llowances nents e changes - s and Customer Services - DIY Copying & Photocopying Bu c - Central Government Grant Changes ransfer of ABA Co-ordinator n :- fety - Transfer of member of staff rant adjustments unning expenses charges es port services bought in		<u> </u>	<u>Ref</u>		£000's £000's (66) (65) (96) (30) (14) (24) (25) (320) (13) (106) (43) (106) (43) (106) (43) (106) (43) (16) (43) (16) (43) (16) (508) (16) (16) (16) (16) (16) (16) (16) (16

Streetscene - subject to outcomes of Street Based Services Review

Three area teams (South, North and Central) monitor and respond to service issues relating to:-

- Street cleansing
- Refuse collection
- Kerbside recycling
- Street signage
- Public Conveniences
- Road and pavement condition
- Highway nuisances
- Horticultural maintenance
- Highway enforcement
- Graffiti removal
- Public Safety on the highway.
- Inspection, maintenance and improvement of street lights
- Monitoring statutory works undertaken e.g. water, gas, electric to minimise delay and disruption
- Process public liability claims on the highway

Waste management and recycling

• Contract management of Veolia waste services collection contract until 2014 that includes key front-line services:

- Household waste collections
- Bulk household waste collections
- Commercial waste collections
- Kerbside recycling services
- Neighbourhood Recycling Centres
- Street cleaning services

• Contract management of Viridor Waste Management including processing green garden waste and kitchen food waste in respect of 14 year waste disposal contract until 2022.

- Contract management of Environmental Waste Controls (EWC) who are responsible for operating the three strategic
- Household Reuse & Recycling Centres at Fishers Farm, Purley Oaks and Factory Lane until 2022.
- Development and promotion of waste and recycling awareness campaigns.
- Management and development of commercial recycling services throughout the borough.
- Management and development of commercial residual waste collection services.

• Integral member of the South London Waste Partnership (SLWP) with the London Boroughs of Sutton, Kingston and Merton.

- Contract procurement for SLWP Phase B due for contract award in September 2011.
- Manages the depots at: Stubbs Mead which is used by Veolia, Waste Management, Streetscene and Transport Services.

Highway maintenance

• Ensuring the safety of highway users by prioritising and delivering maintenance to carriageways, footways, public footpaths and street lighting

- Monitoring Contractors working on the Highway, with new arrangements in place in September 2011
- Condition surveys of 33% of roads and 50% of footways each year
- Construction of vehicle crossovers to residents for off street parking
- Winter Maintenance
- Emergency response (potholes etc)
- Street furniture maintenance
- Drainage works (improvement and cleansing works)

• to manage and maintain the borough's street lighting service; to install replacement lighting as required; to support other departments of the council; to achieve performance objectives as required

 to specify, procure and contract with a service provider for the outsourcing and renewal of the borough's street lighting service via PFI which will commence in July 2011

Management of Purley Oaks depot which accommodates the Highways Client and DSO teams.

Transport management

Maintenance of all council owned plant items and vehicles

- Ensures vehicles are supplied to transport people with special needs
- Organises driving assessments for drivers from council departments, local schools and voluntary organisations
- Supplies advice to council departments on legal and safety requirements of driving and operating vehicles
- Undertakes procurement, disposal and hire of all council fleet vehicles & plant.

continued on page 4.1b

SERVICE DESCRIPTION

continued from page 4.1a

Parking services

The Parking Services division has a portfolio of services that includes:

The creation of controlled parking

- Provision of short and long-term parking through highway parking spaces
- Provision of parking through car parks

• Provision of permitted parking through suspensions, dispensations and permits including resident, business, visitor, doctor and charity permits

• Provision of the enforcement of abandoned vehicles, the shopmobility services, the 14 'Pay and Display' surface sites and over 792km of road

 Processing of Penalty Charge Notices for parking and bus lane contraventions in Croydon and administration of unpaid charges from appeals and debt registration at court stage through to enforcement by bailiffs.

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

	ORIGINAL	Variations	in Level of	ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET	Expenditu	ire on (A)	BUDGET	%
	2010/11	Inflation	Other	2011/12	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
Street Scene and Highways	10,313	4	5,154	15,471	50
Waste Management	15,628	145	(940)	14,833	(5)
Waste Disposal	14,558	152	319	15,029	3
Stubbs Mead Depot Complex	445	-	119	564	27
Transport Management Client	683	(1)	74	756	11
Street Services Trading Accounts	-	(15)	15	-	n/a
Parking Services	(6,251)	(163)	2,356	(4,058)	(35)
Departmental recharges	(2,465)	-	193	(2,272)	(8)
TOTAL NET SPEND	32,911	122	7,290	40,323	23

	OF	RIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
	B	UDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2	2010/11	2011/12	FTE
	FTI	E STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
Street Scene and Highways		61.6	61.6	-
Waste Management		10.1	10.1	-
Waste Disposal		6.5	5.5	(1.0)
Transport Management Client		4.0	4.0	-
Street Services Trading Accounts		52.3	49.0	(3.3)
Parking Services		147.8	145.3	(2.5)
TOTAL FTE STAFF		282.3	275.5	(6.8)

SUBJECTIVE	SUMMARY	ORIGINAL	Variations i	n Level of	ORIGINAL	
FORECAST		BUDGET	Expenditu	re on (A)	BUDGET	%
2010/11	DESCRIPTION	2010/11 (A)	Inflation (B)	* Other (C)	2011/12 (D)	CHANGE (E)
£000's		£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
	Employees Premises related expenditure	12,063 3,457	<mark>(52)</mark> 22	(612) (106)	11,399 3,373	(6) (2)
15,755	Supplies and Services	15,718	119	(312)	15,525	(1)
18,057	Third Party Payments Transfer Payments	17,851	187	(136)	17,902	0 n/a
1,382	Transport related expenditure	1,324		(309)	- 1,015	(23)
4,312	Recharges from other services	4,920		(1,518)	3,402	(31)
54,385	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	55,333	276	(2,993)	52,616	(5)
-	Government Grants	-			-	n/a
(50)	Area Based Grants Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	(50)			(50)	n/a -
· · · · ·	Fees and Charges	(9,664)	(140)	(529)	(10,333)	7
(12,207)	Other Customer and Client Receipts	(12,452)	(14)	2,957	(9,509)	(24)
(7 150)	Interest Receivable Recharges to other services	(7,150)		810	(6,340)	n/a (11)
	TOTAL INCOME	(29,316)	(154)	3,238	(26,232)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
(20,021)		(20,010)	(104)	3,200	(20,202)	(11)
25,864	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	26,017	122	245	26,384	1
2,767	Capital Charges	2,767		6,438	9,205	233
-	Deferred/Intangible Charges	-		,	-	n/a
	Corporate support services bought in	4,127		607	4,734	15
6,894	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	6,894	-	7,045	13,939	102
32.758	NET COST OF SERVICE	32,911	122	7,290	40,323	23
. ,	-	52,011		.,200	.0,020	
-	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:	-			-	n/a n/a
-	Financing of Capital Expenditure	-			-	n/a
-	Provision for Repayment of External Loans	-			-	n/a
-	Contribution to / (from) General Balances	-			-	n/a
-	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	-	-	-	-	n/a
32,758	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	32,911	122	7,290	40,323	23
* 071155 1/45					т	00001
				D-4		£000's
Strategic budg	get - agreed pressures / service demands		-	Ref		
LATS Purchas						83
Street Lighting Landfill Tax	g PFI					660 808
Food Waste						798
					-	
				- /		2,349
Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref						
Reduce Cleansing frequencies						(700)
Green Waste Changes to Refuse Collection (with weekly food waste)						(238) (350)
Changes to Refuse Collection (with weekly food waste) Food waste landfill savings net of processing costs						(297)
Review of Neighbourhood Recycling Centres						(50)
Review of Parking staffing Refuse Round Efficiencies						(89) (250)
Reduced Waste PFI Procurement Costs						(40)
Highways Maintenance efficiencies Corporate P2P Solution						(484) (13)
New Roads and street works additional income						(150)
	Parking - Pay and Display and permit income					
Streetscene increase fees and charges EBCR - Overtime Rates						(37) (108)
EBCR - Car A	llowances					(33)
EBCR - Incren	nents				-	(54)
Other resource	e changes			Ref		(3,263)
Virements to : Resource	- es and Customer Services - DIY Copying & Photocopy	ing Budget Realia	inment			(26)
Resources and Customer Services - P2P						(13)
DASH - CS Charges for services provided by the HRA Staff changes						(298) (6)
Variations in running expenses						(b) 72
Variation in recharges						(1,421)
Variation in income Capital Charges						11 6,438
Corporate sup	port services bought in					607
MSCP Income Specific Grant						2,839 164
	irant adjustments 2011/12					(164)
						1
Minor variatior	ns				1	
Minor variatior	ns					8,204
	ns ER VARIATIONS IN RESOURCE					

CONTENTS

	Page
DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW	CYPLS1
SERVICE SUMMARY	CYPLS2
SUBJECTIVE SUMMARY	CYPLS3
SERVICE REVENUE BUDGETS	
Development and Care Individual Schools Budget Education and Learning Commissioning, Performance and Partnership	CYPL1 CYPL2 CYPL3 CYPL4

KEY SERVICE TARGETS / PRIORITIES FOR 2011/12

1) Improving parenting and family support.

- 2) Reducing child obesity
- 3) Reducing teenage pregnancy
- 4) Safeguarding including bullying
- 5) Excellence in education
- 6) Reducing youth crime and disorder

7) Reducing the number of young people not in education, employment or training.

KEY VOLUME INDICATORS

ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	FORECAST	EODECAST	0/
			FURECASI	%
2009/10	2010/11	2010/11	2011/12	CHANGE
260	230	272	272	-
27,963	28,262	28,281	28,846	2
16,047	14,814	14,889	14,797	(1)
574	601	611	637	4
345	304	225	220	(2)
	27,963 16,047 574	260 230 27,963 28,262 16,047 14,814 574 601	260 230 272 27,963 28,262 28,281 16,047 14,814 14,889 574 601 611	260 230 272 272 27,963 28,262 28,281 28,846 16,047 14,814 14,889 14,797 574 601 611 637

FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE

DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	FORECAST	BUDGET	%
	2009/10	2010/11	2010/11	2011/12	CHANGE
	£000	£000	£000	£000	
Employees	326,454	92,456	87,052	55,781	(36)
Premises related expenditure	27,724	2,937	3,803	3,281	(14)
Supplies and Services	52,442	204,459	206,453	255,185	24
Third Party Payments	71,698	62,917	60,379	54,569	(10)
Transfer Payments	233,421	5,554	7,930	7,195	(9)
Transport related expenditure	5,864	3,650	7,702	6,703	(13)
Capital Charges	10,624	11,686	11,716	12,417	6
Deferred/Intangible Charges	2,800	30	-	98	n/a
Corporate support services bought in	11,198	13,291	13,311	14,267	7
Recharges (to) / from other services	17,851	1,189	(887)	(668)	(25)
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	760,076	398,169	397,459	408,828	3
Government Grants	(338,062)	(297,822)	(293,046)	(301,560)	3
Area Based Grants	(269)	-	(413)	-	(100)
Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	(221,025)	(4,383)	(4,686)	(4,306)	(8)
Fees and Charges	(114,890)	(6,827)	(218)	(5,694)	2,512
Other Customer and Client Receipts	(6,386)	(4,301)	(10,683)	(4,162)	(61)
Interest Receivable	-	-	-	-	n/a
TOTAL INCOME	(680,632)	(313,333)	(309,046)	(315,722)	2
	79,444	84,836	88,413	93,106	5
Contributions to / (from) Reserves		0	0	0	n/a
CURRENT BUDGET	87,814		80,991		
TOTAL VARIANCE FROM BUDGET- Over/(Under)	(8,370)		7,422		

TOP FINANCIAL RISKS 2011/12

1) Asylum Seeker costs - Changes in grant provision and increasing demand could put pressure on this area

2) Leaving Care/No recourse to public funds - Increasing demand and insufficient grant funding could lead to additional pressures

3) Children's Social Care Placements - Demand led volatility could lead to budget pressures

4) SEN Placements - Demand led volatility could lead to budget pressures

5) CALAT - Close monitoring of budgets to remain within cash limits and Learning Skill Council grant limitations

6) Achievement of vacancy factor, budgets will be monitored closely & mitigating action taken if necessary

CABINET MEMBER

Councillor Tim Pollard

Children, Young People and Learners

DEPARTMENT MANAGEMENT TEAM

NAME	TITLE	TEL. EX.
Paul Greenhalgh	Executive Director of Children, Young People and Learners	65787
Alan Potter	Director - Education and Learning	65690
Margaret Dennison	Interim Director - Development and Care - Social Care	65452
Vacant	Interim Director - Development and Care - SEN	65409
Alison Critchley	Director - Commissioning, Performance and Partnerships	63019

MOVEMENT IN SERVICE NET EXPENDITURE

		ORIGINAL		in Level of	ORIGINAL	
FORECAST		BUDGET		ure on (A)	BUDGET	%
2010/11	SERVICE	2010/11	Inflation	Other	2011/12	CHANGE
		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
£000's		£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
82,507	Development and Care	56,497	305	1,661	58,463	3
173,884	Individual Schools Budget	-	-	-	-	C
14,211	Education and Learning	6,820	(135)	7,964	14,649	115
(182,189)	Commissioning, Performance and Partnership	21,519	(25)	(1,500)	19,994	(7)
88,413	TOTAL NET SPEND	84,836	145	8,125	93,106	10

0 Good Housekeeping Loan (Schools Budget)	0	0 n/a	

	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
SERVICE	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2010/11	2011/12	FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
Development and Care	665.3	603.5	(61.8)
Individual Schools Budget	-	-	-
Education and Learning	346.0	338.9	(7.1)
Commissioning, Performance and Partnership	262.8	129.0	(133.8)
TOTAL FTE STAFF	1,274.1	1,071.4	(202.7)

SUBJECTIVE SUMMARY

SOBJECTIV	ESUMMARY		Manielie	in Laurel of		
		ORIGINAL		in Level of	ORIGINAL	
FORECAST		BUDGET	Expenditu	ure on (A)	BUDGET	%
2010/11	DESCRIPTION	2010/11	Inflation	* Other	2011/12	CHANGE
		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
£000's		£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
87.052	Employees	92,456	(147)	(36,528)	55,781	(40)
	Premises related expenditure	2,937	(,	344	3,281	12
206 453	Supplies and Services	204,459	8	50,718	255,185	25
60 370	Third Party Payments	62,917	376	(8,724)	54,569	(13)
7 020	Transfer Payments		570			
		5,554	-	1,641	7,195	30
	Transport related expenditure	3,650	-	3,053	6,703	84
4,616	Recharges from other services	17,500	-	(11,988)	5,512	(69)
377,935	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	389,473	237	(1,484)	388,226	(0)
(293,046)	Government Grants	(297,822)	-	(3,738)	(301,560)	1
(413)	Area Based Grants	-	-	-	-	n/a
(4 686)	Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	(4,383)	(17)	94	(4,306)	(2)
	Fees and Charges	(6,827)	(55)	1,188	(5,694)	
						(17)
	Other Customer and Client Receipts	(4,301)	(20)	159	(4,162)	(3)
-	Interest Receivable	-	-	-	-	n/a
(5,503)	Recharges to other services	(16,311)		10,131	(6,180)	(62)
(314,549)	TOTAL INCOME	(329,644)	(92)	7,834	(321,902)	(2)
		I I				
63,386	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	59,829	145	6,350	66,324	11
11 716	Conital Charges	11,686		731	12,417	6
11,710	Capital Charges		-			
	Deferred/Intangible Charges	30	-	68	98	227
13,311	Corporate support services bought in	13,291	-	976	14,267	7
25,027	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	25,007	-	1,775	26,782	7
	1	1			ri	
88,413	NET COST OF SERVICE	84,836	145	8,125	93,106	10
	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves		-			n/a
_	Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:	_	_	_		n/a
-		-	-	-	-	
-	Financing of Capital Expenditure	-	-	-	-	n/a
-	Provision for Repayment of External Loans	-	-	-	-	n/a
-	Contribution to / (from) General Balances	-	-	-	-	n/a
-	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	-	-	-	-	n/a
00 /10	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	04 000	1 15	0 105	02 100	10
88,413	IUTAL NET EXPENDITURE	84,836	145	8,125	93,106	10
* OTHER VA	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE]]	£000's
o						
	lget - agreed pressures / service demands					4,896
Strategic bud	lget - agreed additional income / savings					(5,247)
						(351
Other resourd	ce changes					8,476
	Le unanyes					0,470
TOTAL OTH	ER VARIATIONS IN RESOURCE					8,125

SERVICE DESCRIPTION

Social Care and Safeguarding- covers the specialist social work service that deals directly with children who are in high level of need, children who have or are likely to have suffered significant harm and children who are looked after - this includes the following services;

Assessment and Community Service - is responsible for initial assessments, core assessments, child protection investigations and direct short term work with children and their families as well a medium term social work with children in need including children with a child protection plan and some children looked after. This service also includes the Mayday Children's Team, the Emergency Duty Team, the diversion from care service and court work.

Children Looked After Service is responsible for services for children who are looked after by Croydon. This includes permanency planning through to adoption and support to care leavers. This also incorporates the unaccompanied asylum seeking children's service, these costs are funded via UKBA grant arrangements.

Resources Service is responsible for Fostering, Adoption and Access to Resources Service and the Council's residential children's homes. The Access to Resources Team acts as a brokerage service for all children's social care placements excluding ART.

Youth and Social Inclusion - brings together Integrated Youth Support Services, Youth Offending Service and services to support Learning Access for vulnerable pupils with complex needs.

Youth Offending Service works with children and young people who are known to the criminal justice system. The Intensive Supervision & Surveillance Programme [ISSP] is funded by the Youth Justice Board and provides programmes for young offenders for 7 London Boroughs which Croydon hosts.

Integrated Youth Support Service commissions, brokers and delivers youth services to young people 13-19 (up to 25 for young people with disabilities) across the borough in 5 localities.

Learning Access supports and promotes acess to learning for vulnerable pupils with complex needs including pupils out of school for more than a term, pupils with poor school attendance and young people excluded from school and education in pupil referral units.

The Special Educational Needs Service has a statutory responsibility to provide specialist educational support and placements for

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

	ORIGINAL	Variations in Level of		ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET	Expenditure on (A)		BUDGET	%
	2010/11	Inflation	Other	2011/12	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
SEN and Learning Disabilities	26,291	24	1,904	28,219	7
Social Work and Safeguarding	33,774	314	1,433	35,521	5
Youth and Social Inclusion	16,722	(33)	(2,537)	14,152	(15)
Dedicated Schools Grant	(20,290)	-	861	(19,429)	(4)
TOTAL NET SPEND	56,497	305	1,661	58,463	3

	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2010/11	2011/12	FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
SEN and Learning Disabilities	109.2	107.9	(1.3)
Social Work and Safeguarding	424.7	357.0	(67.7)
Youth and Social Inclusion	131.4	138.6	7.2
TOTAL FTE STAFF	665.3	603.5	(61.8)

	E SUMMARY	ORIGINAL	Variations		ORIGINAL	<u>.</u>
FORECAST	RECORDETION	BUDGET	Expenditu		BUDGET	%
2010/11	DESCRIPTION	2010/11 (A)	Inflation (B)	* Other (C)	2011/12 (D)	CHANGE (E)
£000's		£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	(E) %
	Employees	34,987	(76)	(2,185)	32,726	(6
	Premises related expenditure	730	(555	1,285	76
	Supplies and Services	5,078	8	(319)	4,767	(6
56,427	Third Party Payments	58,923	374	(7,050)	52,247	(11
4,255	Transfer Payments	1,772	-	502	2,274	28
7,509	Transport related expenditure	3,134	-	3,440	6,574	11(
	Recharges from other services	15,282	-	(12,322)	2,960	(81
,		119,906	306	(17,379)	102,833	(14
N 1 1	Government Grants	(55,541)	-	10,333	(45,208)	(19
· · · ·	Area Based Grants	-	-	-		n,
	Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	(3,726)	(1)	(34)	(3,761)	(7)
	Fees and Charges	(929)	-	724	(205)	(7)
(615)	Other Customer and Client Receipts Interest Receivable	(61)	-	34	(27)	(5
(2 779)	Recharges to other services	(10,922)	-	-	(2.526)	n
		(10,822)	-	7,296	(3,526)	(6
(37,587)	TOTAL INCOME	(71,079)	(1)	18,353	(52,727)	(2
74,593	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	48,827	305	974	50,106	
		1 1				
	Capital Charges Deferred/Intangible Charges		-	-	-	n n
	Corporate support services bought in	7,670	-	- 687	- 8,357	11
	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	7,670		687	8,357	
7,914	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	7,070	-	007	0,357	
92 507	NET COST OF SERVICE	FG 407	305	1 661	58,463	
82,507	NET COST OF SERVICE	56,497	305	1,661	58,403	
-	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves	-	-	-	-	n
-	Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:	-	-	-	-	n,
	Financing of Capital Expenditure	-	-	-	-	n/
-						
-	Provision for Repayment of External Loans	-	-	-	-	n/
	Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances		-	-	-	n/ n/
	Provision for Repayment of External Loans		- - -	-	-	
-	Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances	- - - 56,497	- - - 305	- - - 1,661	- - - 58,463	n
82,507	Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	56,497		-	- - - 58,463	n
- - 82,507	Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE	- - - 56,497		-	- - - 58,463	n
- - 82,507	Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	- - - 56,497	305	-	- - - 58,463	n
- - - 82,507 OTHER VA	Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE liget - agreed pressures / service demands_	- - - 56,497	305	- 1,661	- - - 58,463	r r £000's
- - - 82,507 OTHER VA Strategic bud	Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE Iget - agreed pressures / service demands ements, SEN Transport	- - - 56,497	305	- 1,661	- - - 58,463	r r £000's 3,27
- - - 82,507 OTHER VA Strategic bud External plac Egal referral	Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE Iget - agreed pressures / service demands ements, SEN Transport Is, residence orders/special guardianship	- - - 56,497	305	- 1,661	- - 58,463	n n £000's 3,27 50
- - - 82,507 OTHER VA Strategic bud External plac egal referral ntegrated ch	Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE Iget - agreed pressures / service demands ements, SEN Transport Is, residence orders/special guardianship		305	- 1,661	- - 58,463	r £000's 3,27 50 17
- - - 82,507 OTHER VA Strategic bud External plac egal referral ntegrated ch	Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE Iget - agreed pressures / service demands ements, SEN Transport is, residence orders/special guardianship ildren's hub		305	- 1,661	58,463	n 1000's 2000's 3,27 50 17 95
- - - 82,507 OTHER VA Strategic bud External plac egal referral ntegrated ch Placements -	Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE liget - agreed pressures / service demands ements, SEN Transport is, residence orders/special guardianship ildren's hub Southwark judgement, fostering and adoption, Asy		305 ildren	- 1,661 <u>Ref</u>	58,463	n 1000's 2000's 3,27 50 17 95
- - - 82,507 OTHER VA Strategic bud External plac egal referral ntegrated ch Placements -	Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE Iget - agreed pressures / service demands ements, SEN Transport is, residence orders/special guardianship ildren's hub		305 ildren	- 1,661	58,463	r r £000's 3,27 50 17 95
- - - - 82,507 OTHER VA Strategic bud External plac Legal referral ntegrated ch Placements - Strategic bud	Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE liget - agreed pressures / service demands ements, SEN Transport is, residence orders/special guardianship ildren's hub Southwark judgement, fostering and adoption, Asy		305 ildren	- 1,661 <u>Ref</u>	58,463	r £000's 3,27 50 17 95 4,89
- - - - 82,507 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE lqet - agreed pressures / service demands ements, SEN Transport ls, residence orders/special guardianship ildren's hub Southwark judgement, fostering and adoption, Asy lqet - agreed additional income / savings e Review dependent school costs		305 ildren	- 1,661 <u>Ref</u>	- - 58,463	<u>f</u> <u>£000's</u> <u>£000's</u> 3,27 50 17 95 4,89 (1,35
- - - - 82,507 OTHER VA Strategic bud External plac egal referral ntegrated ch Placements - Strategic bud Youth Servic Review of inc Staffing effici	Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE liget - agreed pressures / service demands ements, SEN Transport is, residence orders/special guardianship ildren's hub Southwark judgement, fostering and adoption, Asy		305 ildren	- 1,661 <u>Ref</u>	- - - 58,463	£000's £000's 3,27 50 17 95 4,85 (1,38 (1,38
- - - - 82,507 OTHER VA Strategic bud External plac egal referral ntegrated ch Placements - Strategic bud Youth Servic Review of ind Staffing effici Step change	Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE loget - agreed pressures / service demands ements, SEN Transport ls, residence orders/special guardianship ildren's hub Southwark judgement, fostering and adoption, Asy loget - agreed additional income / savings e Review dependent school costs encies - social care		305 ildren	- 1,661 <u>Ref</u>	- - - 58,463	£000's £000's 3,27 50 17 95 4,89 (1,35 (77 (67 (67) (30)
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE loget - agreed pressures / service demands ements, SEN Transport ls, residence orders/special guardianship ildren's hub Southwark judgement, fostering and adoption, Asy loget - agreed additional income / savings e Review dependent school costs encies - social care		305 ildren	- 1,661 <u>Ref</u>	- - 58,463	£000's £000's 3,27 50 17 95 4,89 (1,35 (77 (67 (30
- - - - 82,507 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE loget - agreed pressures / service demands ements, SEN Transport ls, residence orders/special guardianship ildren's hub Southwark judgement, fostering and adoption, Asy loget - agreed additional income / savings e Review dependent school costs encies - social care		305 ildren	- 1,661 <u>Ref</u>	58,463	r r £000's 3,27 50 17 95 4,89 (1,35 (75 (67 (30 (30) (3)
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE lqet - agreed pressures / service demands ements, SEN Transport ls, residence orders/special guardianship ildren's hub Southwark judgement, fostering and adoption, Asy lqet - agreed additional income / savings e Review dependent school costs encies - social care ies		305 ildren	- 1,661 <u>Ref</u>	58,463	r r £000's 3,27 50 17 95 4,89 (1,35 (75 (67 (30 (30) (3)
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE lqet - agreed pressures / service demands ements, SEN Transport ls, residence orders/special guardianship ildren's hub Southwark judgement, fostering and adoption, Asy lqet - agreed additional income / savings e Review dependent school costs encies - social care ies		305 ildren	- 1,661 <u>Ref</u>	58,463	r r £000's 3,27 50 17 95 4,89 (1,35 (75 (67 (30 (30) (3)
- - - - 82,507 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE liget - agreed pressures / service demands ements, SEN Transport is, residence orders/special guardianship ildren's hub Southwark judgement, fostering and adoption, Asy liget - agreed additional income / savings e Review dependent school costs encies - social care ies		305 ildren	- 1,661 <u>Ref</u>	58,463	r r £000's 3,27 50 17 95 4,89 (1,35 (75 (67 (30 (3) (3) (3) 11
- - - - 82,507 OTHER VA Strategic bud External plac egal referral ntegrated ch Placements - Strategic bud fouth Servic Review of inc Staffing effici Step change P2P efficience Dther resource Specific Grar	Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE lqet - agreed pressures / service demands ements, SEN Transport ls, residence orders/special guardianship ildren's hub Southwark judgement, fostering and adoption, Asy lqet - agreed additional income / savings e Review dependent school costs encies - social care ies		305 ildren	- 1,661 <u>Ref</u>	58,463	r r £000's 3,27 50 17 95 4,89 (1,35 (75 (67 (30 (3) (3) (3,11 1,18
- - - - 82,507 OTHER VA Strategic bud External plac Legal referral placements - Placements - Strategic bud (outh Servic Review of inc Staffing effici Step change P2P efficience Other resource Specific Grar Recharges to	Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE liget - agreed pressures / service demands ements, SEN Transport Is, residence orders/special guardianship idren's hub Southwark judgement, fostering and adoption, Asy liget - agreed additional income / savings e Review lependent school costs encies - social care ies te changes at adjustment o other divisions		305 ildren	- 1,661 <u>Ref</u>	58,463	r r £000's £000's 3,27 50 17 95 4,89 (1,35 (75 (67 (30 (30 (311) (3,11) 1,18 (80
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE laget - agreed pressures / service demands ements, SEN Transport ls, residence orders/special guardianship ildren's hub Southwark judgement, fostering and adoption, Asy laget - agreed additional income / savings e Review dependent school costs encies - social care ies ce changes other divisions charges other departments/other divisions		305 ildren	- 1,661 <u>Ref</u>	- - - 58,463	r <u>£000's</u> <u>£000's</u> 3,27 50 17 95 4,89 (1,35 (75 (67 (30 (3) (3,11) 1,18 (80 68
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE laget - agreed pressures / service demands ements, SEN Transport ls, residence orders/special guardianship ildren's hub Southwark judgement, fostering and adoption, Asy laget - agreed additional income / savings e Review dependent school costs encies - social care ies ce changes other divisions charges other departments/other divisions		305 ildren	- 1,661 <u>Ref</u>	- - - 58,463	r £000's £000's 3,27 50 17 95 4,89 (1,35 (75 (67 (30 (311) 1,18 (80 68 (2,05)
- -	Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE laget - agreed pressures / service demands ements, SEN Transport ls, residence orders/special guardianship ildren's hub Southwark judgement, fostering and adoption, Asy laget - agreed additional income / savings e Review dependent school costs encies - social care ies ce changes other divisions charges other departments/other divisions		305 ildren	- 1,661 <u>Ref</u>	58,463	n <u>£000's</u> <u>£000's</u> 3,27 50 17 95 4,89 (1,35 (75 (67 (30) (3) (3,11) 1,18 (80 68 (2,05 86
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE laget - agreed pressures / service demands ements, SEN Transport ls, residence orders/special guardianship ildren's hub Southwark judgement, fostering and adoption, Asy laget - agreed additional income / savings e Review dependent school costs encies - social care ies ce changes other divisions charges other departments/other divisions		305 ildren	- 1,661 <u>Ref</u>	58,463	r <u>£000's</u> <u>£000's</u> 3,27 50 17 95 4,89 (1,35 (75 (67 (30 (3) (3,11) 1,18 (80 68 (2,05)
- -	Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE laget - agreed pressures / service demands ements, SEN Transport ls, residence orders/special guardianship ildren's hub Southwark judgement, fostering and adoption, Asy laget - agreed additional income / savings e Review dependent school costs encies - social care ies ce changes other divisions charges other departments/other divisions		305 ildren	- 1,661 <u>Ref</u>	58,463	r <u>£000's</u> <u>£000's</u> 3,27 50 17 95 4,89 (1,35 (67 (30 (3,11) 1,18 (80 68 (2,05 86

SERVICE DESCRIPTION

This page describes the funding that is passed to schools to provide education for pupils from nursery age to post 16. It also provides the funding for 3 and 4 year olds in private, voluntary and independent schools (PVIs) and childminders. This includes that element of the Dedicated Schools Grant (DSG) from the Department for Education (DfE) together with the Young People's Leaning Agency (YPLA) funding for post 16 pupils in some secondary and special schools, and funding allocated to schools via the Standards Fund Grant. These budget streams together form the Individual Schools Budget. Note there are no additional standards fund grants as in previous years as these have been assimilated into the DSG. Some schools have attached children's centres and these have additional funding from Education and Learning. Establishments are broken down into the following categories:-Nursery 4

Early years centres 2

Infant 12 (11 with nursery provision)

Junior 13

Primary (infant and junior) 54 (31 with nursery provision) Includes The Crescent starting in September 2011

Secondary 11 to 16 community 1, voluntary aided 3, foundation 4.

Secondary 11 to 18 community 1 voluntary aided 5, foundation 1

Special 6 (Covers provision for the all the 4 main types of need)

Academies 7 secondary with 1 including nursery and primary provisior

Academies 5 primary expected to transfer in April 2011 3 with nursery provisior

PVIs around 150 (note settings close and open throughout the year)

Childminders around 20 (note childminders join and leave throughout the year)

All schools have fully delegated staffing powers. Some staff who work in schools are purchased through service agreements. Some schools are now providing provision outside of the school day either directly or through the services of another organisation.

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

	ORIGINAL	Variations in Level of		ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET	Expendit	ure on (A)	BUDGET	%
	2010/11	Inflation	Other	2011/12	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
Schools Delegated budget	173,564	-	54,396	227,960	31
Schools Devolved budget	320	-	472	792	148
Dedicated Schools Grants	(173,884)	-	(54,868)	(228,752)	32
TOTAL NET SPEND	-	-	-	-	n/a

	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2010/11	2011/12	FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
The budgets are delegated and information on staffing levels is	-	-	-
not available			
TOTAL FTE STAFF	-	-	-

INDIVIDUAL SCHOOLS BUDGET

FORECAST		ORIGINAL BUDGET	Expenditu	in Level of ure on (A)	ORIGINAL BUDGET	%				
2010/11 £000's	DESCRIPTION	2010/11 (A) £000's	Inflation (B) £000's	* Other (C) £000's	2011/12 (D) £000's	CHANGE (E)				
	Employees	29,267	2000 S	(28,475)	792	% (97				
- 20,200	Premises related expenditure	- 20,201		(20,110)	-	n/a				
181,470	Supplies and Services	181,470		59,414	240,884	33				
-	Third Party Payments	-			-	n/a				
-	Transfer Payments Transport related expenditure	-			-	n/a n/a				
-	Recharges from other services	-			-	n/a				
210,738		210,737	-	30,939	241,676	15				
(36,854)		(210,737)		(30,939)	(241,676)	15				
(30,034)	Area Based Grants	(210,737)		(30,939)	(241,070)	n/				
-	Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	-			-	n/				
-	Fees and Charges	-			-	n/				
-	Other Customer and Client Receipts	-			-	n/				
-	Interest Receivable	-			-	n/				
-	Recharges to other services	-			-	n/				
(36,854)	TOTAL INCOME	(210,737)	-	(30,939)	(241,676)	15				
173,884	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	-	-	-	-	n/a				
	Capital Charges				_	n/				
-	Deferred/Intangible Charges		-	-	-	n/				
-	Corporate support services bought in	-	-	-	-	n/				
-	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	_	-	_	-					
						n/				
173,884	NET COST OF SERVICE	-	-	-	-	n/a				
	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves		_	_	_	n/				
-	Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:	_	-	-	-	n/				
-	Financing of Capital Expenditure	-	-	-	-	n/				
-	Provision for Repayment of External Loans	-	-	-	-	n/				
-	Contribution to / (from) General Balances	-	-	-	-	n/				
-	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	-	-	-	-	n/				
173,884	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	-	-	-	-	n/a				
	L					0000				
	ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE					£000's				
Strategic buc	dget - agreed pressures / service demands			<u>Ref</u>						
						-				
Strategic bud	dget - agreed additional income / savings			<u>Ref</u>						
						-				
	ce changes			Ref						
Other resour										
<u>Other resour</u>	Increase in Dedicated Schools Grant (including income for Academies)									
	Dedicated Schools Grant (including income for Acac	Discontinuation of standards fund grant								
ncrease in D Discontinuati	ion of standards fund grant			Pupil Premium to Schools						
ncrease in D Discontinuati Pupil Premiu	ion of standards fund grant Im to Schools	·				4,54				
ncrease in D Discontinuati Pupil Premiu Pupil Premui	ion of standards fund grant im to Schools im Grant					(4,54				
ncrease in E Discontinuati Pupil Premiu Pupil Premui ncrease in fi	ion of standards fund grant im to Schools im Grant unding to schools (including expenditure for Acader					<mark>(4,54</mark> 54,86				
ncrease in E Discontinuati Pupil Premiu Pupil Premui ncrease in fi	ion of standards fund grant im to Schools im Grant					(4,54				
ncrease in E Discontinuati Pupil Premiu Pupil Premui ncrease in fi	ion of standards fund grant im to Schools im Grant unding to schools (including expenditure for Acader					<mark>(4,54</mark> 54,86				
ncrease in E Discontinuati Pupil Premiu Pupil Premui ncrease in fu Discontinuati	ion of standards fund grant im to Schools im Grant unding to schools (including expenditure for Acader					<mark>(4,54</mark> 54,86				

SERVICE DESCRIPTION

Education and Learning comprises four Services which together provide a strategic overview of the educational provision and experience across the age ranges in Croydon.

These are Early Intervention and Family Support, Primary Phase including schools, Secondary Phase including schools and Adult Learning and Training.

The work in the early intervention comprises a range of activities from child care and children's centre development to the extended schools programme and inclusion.

The primary and secondary phase teams focus on school improvement matters in the main to drive forward both national and local strategies as well as local projects.

The adult education provision is know as CALAT and provides a wide range of accredited and non-accredited courses from basic skill development and additional language support to leisure and recreational opportunities based in centres across the borough.

The Division has focused on five key themes to improve the quality of education and learning provision in Croydon over the coming five years.

These are; improving service delivery, raising all standards, narrowing the gap, enriching the curriculum and building learning communities.

In this way there is a comprehensive and coherent approach to both provision and improvement and the Service seeks to live up to providing the opportunities embraced under its mission statement 'learning without boundaries' to illustrate the nature and inclusivity of its work.

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

	ORIGINAL	Variations in Level of		ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET	Expenditure on (A)		BUDGET	%
	2010/11	Inflation	Other	2011/12	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
Education and Learning	14,596	(135)	5,733	20,194	38
Dedicated Schools Grant	(7,776)	-	2,231	(5,545)	(29)
TOTAL NET SPEND	6,820	(135)	7,964	14,649	115

	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2010/11	2011/12	FTE
	FTE STAFF		FTE STAFF
Education and Learning	346.0	338.9	(7.1)
TOTAL FTE STAFF	346.0	338.9	(7.1)

SUBJE	SUMMA	RY

EVERCIAST 2010/11 Expenditure on (A) (A) 2010/11 BUDGET (B) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C	SUBJECTIV	ESUMMARY		Variationa			
2010/11 DESCRIPTION 2010/11 Inflation 70mic 2010/10 (E) CO	FORECAST		ORIGINAL BUDGET			ORIGINAL BUDGET	%
COOD COOD <th< td=""><td></td><td>DESCRIPTION</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>CHANGE</td></th<>		DESCRIPTION					CHANGE
15.86 Employees 16.865 (15.56) 15.82 (1 13.88 Explise and Services 12.124 (0.060) 3.044 (1 13.92 (1 14.92 (1 (1 14.92 (1 (1 14.92 (1 (1 16 (1 16 (1 16 (1 16 (1 16 (1 16 (1 16 (1 16 (1 16 (1 16 (1 16 (1 16 (1 16 (1 16 (1 16 (1 16 (1 16<							(E)
1.488 Promises related expenditure 1.446 - (54) 1.321 1.381 Supples and Services 2.124 (9.080) 3.444 (7.115) 1.222 (2.235) 3.395 Trandor Payments 2.337 - (1.115) 1.222 (2.235) 3.305 Trandor Payments 2.337 - (1.115) 1.222 (2.235) 3.2053 Total EXPENDITURE 37.335 (45) (10.827) 26.463 (7.635) 3.8063 Total EXPENDITURE 37.335 (45) (10.827) 26.463 (7.745) (7.745) (41.800) Control Crants, minuture ments and contributions (42.9,160) - 17.206 (11.874) (7.745) (7.745) (7.741) (9.55) (7.731) (9.52) (9.55) (9.773) (9.52) (2.744) (2.743) (2.743) (2.743) (2.743) (2.743) (2.743) (2.743) (2.743) (2.743) (2.7345) (7.731) (9.52) (2.744) (2.734) (2.743) (2.744) (2.734) (2.7345) (7.731) (9.52) (2.744) (2.734) <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
13.181 Supplies and Services 12.124 - (9,060) 3.044 (115) 2.386 Transfer Reyments 2.387 - 1,023 4.065 2.386 Transfer Reyments 3.762 - (13) 4.065 60 62 2.386 Transfer Reyments 3.762 - (13) 4.065 62 62 3.80.05 TOAL EXPENDITURE 3.7.336 (45) (10,27) 28,463 (2 (13) Other Grants (embusements and contributions (42) 100 17.286 (11,874) (16) (14) Fore and Charges and Charges -				(45)			(10)
2.385 Third Party Payments 2.387 - (1,115) 1.227 (43) 80 52 2.557 Transport related expenditure 123 - (43) 80 62 2.086 Toransport related expenditure 123 - (43) 80 62 2.168 Constraints (29) 600 - 608 608 2.162 Constraints (29) 600 - 7.645 (11.874)				-			(4) (75)
3.583 Transfer Payments 3,782 - 1,023 4,805 22 126 Transfer regrest expendiume 0.008 - - 608 0.00 38.063 TOTAL EXPENDITURE 37,335 (46) (10,827) 26,463 (2 (21,626) Government Grants (29,160) - 17,286 (11,874) (0 (300) TOTAL EXPENDITURE 37,335 (45) (11,874) (0 (3,304) (55) 911 (2,448) (2,468) (2,4	2,386	Third Party Payments		-			(47)
620 Recharges from other services 608 - - 608 38.063 TOTAL EXPENDITURE 37.335 (45) (10,22) 26.463 (2 (11,307) Lead Based Charges 17.286 (11,874) (1 (2 (33) (13) (14,875) (11,874) (12,443) (14,855) (14,855) (15,531) (14,855) (14,855) (15,531) (14,855) (15,531) (14,855) (15,531) (14,855) (15,531) (15,153) (15,153) (15,153) (15,153) (15,153) (15,153) (15,153) (15,153) (15,153) (15,153) (15,153) (15,153) (15,153) (15,153) (15,153) (15,153) (15,153) (15,153) (14,153) <td>3,559</td> <td>Transfer Payments</td> <td>· ·</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>4,805</td> <td>27</td>	3,559	Transfer Payments	· ·	-		4,805	27
38.063 TOTAL EXPENDITURE 37.335 (45) (10.827) 26.463 (2 (21.628) Government Grants (29.160) - 17.286 (11.874) (6 (330) Area Based Grants (29.160) - 17.286 (11.874) (6 (345) Fiber San Charges (3.304) (25) 97 (33) (1 (35) Fiber San Charges -<				-	(43)		(35)
(21,26) Government Grants (29,160) 17,286 (11,874) (5) (30) (425) (15) 87 (33) (11,874) (5) (4,85) Other Grants, reinbursements and contributions (425) (15) 87 (33) (11,10) (20) 274 (856) (6) (4,856) Other Customer and Client Receipts (1,110) (20) 274 (856) (6) (27,345) TOTAL INCOME (33,999) (90) 18,558 (15,531) (c) (10,716) NET CONTROLLABLE COST 3,336 (135) 7,731 10,932 22 - Capital Charges -				-	-		-
(150) Area Based Grants -	-			(45)		-	(29)
(415) Other Grants, reimburgements and contributions (425) (15) 87 (333) (135) (244) (56) (56) (56) (56) (56) (56) (56) (56) (56) (56) (56) (56) (56) (56) (56) (57) (57) (56) (57)			(29,160)	-	17,286	(11,874)	(59)
(68) Fees and Charges (3.304) (65) 911 (2.448) (C (1.856) Other Customer and Client Receipts (1.110) (20) 274 (856) (6) -	· · · · ·		-	-	-	-	n/a
(4.856) Other Customer and Client Receipts (1,110) (20) 274 (856) (7) - Recharges to other services -				· · · ·		• • •	(17)
Interest Receivable Receiva			N 1 1	· · · ·	-		(26) (23)
Recharges to other services -	1 N N N N	•	(1,110)			(050)	(23) n/a
(27,345) TOTAL INCOME (33,999) (90) 18.558 (15,531) (g 10,718 NET CONTROLLABLE COST 3,336 (135) 7,731 10,932 22 - Capital Charges -			_			_	n/a
10.718 NET CONTROLLABLE COST 3.336 (135) 7.731 10.932 22 - Capital Charges -			(33,000)	(90)	18 558	(15 531)	
Capital Charges Capital Charges Capital Charges Capital Charges Controlutions to / from learnarked Reserves Contributions to / from learnarked Reserves Contribution to / from learnarked Reserves Contribution to / from learnarked Reserves Contributions to / from learnarked Reserves Contributions to / from learnarked Reserves Controbutions to / from learnarked Reserves	(27,343)	TOTAL INCOME	(33,333)	(30)	10,550	(15,551)	(54)
Capital Charges Capital Charges Capital Charges Capital Charges Controlutions to / from learnarked Reserves Contributions to / from learnarked Reserves Contribution to / from learnarked Reserves Contribution to / from learnarked Reserves Contributions to / from learnarked Reserves Contributions to / from learnarked Reserves Controbutions to / from learnarked Reserves	10 710		0.000	(105)		10.000	
Deferred/Intarigible Charges -	10,718	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	3,336	(135)	7,731	10,932	228
Deferred/Intarigible Charges -			_				
3,493 Corporate support services bought in 3,484 - 233 3,717 3,493 TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST 3,484 - 233 3,717 14,211 NET COST OF SERVICE 6,820 (135) 7,964 14,649 11 - Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: - </td <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>- n/a</td>	-		-	-	-	-	- n/a
3,433 TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST 3,484 - 233 3,717 14,211 NET COST OF SERVICE 6,820 (135) 7,964 14,649 111 - Contributions to / (from) Carnarked Reserves -	3,493		3.484	-	233	3.717	7
14,211 NET COST OF SERVICE 6,820 (135) 7,964 14,649 11 - Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: -			1	-			
Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: Contribution to / (from) Capital Reserves: Contribution to / (from) General Balances Control LapPROPRIATIONS Control LapPROPROPRIATION Control LapPROPROPROPRIATION Co	3,433		5,404	_	200	5,117	7
Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: Contribution to / (from) Capital Reserves: Contribution to / (from) General Balances Control LapPROPRIATIONS Control LapPROPROPRIATION Control LapPROPROPROPRIATION Co			<u>г</u> г			i	
Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:	14,211	NET COST OF SERVICE	6,820	(135)	7,964	14,649	115
Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:							
- Financing of Capital Expenditure - - - - - - - r - Contribution to / (from) General Balances - - - - - r - TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS - - - - - r 14,211 TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE 6,820 (135) 7,964 14,649 11 * OTHER VARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE £000's \$	-		-	-	-	-	n/a
- Provision for Repayment of External Loans - - - r - Contribution to / (from) General Balances - - - r - TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS - - - r 14,211 TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE 6,820 (135) 7,964 14,649 11 * OTHER VARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE £000/s £000/s £000/s £000/s Strategic budget - agreed pressures / service demands Ref £000/s £000/s Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref £000/s £000/s CALAT Review (200k), School improvement review (679k), Early Intervention review (470k) (1.34 (1.58 Other resource changes Ref £000/s (1.58 Other resource changes Ref 2.23 Reduction in Dedicated Schools Grant 10.25 2.23 Reduction in early intervention expenditure (1.32 34 year old funding 34 year old funding 34 year old standards fund grant removed Cale and standards fund grant removed 2.20 2.20 Reduction in early intervention expenditure (1.23 <	-		-	-	-	-	n/a n/a
- Contribution to / (from) General Balances - - - r - TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS - - - r 14,211 TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE 6,820 (135) 7,964 14,649 11 * OTHER VARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE £000/s £000/s £000/s Strategic budget - agreed pressures / service demands Ref £000/s £000/s Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref £000/s £000/s CALAT Review (200k), School improvement review (679k), Early Intervention review (470k) (1,34) £1,55 Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref (1,54) Change (200k), School improvement review (679k), Early Intervention review (470k) (1,34) Literary Centre review (1,55) (1,56) (1,56) Other resource changes Ref 10,25 (1,56) Change of Surestart grant to Early Intervention Grant 2,22 (2,22) Reduction in Dedicated Schools Grant 2,22 (2,22) Reduction in early intervention expenditure (1,23) (2,22) Removal of two year old early lear			-	-	-	-	n/a
- TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS - - - r 14,211 TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE 6,820 (136) 7,964 14,649 111 * OTHER VARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE £000/s Strategic budget - agreed pressures / service demands Ref £000/s Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref £000/s CALAT Review (200k), School improvement review (679k), Early Intervention review (470k) (1,34) Step Change [1] [1] Literary Centre review [1] [1] Change of Surestart grant to Early Intervention Grant Ref [1] Reduction in Dedicated Schools Grant [1] 2,23 Ethnic Minority Achievement standards fund grant removed 44 [1] One to one tuition standards fund grant removed [4] [4] Movement to individual schools budget of 3 & 4 year old funding 3 & 4 year old standards fund grant removed 55 Other standard fund reduction [6] [6] [6] 22 Worement to individual schools budget of 3 & 4 year old funding 52 52 3 & 4 year old standards fund grant removed 52			-	-	-	-	n/a
14,211 TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE 6,820 (135) 7,964 14,649 11 * OTHER VARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE £000/s Strategic budget - agreed pressures / service demands Ref Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref CALAT Review (200k), School improvement review (679k), Early Intervention review (470k) (1,34) Step Change (1 (1 Literary Centre review (1 (1 Change of Surestart grant to Early Intervention Grant Ref (1,56) Change of Surestart grant to Early Intervention Grant 2,22 (1,56) Reduction in Dedicated Schools Grant 2,22 (2,23) Ethnic Minority Achievement standards fund grant removed 460 (46) One to one tutition standards fund grant removed (42) (42) Movement to individual schools budget of 3 & 4 year old funding 3 & 4 year old standards fund grant removed (5) Movement to undividual schools budget of 3 & 4 year old funding 3 & 4 year old standards fund grant removed 50 Other movements (42) (42) (42) (42) Virements to other departments/between departmen	-		-	-	-	-	
* OTHER VARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE £000's Strategic budget - agreed pressures / service demands Ref Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref CALAT Review (200k), School improvement review (679k), Early Intervention review (470k) (1.34) Step Change (1.55) Other resource changes Ref Change of Surestart grant to Early Intervention Grant 10,25 Reduction in Dedicated Schools Grant 2,23 Ethnic Minority Achievement standards fund grant removed 48 One to unition standards fund grant removed 1,68 Reduction in early intervention expenditure (1,25 Movement to individual schools budget of 3 & 4 year old funding 3 & 4 year old standards fund grant removed Removal of two year old early learning specific grant to Early Intervention Grant 53 Other movements (11) Virements to other departments/between department (42) Think Family Expenditure (42) Corporate Support services increase 23							n/a
* OTHER VARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE £000's Strategic budget - agreed pressures / service demands Ref Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref CALAT Review (200k), School improvement review (679k), Early Intervention review (470k) (1.34) Step Change (1.55) Other resource changes Ref Change of Surestart grant to Early Intervention Grant 10,25 Reduction in Dedicated Schools Grant 2,23 Ethnic Minority Achievement standards fund grant removed 48 One to unition standards fund grant removed 1,68 Reduction in early intervention expenditure (1,25 Movement to individual schools budget of 3 & 4 year old funding 3 & 4 year old standards fund grant removed Removal of two year old early learning specific grant to Early Intervention Grant 53 Other movements (11) Virements to other departments/between department (42) Think Family Expenditure (42) Corporate Support services increase 23	14 211		6 820	(135)	7 964	14 649	115
Strategic budget - agreed pressures / service demands Ref Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref CALAT Review (200k), School improvement review (679k), Early Intervention review (470k) (1.34) Step Change (1.55) Literary Centre review (1.56) Other resource changes Ref Change of Surestart grant to Early Intervention Grant Ref Reduction in Dedicated Schools Grant 2.23 Ethnic Minority Achievement standards fund grant removed 44 One to one tuition standards fund grant removed 44 Reduction in early intervention expenditure (1.22) Movement to individual schools budget of 3 & 4 year old funding 3 & 4 year old standards fund grant removed Removal of two year old early learning specific grant to Early Intervention Grant 55 Other standard fund reduction (1.22) Other movements (1.22) Other standard fund reduction (1.22) Other standards fund grant removed 53 Corporate Support services increase 23 9,560 9,560	,		-,	(100)	.,	,	
Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref CALAT Review (200k), School improvement review (679k), Early Intervention review (470k) (1,34 Step Change (1) Literary Centre review (1) Other resource changes Ref Change of Surestart grant to Early Intervention Grant 10,25 Reduction in Dedicated Schools Grant 2,23 Ethnic Minority Achievement standards fund grant removed 44 One to one tuition standards fund grant removed 46 Movement to individual schools budget of 3 & 4 year old funding 3 & 4 year old standards fund grant removed Removal of two year old early learning specific grant to Early Intervention Grant 53 Other restandard fund reduction 11 Other mements (42 Wirements to other departments/between department 64 Think Family Expenditure 42 Other movements 22 State Support services increase 9,56	* OTHER VA	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE					£000's
Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref CALAT Review (200k), School improvement review (679k), Early Intervention review (470k) (1,34 Step Change (1) Literary Centre review (1) Other resource changes Ref Change of Surestart grant to Early Intervention Grant 10,25 Reduction in Dedicated Schools Grant 2,23 Ethnic Minority Achievement standards fund grant removed 44 One to one tuition standards fund grant removed 46 Movement to individual schools budget of 3 & 4 year old funding 3 & 4 year old standards fund grant removed Removal of two year old early learning specific grant to Early Intervention Grant 53 Other restandard fund reduction 11 Other mements (42 Wirements to other departments/between department 64 Think Family Expenditure 42 Other movements 22 State Support services increase 9,56							
CALAT Review (200k), School improvement review (679k), Early Intervention review (470k) (1,34 Step Change (1) Literary Centre review (1,56 Other resource changes Ref Change of Surestart grant to Early Intervention Grant 2,23 Reduction in Dedicated Schools Grant 2,23 Ethnic Minority Achievement standards fund grant removed 48 One to one tuition standards fund grant removed 48 Reduction in early intervention expenditure (1,25 Movement to individual schools budget of 3 & 4 year old funding (6,91 3 & 4 year old standards fund grant removed 2,22 Removal of two year old early learning specific grant to Early Intervention Grant 53 Other movements (6,91 Virements to other departments/between department (6,21 Think Family Expenditure (44 Corporate Support services increase 9,56	Strategic bud	get - agreed pressures / service demands			<u>Ref</u>		
CALAT Review (200k), School improvement review (679k), Early Intervention review (470k) (1,34 Step Change (1) Literary Centre review (1,56 Other resource changes Ref Change of Surestart grant to Early Intervention Grant 2,23 Reduction in Dedicated Schools Grant 2,23 Ethnic Minority Achievement standards fund grant removed 48 One to one tuition standards fund grant removed 48 Reduction in early intervention expenditure (1,25 Movement to individual schools budget of 3 & 4 year old funding (6,91 3 & 4 year old standards fund grant removed 2,22 Removal of two year old early learning specific grant to Early Intervention Grant 53 Other movements (6,91 Virements to other departments/between department (6,21 Think Family Expenditure (44 Corporate Support services increase 9,56							
CALAT Review (200k), School improvement review (679k), Early Intervention review (470k) (1,34 Step Change (1) Literary Centre review (1,56 Other resource changes Ref Change of Surestart grant to Early Intervention Grant 2,23 Reduction in Dedicated Schools Grant 2,23 Ethnic Minority Achievement standards fund grant removed 48 One to one tuition standards fund grant removed 48 Reduction in early intervention expenditure (1,25 Movement to individual schools budget of 3 & 4 year old funding (6,91 3 & 4 year old standards fund grant removed 2,22 Removal of two year old early learning specific grant to Early Intervention Grant 53 Other movements (6,91 Virements to other departments/between department (6,21 Think Family Expenditure (44 Corporate Support services increase 9,56							
CALAT Review (200k), School improvement review (679k), Early Intervention review (470k) (1,34 Step Change (1) Literary Centre review (1,56 Other resource changes Ref Change of Surestart grant to Early Intervention Grant 2,23 Reduction in Dedicated Schools Grant 2,23 Ethnic Minority Achievement standards fund grant removed 48 One to one tuition standards fund grant removed 48 Reduction in early intervention expenditure (1,25 Movement to individual schools budget of 3 & 4 year old funding (6,91 3 & 4 year old standards fund grant removed 2,22 Removal of two year old early learning specific grant to Early Intervention Grant 53 Other movements (6,91 Virements to other departments/between department (6,21 Think Family Expenditure (44 Corporate Support services increase 9,56							-
Step Change (15) Literary Centre review (1,58) Other resource changes Ref Change of Surestart grant to Early Intervention Grant 2,23 Reduction in Dedicated Schools Grant 2,23 Ethnic Minority Achievement standards fund grant removed 48 One to one tuition standards fund grant removed 48 Reduction in early intervention expenditure (1,25) Movement to individual schools budget of 3 & 4 year old funding 3 & 4 year old standards fund grant removed Removal of two year old early learning specific grant to Early Intervention Grant 53 Other standard fund reduction 11 Other movements (45) Virements to other departments/between department (45) Think Family Expenditure 42 Corporate Support services increase 23	Strategic bud	lget - agreed additional income / savings			<u>Ref</u>		
Step Change (15) Literary Centre review (1,58) Other resource changes Ref Change of Surestart grant to Early Intervention Grant 2,23 Reduction in Dedicated Schools Grant 2,23 Ethnic Minority Achievement standards fund grant removed 48 One to one tuition standards fund grant removed 48 Reduction in early intervention expenditure (1,25) Movement to individual schools budget of 3 & 4 year old funding 3 & 4 year old standards fund grant removed Removal of two year old early learning specific grant to Early Intervention Grant 53 Other standard fund reduction 11 Other movements (45) Virements to other departments/between department (45) Think Family Expenditure 42 Corporate Support services increase 23		w (200k) School improvement review (679k) Early	Intervention r	(470k)			(1 340)
Literary Centre review (1,59) Other resource changes Ref Change of Surestart grant to Early Intervention Grant 10,25 Reduction in Dedicated Schools Grant 2,23 Ethnic Minority Achievement standards fund grant removed 48 One to one tuition standards fund grant removed 1,66 Reduction in early intervention expenditure (1,23 Movement to individual schools budget of 3 & 4 year old funding 2,22 3 & 4 year old standards fund grant removed 2,20 Removal of two year old early learning specific grant to Early Intervention Grant 53 Other movements (45 Virements to other departments/between department (45 Think Family Expenditure 45 Corporate Support services increase 9,56							(1,349) (190)
Other resource changes Ref Change of Surestart grant to Early Intervention Grant 10,25 Reduction in Dedicated Schools Grant 2,23 Ethnic Minority Achievement standards fund grant removed 48 One to one tuition standards fund grant removed 1,66 Reduction in early intervention expenditure (1,23 Movement to individual schools budget of 3 & 4 year old funding 2,20 3 & 4 year old standards fund grant removed 2,20 Removal of two year old early learning specific grant to Early Intervention Grant 2,20 Other standard fund reduction 53 Other standard fund reduction 53 Other standard fund reduction 11 Other standard support services increase 23 9,56 9,56							(57)
Other resource changes Ref Change of Surestart grant to Early Intervention Grant 10,25 Reduction in Dedicated Schools Grant 2,23 Ethnic Minority Achievement standards fund grant removed 48 One to one tuition standards fund grant removed 1,66 Reduction in early intervention expenditure (1,23 Movement to individual schools budget of 3 & 4 year old funding 2,20 3 & 4 year old standards fund grant removed 2,20 Removal of two year old early learning specific grant to Early Intervention Grant 2,20 Other standard fund reduction 53 Other standard fund reduction 53 Other standard fund reduction 11 Other standard support services increase 23 9,56 9,56							(1,596)
Change of Surestart grant to Early Intervention Grant10,25Reduction in Dedicated Schools Grant2,23Ethnic Minority Achievement standards fund grant removed48One to one tuition standards fund grant removed1,69Reduction in early intervention expenditure(1,23)Movement to individual schools budget of 3 & 4 year old funding(6,91)3 & 4 year old standards fund grant removed2,20Removal of two year old early learning specific grant to Early Intervention Grant53Other standard fund reduction11Other movements(6,91)Virements to other departments/between department(45)Think Family Expenditure45Corporate Support services increase239,569,56	Other recours	ce changes			Ref		(.,000)
Reduction in Dedicated Schools Grant2,23Ethnic Minority Achievement standards fund grant removed48One to one tuition standards fund grant removed1,68Reduction in early intervention expenditure(1,23Movement to individual schools budget of 3 & 4 year old funding(6,1233 & 4 year old standards fund grant removed2,20Removal of two year old early learning specific grant to Early Intervention Grant53Other standard fund reduction11Other movements(6,20Virements to other departments/between department(4,20Think Family Expenditure45Corporate Support services increase239,569,56							
Reduction in Dedicated Schools Grant2,23Ethnic Minority Achievement standards fund grant removed48One to one tuition standards fund grant removed1,68Reduction in early intervention expenditure(1,23Movement to individual schools budget of 3 & 4 year old funding(6,1233 & 4 year old standards fund grant removed2,20Removal of two year old early learning specific grant to Early Intervention Grant53Other standard fund reduction11Other movements(6,20Virements to other departments/between department(4,20Think Family Expenditure45Corporate Support services increase239,569,56	Change of Su	urestart grant to Early Intervention Grant					10,256
One to one tuition standards fund grant removed 1,69 Reduction in early intervention expenditure (1,23) Movement to individual schools budget of 3 & 4 year old funding (6,91) 3 & 4 year old standards fund grant removed 2,20 Removal of two year old early learning specific grant to Early Intervention Grant 53 Other movements (1,23) Virements to other departments/between department (45) Think Family Expenditure 42 Corporate Support services increase 23	Reduction in	Dedicated Schools Grant					2,231
Reduction in early intervention expenditure (1,23) Movement to individual schools budget of 3 & 4 year old funding (6,91) 3 & 4 year old standards fund grant removed 2,20) Removal of two year old early learning specific grant to Early Intervention Grant 53) Other standard fund reduction 11) Other movements (6) Virements to other departments/between department (45) Think Family Expenditure 45) Corporate Support services increase 9,56)							482
Movement to individual schools budget of 3 & 4 year old funding(6,913 & 4 year old standards fund grant removed2,20Removal of two year old early learning specific grant to Early Intervention Grant53Other standard fund reduction11Other movements(5Virements to other departments/between department(45Think Family Expenditure45Corporate Support services increase9,56							1,697
3 & 4 year old standards fund grant removed 2,20 Removal of two year old early learning specific grant to Early Intervention Grant 53 Other standard fund reduction 11 Other movements (5 Virements to other departments/between department (4 Think Family Expenditure 45 Corporate Support services increase 9,56							(1,231) (6,910)
Removal of two year old early learning specific grant to Early Intervention Grant 53 Other standard fund reduction 11 Other movements (5) Virements to other departments/between department (4) Think Family Expenditure 45 Corporate Support services increase 23 9,56 9							2,204
Other movements (5) Virements to other departments/between department (45) Think Family Expenditure 45 Corporate Support services increase 23 9,56	Removal of the	wo year old early learning specific grant to Early Inte	ervention Grant	t			537
Virements to other departments/between department Think Family Expenditure Corporate Support services increase 9,56							110
Think Family Expenditure 45 Corporate Support services increase 23 9,56							(53)
Corporate Support services increase 23							<mark>(455)</mark> 459
9,56							459 233
							200
	l f						9,560
TOTAL OTHER VARIATIONS IN RESOURCE 7,96							.,
	TOTAL OTH						7 064
							1,904

CHILDREN, YOUNG PEOPLE AND LEARNERS COMMISSIONING, PERFORMANCE AND PARTNERSHIP

SERVICE DESCRIPTION

The Commissioning, Performance and Partnerships Division brings together key support and development functions to support both the Children, Young People and Learners' Department and the wider Children's Trust. The Division is structured into five teams as follows:

Access to Schools This includes teams responsible for pupil place planning, for managing admissions into school, and the Education Property and Asset Management Team, which works with schools to maintain and improve the school estate..

Commissioning: This section is responsible for supporting commissioning and contract management within CYPL and the development of strategic commissioning with NHS Croydon. Teams within this section directly manage two of the department's largest contract areas: the school meals contract and the contracts for transport for pupils with SEN.

Children's Trust: this team is responsible for supporting the development of Children's Trust arrangements, including the preparation of the Children and Young People's Plan and ensuring that appropriate arrangements are in place across the Trust to deliver improvements against key priorities. The team also leads on integrated working, including increasing the use of the Common Assessment Framework (CAF) and the introduction of e-CAF.

Quality Assurance and Safeguarding: this team is responsible for ensuring that the borough's Looked After Children have appropriate care plans, and working with social work teams to secure the best outcomes for this vulnerable group. They are also responsible for supporting the Croydon's Safeguarding Children Board to ensure that everyone in Croydon who comes into contact with children understands their responsibilities in relation to safeguarding, and that appropriate action is taken where safeguarding concerns are raised.

Transformation: The performance team in this area is responsible for ensuring that staff, managers, Members, DCSF and the inspectorates have the data they need to evaluate progress and identify priorities for action. Within this area also sites the strategic support team, who work across the department to support planning and also internal and external communication, including work on the internet and intranet, and responsibility for complaints. This area also includes responsibility for the department's business support function.

The Division also has the management responsibility for school crossing patrols and includes the capital assets charge.

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

	ORIGINAL	Variations in Level of		ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET	Expenditure on (A)		BUDGET	%
	2010/11	Inflation	Other	2011/12	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
Commissioning, Performance and Partnership	23,123	(25)	(713)	22,385	(3)
Dedicated Schools Grant	(1,604)		(787)	(2,391)	49
TOTAL NET SPEND	21,519	(25)	(1,500)	19,994	(7)

	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2010/11	2011/12	FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
Commissioning, Performance and Partnership	262.8	129.0	(133.8)
TOTAL FTE STAFF	262.8	129.0	(133.8)

CHILDREN, YOUNG PEOPLE AND LEARNERS COMMISSIONING, PERFORMANCE AND PARTNERSHIP

FORECAST 2010/11 D £000's	SUMMARY		Variationa			
2010/11 D		ORIGINAL BUDGET	Variations Expenditu		ORIGINAL BUDGET	%
	DESCRIPTION	2010/11	Inflation	* Other	2011/12	CHANGE
£000's		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
		£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
	mployees	11,337	(26)	(4,310)	7,001	(38)
	Premises related expenditure	761	-	(157)	604	(21)
	Supplies and Services	5,787	-	703	6,490	12
	hird Party Payments Transfer Payments	1,607	2	<mark>(559)</mark> 116	1,050	(35)
	ransport related expenditure	393	-	(344)	116 49	n/a (88)
1 135 B	Recharges from other services	1,610	-	334	1,944	21
	OTAL EXPENDITURE	21,495	(24)	(4,217)	17,254	(20)
	Bovernment Grants	(2,384)	(2-7)	(418)	(2,802)	
	Area Based Grants	(2,304)	-	(410)	(2,002)	18
	Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	(232)	(1)	41	(192)	(17)
	ees and Charges	(2,594)	(1)	(447)	(3,041)	17
	Other Customer and Client Receipts	(3,130)	_	(149)	(3,279)	5
	nterest Receivable	(0,100)	-	(145)	(0,210)	n/a
	Recharges to other services	(5,489)	-	2,835	(2,654)	(52)
			(1)	-		
(212,763)	OTAL INCOME	(13,829)	(1)	1,862	(11,968)	(13)
		1			i	
(195,809) N	IET CONTROLLABLE COST	7,666	(25)	(2,355)	5,286	(31)
11 716 0	Capital Charges	11,686	-	731	12,417	6
	Deferred/Intangible Charges	30	-	68	98	227
	Corporate support services bought in	2,137	-	56	2,193	3
13,620 T	OTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	13,853	-	855	14,708	6
					,	0
(182 189)	IET COST OF SERVICE	21,519	(25)	(1,500)	19,994	(7)
(102,103)		21,010	(20)	(1,000)	13,334	(1)
- C	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves	-	-	-	-	n/a
	Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:	-	-	-	-	n/a
-	Financing of Capital Expenditure	-	-	-	-	n/a
-	Provision for Repayment of External Loans	-	-	-	-	n/a
	Contribution to / (from) General Balances	-	-	-	-	n/a
- T	OTAL APPROPRIATIONS	-	-	-	-	n/a
(400,400)		04 540	(05)	(4,500)	-	(
(182,189)	OTAL NET EXPENDITURE	21,519	(25)	(1,500)	19,994	(7)
* OTHER VAR	IATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE				[£000's
				D-4		
Strategic budge	et - agreed pressures / service demands			<u>Ref</u>		
						-
Ctrotogia budg	at a great additional income (acting			Def		
Strategic budge	et - agreed additional income / savings			<u>Ref</u>		
Children's Fund	d projects					(250)
						(250)
Leon House Int						(92)
Leon House Int Step Change						(44)
Leon House Int Step Change Children's Voic	e vacancy					
Step Change	e vacancy				l	
Step Change	e vacancy					(536)
Step Change Children's Voic				Ref		(536)
Step Change				<u>Ref</u>		(536)
Step Change Children's Voic Other resource Virements to of	e <u>changes</u> ther departments/between department			<u>Ref</u>		(536) (2,215)
Step Change Children's Voic Other resource Virements to of Recharge to ot	e changes ther departments/between department her divisions			<u>Ref</u>		(2,215) 807
Step Change Children's Voic Other resource Virements to of Recharge to ot Increase in DS	e <u>changes</u> ther departments/between department her divisions G			<u>Ref</u>		(2,215) 807 (787)
Step Change Children's Voic Other resource Virements to of Recharge to ot Increase in DS Catering Stand	e <u>changes</u> ther departments/between department her divisions G lard fund grant reduction			<u>Ref</u>		(2,215) 807 (787) 350
Step Change Children's Voic Other resource Virements to of Recharge to ot Increase in DS Catering Stand Corporate rech	e <u>changes</u> ther departments/between department her divisions G lard fund grant reduction narges			<u>Ref</u>		(2,215) 807 (787) 350 56
Step Change Children's Voic Other resource Virements to of Recharge to ot Increase in DS Catering Stand Corporate rech Capital Charge	e changes ther departments/between department her divisions G lard fund grant reduction harges es			<u>Ref</u>		(2,215, 807 (787) 350 56 731
Step Change Children's Voic Other resource Virements to of Recharge to ot Increase in DS Catering Stand Corporate rech Capital Charge Deferred charg	e changes ther departments/between department her divisions G lard fund grant reduction harges iss			<u>Ref</u>		(2,215) 807 (787) 350 56 731 68
Step Change Children's Voic Other resource Virements to of Recharge to ot Increase in DS Catering Stand Corporate rech Capital Charge Deferred charge Think Family/cd	e changes ther departments/between department her divisions G dard fund grant reduction harges es jes ontact point reduction in expenditure			<u>Ref</u>		(2,215) 807 (787) 350 56 731 68 (563)
Step Change Children's Voic Other resource Virements to of Recharge to ot Increase in DS Catering Stand Corporate rech Capital Charge Deferred charge Think Family/cd	e changes ther departments/between department ther divisions G lard fund grant reduction harges es jes ontact point reduction in expenditure ontact point grant reduction			<u>Ref</u>		(2,215) 807 (787) 350 56 731 68 (563) 563
Step Change Children's Voic Other resource Virements to of Recharge to ot Increase in DS Catering Stand Corporate rech Capital Charge Deferred charg Think Family/cd	e changes ther departments/between department ther divisions G lard fund grant reduction harges es jes ontact point reduction in expenditure ontact point grant reduction			<u>Ref</u>		(2,215) 807 (787) 350 56 731 68 (563) 563 26
Step Change Children's Voic Other resource Virements to of Recharge to ot Increase in DS Catering Stand Corporate rech Capital Charge Deferred charg Think Family/cd	e changes ther departments/between department ther divisions G lard fund grant reduction harges es jes ontact point reduction in expenditure ontact point grant reduction			<u>Ref</u>		(2,215) 807 (787) 350 566 731 68 (563) 563 563 26
Step Change Children's Voic Other resource Virements to of Recharge to ot Increase in DS Catering Stand Corporate rech Capital Charge Deferred charg Think Family/co Other moveme	e changes ther departments/between department ther divisions G lard fund grant reduction harges es jes ontact point reduction in expenditure ontact point grant reduction			<u>Ref</u>		(2,215) 807 (787) 350 56 731 68 (563) 563

CONTENTS

	Page
DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW	DASHS1
SERVICE SUMMARY	DASHS2
SUBJECTIVE SUMMARY	DASHS3
SERVICE REVENUE BUDGETS Needs and Renewals Housing Management Older People, Physical Disabilities and Sensory Impairment Resources Strategy and Performance Younger Adults	DASH1 DASH2 DASH3 DASH4 DASH5 DASH6

KEY SERVICE TARGETS / PRIORITIES FOR 2011/12

Strategic objectives

We have three overall objectives:

to improve the health and well-being of Croydon people with care, support and housing needs, by helping them to live full lives, as independently as possible
to promote economic growth and prosperity, in particular by providing decent, affordable housing, and by improving the life and housing chances of people with care, support and housing needs

• to build safe and sustainable communities, in particular by providing neighbourhood services and empowering people to participate fully in their community

Departmental Priorities

Our priorities are to:

• help people to live as independently as possible by offering bespoke solutions to support individual assessed need through professional support or care services, mostly in the community but also in residential settings, or other forms of assistance in the home to help people stay put and manage independently

prevent crises or the need for more intensive services by intervening at an early stage and offering universal services
empower people by enabling individuals to make informed choices and gain greater control over their lives, by offering a wider range of options such as housin options, self-service options and personal budgets, and by engaging communities in making the decisions affecting them

make the most equitable response to housing need in the borough, through advice, assistance and making the best use of the existing housing stock
 imake the most equitable response to housing need in the porough, through advice, assistance and making the best use of the existing housing stock
 imake the most equitable response to housing need in the porough, through advice, assistance and making the best use of the existing housing stock

• improve housing conditions by investing in the council's own housing stock and enabling or forcing private landlords and owner-occupiers to improve their homes

mitigate the effects of the recession for households through information, advice, assistance and support in areas including welfare benefits, debt and housing
 offer professional care services and meet social care needs effectively through the transformation of services

• roll out self-directed support through the introduction of personal budgets, to promote independence, well-being and choice

• safeguard those at risk and help people in emergencies

• develop sustainable communities and promote neighbourhood renewal through housing management services, tackling crime and engaging residents

KEY VOLUME INDICATORS					
DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL 2009/10	ORIGINAL 2010/11	FORECAST 2010/11	FORECAST 2011/12	% CHANGE
Social care clients receiving self-directed support (DPs and Individual Budgets) (NI 130)	0	0	30%	50%	n/a
Percentage of items of equipment and adaptations delivered within 7 working days (D54)	99.17%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%	n/a
Numbers in Temporary Accommodation (at year end)	1267	1100	1370	твс	n/a

FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE

DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	FORECAST	BUDGET	%
	2009/10	2010/11	2010/11	2011/12	CHANGE
	£000	£000	£000	£000	
Employees	41,063	42,261	38,471	33,904	(12)
Premises related expenditure	8,250	6,006	6,915	5,190	(25)
Supplies and Services	5,400	4,523	4,357	4,180	(4)
Third Party Payments	76,733	74,911	84,263	82,548	(2)
Transfer Payments	1,899	2,132	3,228	2,215	(31)
Transport related expenditure	851	774	835	520	(38)
Capital Charges	960	266	267	877	228
Deferred/Intangible Charges	4,214	2,669	2,669	12	(100)
Corporate support services bought in	12,124	11,227	11,214	11,004	(2)
Recharges (to) / from other services	1,077	(2,649)	(937)	(1,874)	100
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	152,571	142,120	151,282	138,576	(8)
Government Grants	(19,551)	(6,684)	(6,607)	(3,186)	(52)
Area Based Grants	(116)	-	-	-	n/a
Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	(15,847)	(14,643)	(17,602)	(2,826)	(84)
Fees and Charges	(8,273)	(7,044)	(13,716)	(10,484)	(24)
Other Customer and Client Receipts	(8,017)	(4,205)	(4,617)	(4,377)	(5)
Interest Receivable	(16)	(20)	(20)	(20)	-
TOTAL INCOME	(51,820)	(32,596)	(42,562)	(20,893)	(51)
	100,751	109,521	108,720	117,683	8
	100,701	103,021	100,720	117,000	0
Contributions to / (from) Reserves		-	-	-	n/a
CURRENT BUDGET	102,877		108,893		
TOTAL VARIANCE FROM BUDGET- Over/(Under)	(2,126)		(173)		

TOP FINANCIAL RISKS 2011/12

1) Non achievement of Step Change efficiencies.

2) Non achievement of service efficiencies.

3) Significant increase in demand for services due to economic down-turn.

4) Reduction in income collected due to current economic climate

CABINET MEMBER

Councillor Margaret Mead Councillor Dudley Mead

Cabinet Member for Health and Adult Social Care Deputy Leader & Cabinet Member for Housing, Finance and Asset Management

DEPARTMENT MANAGEMENT TEAM

DEPARTMENT MANAGEMENT TEAM				
NAME	TITLE	TEL. EX.		
Hannah Miller	Executive Director of Adult Services and Housing	65490		
Peter Brown	Director - Assets and Renewals	65631		
Dave Sutherland	Director - Housing Management Services	64957		
Pauline French	Director - Older People and Physical Disabilities	65416		
Jane Doyle	Director - Policy and Performance	65671		
Paul Heynes	Director - Resources	65500		
Brenda Scanlan	Director - Younger Adults	65727		

MOVEMENT IN SERVICE NET EXPENDITURE

		ORIGINAL	Variations	in Level of	ORIGINAL	
FORECAST		BUDGET	Expenditu	ire on (A)	BUDGET	%
2010/11	SERVICE	2010/11	Inflation	Other	2011/12	CHANGE
		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
£000's		£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
5,108	Needs and Renewals	5,130	(24)	(1,105)	4,001	(22)
82	Housing Management	82	(1)	-	81	(1)
40,510	Older People, Physical Disabilities and Sensory Imp	40,141	459	(3,672)	36,928	(8)
-	Resources	13,075	(2)	(420)	12,653	(3)
2,952	Strategy and Performance	3,202	5	(3)	3,204	0
46,766	Younger Adults	47,893	567	12,355	60,815	27
95,418	TOTAL NET SPEND	109,521	1,004	7,156	117,683	7

	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
SERVICE	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2010/11	2011/12	FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
Needs and Renewals	102.53	91.00	(11.5)
Housing Management	-	-	-
Older People, Physical Disabilities and Sensory Impairment	589.90	560.90	(29.0)
Resources	44.05	23.71	(20.3)
Strategy and Performance	36.21	26.92	(9.3)
Younger Adults	285.70	208.50	(77.2)
TOTAL FTE STAFF	1,058.39	911.03	(147.36)

DEPARTMENT FOR ADULT SERVICES & HOUSING SUBJECTIVE SUMMARY SUBJECTIVE SUMMARY ORIGINAL Variations in Level of ORIGINAL BUDGET FORECAST BUDGFT Expenditure on (A) % 2010/11 DESCRIPTION 2010/11 Inflation 2011/12 CHANGE Other (A) (B) (C) (D) (E) £000's £000's £000's £000's £000's % 38,471 Employees 42,261 (176)(8, 183)33,904 (20)6.915 Premises related expenditure 6.006 94 (911) 5,190 (14) Supplies and Services 4,357 4,523 9 (352)4,180 (8) Third Party Payments 74,911 1,659 5,978 82,548 10 84,263 2,215 Transfer Payments 3,228 2,132 31 4 53 835 Transport related expenditure 774 (253 521 (33) 3,719 5,188 Recharges from other services 3,709 (10)(0) 143,257 TOTAL EXPENDITURE 134,325 1,640 (3,700)132,265 (2) Government Grants 3,498 (6.607)(6,684)(3,186) (52 Area Based Grants n/a (17,602) Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions (14, 643)(354)12,171 (2,826)(81 (13,716) Fees and Charges (7,044)(178 (3, 262)(10,484) 49 (4,617) Other Customer and Client Receipts (4,205) (4,377 4 (104) (68) (20)Interest Receivable (20)(20) -(6 125) Recharges to other services (6.368 785 (5,583 (12) (48,687) TOTAL INCOME (38,964)(636) 13,124 (26, 476)(32)94,570 NET CONTROLLABLE COST 95.361 1.004 9.424 105,789 11 Capital Charges 266 611 877 230 267 -2.669 Deferred/Intangible Charges 2,669 -(2,657)12 (100)11,227 11,005 11.214 Corporate support services bought in (222 _ (2 14,150 TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST 14,161 11,894 (16)-108,720 NET COST OF SERVICE 109.521 1,004 7,156 117,683 7 Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves n/a Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: n/a _ ----Financing of Capital Expenditure ---n/a Provision for Repayment of External Loans n/a Contribution to / (from) General Balances n/a TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS n/a 108,720 TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE 109,521 1,004 7,156 117,683 7 OTHER VARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE £000's Strategic budget - pressures / service demands Ref 1,272 Strategic budget - additional income / savings Ref (8,282 (7.010)Other resource changes Ref 14,165 TOTAL OTHER VARIATIONS IN RESOURCE 7,156

HOUSING NEEDS AND RENEWAL

The Housing Needs and Renewal Division is made up of the following sections:

Housing options

Responsible for advice to housing applicants, promoting an understanding of choice-based lettings, prevention, advice and assistance to homeless applicants, promotion of other options (including the various home ownership products) and leads on outreach to community groups. It carries out the council's statutory duty to assess applications of homelessness, arranging placements and management of temporary accommodation (including bed and breakfast), and support to households.

Housing solutions

Responsible for the housing and transfer registers, verification and allocation of social housing (including registered social landlords). It promotes home ownership through right-to-buy, assisted private purchase and Social HomeBuy schemes. It facilitates access to the private sector to prevent and discharge the council's homelessness duty, providing subsequent support to landlords and tenants to sustain tenancies. It monitors and manages leasing contracts with housing associations and develops new schemes in the social and private sectors to meet homelessness demand. • Housing standards and enforcement

Responsible for Houses in Multiple Occupation (HMO) complaints, HMO licensing scheme, hostels, bed and breakfast establishments, fire safety, decent homes, housing health and safety rating system, housing fitness and disrepair, housing enforcement policy, energy efficiency, drainage, public health nuisances, pest control and the private sector forum. It is a statutory service ensuring standards are maintained in private sector housing.

Housing renewal

Responsible for the Staying Put Home Improvement Agency, Renewal Grants/Loans and Disabled Facilities Grants, Major Adaptations Unit, Empty Property Strategy, Housing Renewal Policy, SAFE scheme, Home Safety and Handy Person.

Stock investment

Responsible for the asset management strategy for the Council's housing stock; high level budgetary control; the development of strategies and policies for responsive repairs and programmed works and commissioning of major contracts.

Operational support

Responsible for operational support and facilities management in DASH, the Department's property portfolio and asset management plan, short term accommodation strategy, emergency planning and business recovery plan, business

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

	ORIGINAL	Variations in Level of		ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET	Expenditu	ire on (A)	BUDGET	%
	2010/11	Inflation	Other	2011/12	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
Enforcement	903	(7)	(152)	744	(18)
Renewal	309	(15)	(203)	91	(71)
Operational Support	166	(3)	(58)	105	(37)
Housing Supply	150	-	(94)	56	(63)
Housing Options and Advice	627	(2)	(267)	358	(43)
Homeless Persons & Temporary Accommodation	2,926	3	(282)	2,647	(10)
Directorate	49		(49)	-	(100)
TOTAL NET SPEND	5,130	(24)	(1,105)	4,001	(22)

	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2010/11	2011/12	FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
Enforcement	20.80	20.60	(0.2)
Renewal	23.60	20.30	(3.3)
Operational Support	3.67	3.67	-
Director	2.35	2.35	-
Housing Supply	4.93	11.13	6.2
Housing Options and Advice	13.33	11.02	(2.3)
Homeless Persons & Temporary Accommodation	33.50	21.93	
Directorate	0.35		(0.4)
TOTAL FTE STAFF	102.53	91.00	(11.53)

		ORIGINAL	Variations i		ORIGINAL	<u></u>
FORECAST		BUDGET	Expenditu		BUDGET	
2010/11	DESCRIPTION	2010/11	Inflation (B)	Other (C)	2011/12 (D)	
£000's		(A) £000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	(E) %
	Employees	3,969	(16)	(360)	3,593	,,,
5,404	Premises related expenditure	4,480	87	`(8 7)	4,480) (
776	Supplies and Services	867	-	84	951	1
	Third Party Payments	937	-	(351)	586	(3
-	Transfer Payments Transport related expenditure	- 78	-	(11)	- 67	n. (1-
	Recharges from other services	291	-	(11)	247	(1)
	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	10,622	71	(770)	9,923	(
				625		
(729)	Government Grants Area Based Grants	(732)	-	625	(107)	(8
(77)	Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	(77)	(2)	-	(79)	
· · · ·	Fees and Charges	(412)	(2)	(83)	(502)	2
	Other Customer and Client Receipts	(3,455)	(86)	(5)	(3,546)	2
(0,007)	Interest Receivable	-	(00)	-	(0,040)	n
(1.840)	Recharges to other services	(1,797)	-	(11)	(1,808)	
	TOTAL INCOME	(6,473)	(95)	526	(6,042)	
(7,090)		(0,473)	(93)	J20	(0,042)	(
4 4 2 0		4 1 4 0	(24)	(244)	2 001	
4,128	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	4,149	(24)	(244)	3,881	(
110	Capital Charges	119		1	120	
-	Deferred/Intangible Charges	-		I	120	n
861	Corporate support services bought in	862		(862)	-	(10
	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	981	-	(861)	120	
000		001		(001)	120	(8
5,108	NET COST OF SERVICE	5,130	(24)	(1,105)	4,001	(2
		1				
-	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves	-			-	n
-	Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: Financing of Capital Expenditure	-			-	n n
-	Provision for Repayment of External Loans	-			-	n
-	Contribution to / (from) General Balances	-			-	n
-	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	-	-	-	-	n
5,108	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	5,130	(24)	(1,105)	4,001	(2
	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE				1	£000's
Strategic buo	dget - agreed pressures / service demands			Ref		
	dget - agreed additional income / savings		1	Ref		(1
Additional inc	come from HMO Licesensing Fees					
Additional ind Housing Opt	come from HMO Licesensing Fees ions - Staff reduction		l			(6
Additional ind Housing Opt Pest Control	come from HMO Licesensing Fees ions - Staff reduction - reduction		1			(6 (1
Additional ind Housing Opt Pest Control Premises - re	come from HMO Licesensing Fees ions - Staff reduction - reduction eview of running costs		ļ			(6 (1 (4
Additional ind Iousing Opt Pest Control Premises - re Private Secto Private Secto	come from HMO Licesensing Fees ions - Staff reduction - reduction eview of running costs or Leasing - rationalisation or - housing officer reductions		ļ			(6 (1 (4 (25
Additional ind Housing Opt Pest Control Premises - re Private Secto Private Secto Restructure f	come from HMO Licesensing Fees ions - Staff reduction - reduction eview of running costs or Leasing - rationalisation or - housing officer reductions following merger		1			(6 (1 (4 (25 (7
Additional ind Housing Opt Pest Control Premises - re Private Secto Private Secto Restructure 1 Private secto	come from HMO Licesensing Fees ions - Staff reduction - reduction eview of running costs or Leasing - rationalisation or - housing officer reductions following merger or housing		ļ			(6 (1 (4 (25 (7 (10 (7)
Additional ind Housing Opt Pest Control Premises - re Private Secto Private Secto Restructure 1 Private secto	come from HMO Licesensing Fees ions - Staff reduction - reduction eview of running costs or Leasing - rationalisation or - housing officer reductions following merger or housing		<u> </u>			(6 (1 (4 (25 (7 (10 (7)
Additional ind Housing Opt Pest Control Premises - re Private Secto Private Secto Restructure 1 Private secto	come from HMO Licesensing Fees ions - Staff reduction - reduction eview of running costs or Leasing - rationalisation or - housing officer reductions following merger or housing		<u>.</u>			(1 (6 (1 (4 (25 (7 (10 (7 (10) (7 (10) (73)
Additional ind Housing Opt Pest Control Premises - re Private Secto Private Secto Restructure f Private secto Step Change	come from HMO Licesensing Fees ions - Staff reduction - reduction eview of running costs or Leasing - rationalisation or - housing officer reductions following merger or housing			<u>Ref</u>		(6 (1 (4 (25 (7 (10 (7)
Additional ind Housing Opt Pest Control Premises - re Private Secto Private Secto Restructure f Private secto Step Change	come from HMO Licesensing Fees ions - Staff reduction - reduction eview of running costs or Leasing - rationalisation or - housing officer reductions following merger or housing e ce changes					(6 (1 (25 (7 (10 (7 (10 (73
Additional ind Housing Opt Pest Control Premises - re Private Secto Private Secto Restructure f Private secto Step Change Other resour Centralisatio	come from HMO Licesensing Fees ions - Staff reduction - reduction eview of running costs or Leasing - rationalisation or - housing officer reductions iollowing merger or housing e <u>ce changes</u> n of corporate overheads to Resources pending rea	allocation		<u>Ref</u>		(6 (1 (4 (25 (7) (10 (7) (10) (73) (86
Additional ind Housing Opt Pest Control Premises - re Private Secto Private Secto Restructure f Private secto Step Change Other resour Centralisatio Additional Ca	come from HMO Licesensing Fees ions - Staff reduction - reduction eview of running costs or Leasing - rationalisation or - housing officer reductions following merger or housing ce changes n of corporate overheads to Resources pending rea apital Charges	allocation		<u>Ref</u>		(6 (1 (4 (25 (7 (10 (7 (10 (73 (73 (86
Additional ind Housing Opt Pest Control Premises - re Private Secto Private Secto Restructure f Private secto Step Change Other resour Centralisatio Additional Ca Government	come from HMO Licesensing Fees ions - Staff reduction - reduction eview of running costs or Leasing - rationalisation or - housing officer reductions following merger or housing ce changes n of corporate overheads to Resources pending rea apital Charges grants variations	allocation		<u>Ref</u>		(6 (1) (4 (25) (7) (10) (7) (10) (73) (86) (86)
Additional ind Housing Opt Pest Control Premises - re Private Secto Restructure f Private secto Step Change Other resour Centralisatio Additional Ca Government n year depa	come from HMO Licesensing Fees ions - Staff reduction - reduction eview of running costs or Leasing - rationalisation or - housing officer reductions following merger or housing ce changes n of corporate overheads to Resources pending re- apital Charges grants variations rtmental efficiencies	allocation		<u>Ref</u>		(6 (1) (4 (25) (7) (10) (73) (73) (86) (86) (8) (8)
Additional inc Housing Opt Premises - re Private Secto Private Secto Restructure f Private secto Step Change Other resour Centralisatio Additional Ca Government n year depa Fransfer of p	come from HMO Licesensing Fees ions - Staff reduction - reduction eview of running costs or Leasing - rationalisation or - housing officer reductions following merger or housing ce changes n of corporate overheads to Resources pending re- apital Charges grants variations rtmental efficiencies ost to other divisions	allocation		<u>Ref</u>		(6 (1) (4 (25) (7) (10) (73) (10) (73) (86) (86) (86) (8) (4)
Additional ind Housing Opt Pest Control Premises - re Private Secto Restructure f Private secto Step Change Other resour Centralisatio Additional Ca Government n year depa Fransfer of p	come from HMO Licesensing Fees ions - Staff reduction - reduction eview of running costs or Leasing - rationalisation or - housing officer reductions following merger or housing ce changes n of corporate overheads to Resources pending re- apital Charges grants variations rtmental efficiencies	allocation		<u>Ref</u>		(6 (1) (4 (25) (7) (10) (7) (10) (73) (86) (86)
Additional inc Housing Opt Premises - re Private Secto Private Secto Restructure for Private secto Step Change Other resour Centralisatio Additional Ca Government n year depa Fransfer of p	come from HMO Licesensing Fees ions - Staff reduction - reduction eview of running costs or Leasing - rationalisation or - housing officer reductions following merger or housing ce changes n of corporate overheads to Resources pending re- apital Charges grants variations rtmental efficiencies ost to other divisions	allocation		<u>Ref</u>		(6 (1 (4 (25 (7 (10 (7 (10 (7 (10 (7 3 (86 (8 (8 (8 (4 (3))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))
Additional ind Housing Opt Pest Control Premises - re Private Secto Private Secto Restructure 1 Private secto Step Change Other resour Contralisatio Additional Ca Government In year depa Fransfer of p	come from HMO Licesensing Fees ions - Staff reduction - reduction eview of running costs or Leasing - rationalisation or - housing officer reductions following merger or housing ce changes n of corporate overheads to Resources pending re- apital Charges grants variations rtmental efficiencies ost to other divisions	allocation		<u>Ref</u>		(6 (1) (4 (25) (7) (10) (73) (10) (73) (86) (86) (86) (8) (4)

The Housing Management Division provides estate management and rent collection services to the Travellers site in Latham's Way.

The Neighbourhood Warden service is provided to most of our larger housing estates to tenants and other residents including leaseholders and freeholders etc. The decrease is predominately funded by the HRA with this small contribution from the General Fund.

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

	ORIGINAL	Variations	in Level of	ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET	Expenditu	ire on (A)	BUDGET	%
	2010/11	Inflation	Other	2011/12	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
Miscellaneous Properties	(2)			(2)	-
Caravan Site	(25)	(1)	-	(26)	4
Neighbourhood Wardens	109		-	109	-
TOTAL NET SPEND	82	(1)	0	81	(1)

	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2010/11	2011/12	FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
Miscellaneous Properties	0.00	0.00	-
Caravan Site	0.00	0.00	-
Neighbourhood Wardens	0.00	0.00	-
Directorate	0.00	0.00	-
TOTAL FTE STAFF	-	-	-

HOUSING MANAGEMENT

FORECAST		ORIGINAL BUDGET	Variations in Level of Expenditure on (A)		ORIGINAL BUDGET	%
2010/11 £000's	DESCRIPTION	2010/11 (A) £000's	Inflation (B) £000's	Other (C) £000's	2011/12 (D) £000's	CHANGE (E) %
-	Employees	-			-	n
	Premises related expenditure	10		2	12	2
5	Supplies and Services Third Party Payments	5			5	n
- 2	Transfer Payments	2			2	n
-	Transport related expenditure	-			-	n
109	Recharges from other services	109			109	
126	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	126	-	2	128	
-	Government Grants	-			-	n
-	Area Based Grants	-			-	r
-	Other Grants, reimbursements and Contributions	-			-	r
	Fees and Charges	-		(1)	(1)	r
	Other Customer and Client Receipts	(44)	(1)	(1)	(46)	
-	Interest Receivable	-			-	n
-	Recharges to other services	-			-	n
(44)	TOTAL INCOME	(44)	(1)	(2)	(47)	
82	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	82	(1)	-	81	(
-	Capital Charges Deferred/Intangible Charges	-			-	n
-	Corporate support services bought in	-			-	n n
	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST		-			
-	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	-	-	-	-	n
82	NET COST OF SERVICE	82	(1)	-	81	(
-	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves	-			-	n
-	Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:	-			-	n
-	Financing of Capital Expenditure Provision for Repayment of External Loans	-			-	n
-	Contribution to / (from) General Balances	-				n n
-	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	-	-	-	-	n
82	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	82	(1)	-	81	(
		02	(17			
OTHER VA	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE	02				£000's
				Ref		
	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE					
Strategic bud	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE					
Strategic bud	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE			<u>Ref</u>		
<u>Strategic bud</u> <u>Strategic bud</u> Other resourd	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE			<u>Ref</u>		£000's
<u>Strategic bud</u> <u>Strategic bud</u> <u>Other resourd</u> ncrease in p	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE			<u>Ref</u> <u>Ref</u>		
<u>Strategic bud</u> <u>Strategic bud</u> <u>Other resourd</u> ncrease in p	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE			<u>Ref</u> <u>Ref</u>		£000's
<u>Strategic bud</u> <u>Strategic bud</u> <u>Other resourd</u> ncrease in p	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE			<u>Ref</u> <u>Ref</u>		£000's

OLDER PEOPLE AND, PHYSICAL DISABILITY AND SENSORY IMPAIRMENT

Service descriptions are shown within the relevant service areas.

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

	ORIGINAL	Variations in Level of		ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET	Expenditure on (A)		BUDGET	%
	2010/11	Inflation	Other	2011/12	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
Older Peoples Service	30,943	335	(3,557)	27,721	(10)
Physical Disability Service	9,198	124	(115)	9,207	0
TOTAL NET SPEND	40,141	459	(3,672)	36,928	(8)

	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2010/11	2011/12	FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
Older Peoples Service	505.00	476.00	(29.0)
Physical Disability Service	84.90	84.90	-
TOTAL FTE STAFF	589.9	560.9	(29.0)

OLDER PEOPLE AND PHYSICAL

FORECAST	E SUMMARY	ORIGINAL BUDGET	Variations i Expenditu		ORIGINAL BUDGET	%
2010/11	DESCRIPTION	2010/11	Inflation	Other	2011/12	CHANGE
		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
£000's		£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
	Employees	21,438	(92)	(3,186)	18,160	(1
	Premises related expenditure	1,111	5	(627)	489	(5
	Supplies and Services	1,799	-	57	1,856	
	Third Party Payments Transfer Payments	25,337 1,502	663 37	179	26,179 1,539	
	Transport related expenditure	408	57	(83)	325	(2
207		176	-	(00)	176	(2
	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	51,769	613	(3,660)	48,722	(
(3,235)	Government Grants	(3,011)	-	142	(2,869)	(
-	Area Based Grants	-	-	-	-	
	Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	(714)	(18)	-	(732)	
	Fees and Charges	(4,638)	(121)	(116)	(4,875)	
	Other Customer and Client Receipts	(617)	(15)	(118)	(750)	2
	Interest Receivable	(20)	-		(20)	
	Recharges to other services	(2,643)	-	(62)	(2,705)	
(15,925)	TOTAL INCOME	(11,643)	(154)	(154)	(11,951)	
40,494	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	40,125	459	(3,814)	36,770	(
16	Capital Charges	15	-	142	157	94
-	Deferred/Intangible Charges	-	-	-	-	r
-	Corporate support services bought in	-	-	-	-	r
16	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	15	-	142	157	94
40,510	NET COST OF SERVICE	40,141	459	(3,672)	36,928	(
-	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves	-	-	-	-	r
-	Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:	-	-	-	-	r
-	Financing of Capital Expenditure	-	-	-	-	r
-	Provision for Repayment of External Loans	-	-	-	-	r
-	Contribution to / (from) General Balances	-	-	-	-	r
-	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	-	-	-	-	r
40,510	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	40,141	459	(3,672)	36,928	(
		I I				£000's
	ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE					2000 5
Strategic bu	dget - pressures / service demands		<u> </u>	<u>Ref</u>		
Strategic bu	dget - additional income / savings		<u> </u>	<u>Ref</u>		(3,43
						(3,43
Other Deer	uras Changes			Dof		(00
Juner Kesol	Irce Changes		<u>-</u>	<u>Ref</u>		(23
						(23
TOTAL OTH	IER VARIATIONS IN RESOURCE					(3,67

The aim of this service is to assess the needs of older people and their carers living in the community against clear eligibility criteria (using the Fairer Access to Care Services (FACS) banding) to enable them to remain as independent as possible. The Council' uses FACS banding set at 'critical' and 'substantial'. Where possible service users are encouraged and supported to make use of Direct Payments and offers of personalised budgets under the Self Directed Support process. Much progress has been made in this area and it will continue in 2011/12. Detailed assessments of need are undertaken and for many community packages of care e.g. home care, technology, respite, day care and meals on wheels are purchased on behalf of clients, but more will do their own purchasing in the years to come. Usually the focus is to support people in their own homes or in community based settings, although this is not always the case, and where necessary arrangements are made for admission to residential care homes and nursing homes. This is carried out in cooperation with the client and their carers/ relatives. A team of staff at Mayday facilitate hospital discharge with the START Team doing the same for Out of Borough hospitals. In addition there are care management teams operating across the borough in geographical areas.

During 2010/11 the final phase of Homes for the Future programme was completed and Homefield House was closed. A further range of developments with the way that services are provided will occur during 2011/12; this includes the proposed outsourcing of staff working in the Council's Residential and Special Sheltered Homes and planned changes in the way that services are provided for people living in Sheltered accommodation. The Division continues to provide very efficient services and to that end they were awarded the Local Government Chronicle efficiency team of the year in 2010.

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

	ORIGINAL	Variations in Level of		ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET	Expenditu	ire on (A)	BUDGET	%
	2010/11	Inflation	Other	2011/12	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
In-House Services	4,322	(37)	(4,538)	(253)	(106)
PFI Homes	5,614	36	1,424	7,074	26
Older Adults - Mental Health	4,236	47	(52)	4,231	(0)
Commissioned Services	12,734	306	(327)	12,713	(0)
Care Management	4,037	(17)	(62)	3,958	(2)
TOTAL NET SPEND	30,943	335	(3,557)	27,721	(10)

	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2010/11	2011/12	FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
In-House Services	163.78	138.80	(25.0)
PFI Homes	193.54	188.30	(5.2)
Older Adults - Mental Health	29.44	29.44	-
Commissioned Services	27.11	26.92	(0.2)
Care Management	91.12	92.00	0.9
TOTAL FTE STAFF	504.99	475.46	(29.53)

	E SUMMARY	ORIGINAL	Variations		ORIGINAL	
FORECAST		BUDGET	Expenditu	()	BUDGET	%
2010/11	DESCRIPTION	2010/11 (A)	Inflation (B)	Other (C)	2011/12 (D)	CHANGE (E)
£000's		£000's	(B) £000's	£000's	£000's	(⊑) %
20000	Employees	18,158	(78)	(2,707)	15,373	(1
	Premises related expenditure	920	3	(537)	386	(5
	Supplies and Services	1,666	-	105	1,771	
	Third Party Payments	20,580	546	(381)	20,745	
	Transfer Payments	450	11	(20)	461	(1
	Transport related expenditure Recharges from other services	295 176	-	(30)	265 176	(1
		42,244	482	(3,550)	39,176	(
			402		,	
	Government Grants	(2,965)		96	(2,869)	(
	Area Based Grants	(670)	(17)	-	(605)	n
	Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	(678)	(17)	(102)	(695) (4,611)	
	Fees and Charges Other Customer and Client Receipts	(4,393) (617)	(115) (15)	(103) (118)	(4,611) (750)	2
	Interest Receivable	(20)	(13)	(110)	(730)	۷.
	Recharges to other services	(2,628)		(16)	(2,644)	
			(4.47)	· · · ·		
	TOTAL INCOME	(11,301)	(147)	(141)	(11,589)	
	1	<u>г</u> т			i	
	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	30,943	335	(3,691)	27,587	(1
		<u> </u>		40.4	404	
	Capital Charges	-		134	134	n
	Deferred/Intangible Charges Corporate support services bought in	-			-	n
		-		-	-	n
	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	-	-	134	134	n
	NET COST OF SERVICE	30,943	335	(3,557)	27,721	(1
		11				
	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves	-		-	-	n
	Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:	-			-	n
	Financing of Capital Expenditure	-			-	n
	Provision for Repayment of External Loans	-			-	n
	Contribution to / (from) General Balances	-		-	-	n
	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	-	-	-	-	n
		1				
	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	30,943	335	(3,557)	27,721	(1
OTHER VA	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE					£000's
Strategic buc	dget - agreed pressures / service demands			Ref		
Strategie buc	agreed pressures / service demands					
Stratogic buc	dget - agreed additional income / savings			Ref		
	e Efficiencies			<u>INEI</u>		
Corporate P2	2P Solution					(
Homefield Re	esidential Homes					(58
						(47
	busing and Careline					
Staffing - Re	busing and Careline sidential and Special Sheltered Care Services Outs	ourcing				(1,65
Staffing - Re EBCR - Incre	busing and Careline sidential and Special Sheltered Care Services Outs ements	ourcing				(3
Staffing - Re: EBCR - Incre EBCR - Over	busing and Careline sidential and Special Sheltered Care Services Outs ements rtime Rates	ourcing				(3 (13
Staffing - Re: EBCR - Incre EBCR - Ovei	busing and Careline sidential and Special Sheltered Care Services Outs ements rtime Rates	ourcing				(3
Staffing - Res EBCR - Incre EBCR - Over EBCR - Car	busing and Careline sidential and Special Sheltered Care Services Outs ements rtime Rates Allowances	ourcing				(3 (13
Staffing - Res EBCR - Incre EBCR - Over EBCR - Car Departmenta	busing and Careline sidential and Special Sheltered Care Services Outs ements rtime Rates Allowances al Efficiencies	ourcing				(3 (13 (5
Staffing - Re: EBCR - Incre EBCR - Over EBCR - Car Departmenta Swift Rescou	busing and Careline sidential and Special Sheltered Care Services Outs ements rtime Rates Allowances al Efficiencies urecs	ourcing				(3 (13 (5 (10
Staffing - Re: EBCR - Incre EBCR - Over EBCR - Car Departmenta Swift Rescou Velfare Bene	busing and Careline sidential and Special Sheltered Care Services Outs ements rtime Rates Allowances al Efficiencies urecs efits	ourcing				(3 (13 (5 (10 (12
Staffing - Re: EBCR - Incre EBCR - Over EBCR - Car Departmenta Swift Rescou Velfare Bene	busing and Careline sidential and Special Sheltered Care Services Outs ements rtime Rates Allowances al Efficiencies urecs efits	ourcing				(3 (13 (5 (10 (12
Staffing - Re EBCR - Incre EBCR - Over EBCR - Car Departmenta Swift Rescou Velfare Bene	busing and Careline sidential and Special Sheltered Care Services Outs ements rtime Rates Allowances al Efficiencies urecs efits	ourcing				(3 (13 (5 (10 (12
Staffing - Re EBCR - Incre EBCR - Over EBCR - Car Departmenta Swift Rescou Velfare Bene	busing and Careline sidential and Special Sheltered Care Services Outs ements rtime Rates Allowances al Efficiencies urecs efits	ourcing				(3 (13 (5 (10 (12 (12
Staffing - Re EBCR - Incre EBCR - Over EBCR - Car Departmenta Swift Rescou Velfare Bene	busing and Careline sidential and Special Sheltered Care Services Outs ements rtime Rates Allowances al Efficiencies urecs efits	ourcing				(3 (13 (5 (10 (12 (12
Staffing - Re EBCR - Incre EBCR - Over EBCR - Car Departmenta Swift Rescou Welfare Ben Prevention M	busing and Careline sidential and Special Sheltered Care Services Outsi- ements rtime Rates Allowances al Efficiencies irecs efits Measures	ourcing		<u>Ref</u>		(3 (13 (5 (10 (12 (12
Staffing - Rei EBCR - Incre EBCR - Over EBCR - Car / Departmenta Swift Rescou Velfare Ben Prevention M	busing and Careline sidential and Special Sheltered Care Services Outs ements trime Rates Allowances al Efficiencies irrecs efits feasures <u>ce changes</u> apital asset charges	ourcing		Ref		(3 (13 (5 (10 (12 (18 (3,37 13
Staffing - Rei EBCR - Incre EBCR - Over EBCR - Car Departmenta Swift Rescou Velfare Ben Prevention M	busing and Careline sidential and Special Sheltered Care Services Outs ements trime Rates Allowances al Efficiencies irrecs efits feasures <u>ce changes</u> apital asset charges of Specific grant to base funding	ourcing		<u>Ref</u>		(3 (13 (5 (12 (12 (18 (3,37 13 11
Staffing - Rei EBCR - Incre EBCR - Over EBCR - Car Departmenta Swift Rescou Velfare Bene Prevention M <u>Other resour</u> ncrease in c Conversion of ABG Variatio	busing and Careline sidential and Special Sheltered Care Services Outs ements trime Rates Allowances al Efficiencies urecs efits feasures <u>ce changes</u> apital asset charges of Specific grant to base funding ons	ourcing		<u>Ref</u>		(3 (13 (5 (10 (12 (18 (3,37 (3,37 13 11 (22
Staffing - Rei EBCR - Incre EBCR - Over EBCR - Car Departmenta Swift Rescou Velfare Bend Prevention M <u>Other resour</u> ncrease in c Conversion of ABG Variatio	busing and Careline sidential and Special Sheltered Care Services Outs ements trime Rates Allowances al Efficiencies irrecs efits feasures <u>ce changes</u> apital asset charges of Specific grant to base funding	ourcing		<u>Ref</u>		(3 (13
Staffing - Rei EBCR - Incre EBCR - Over EBCR - Car Departmenta Swift Rescou Velfare Bend Prevention M <u>Other resour</u> ncrease in c Conversion of ABG Variatio	busing and Careline sidential and Special Sheltered Care Services Outs ements trime Rates Allowances al Efficiencies urecs efits feasures <u>ce changes</u> apital asset charges of Specific grant to base funding ons	ourcing		<u>Ref</u>		(3 (13 (5 (12 (12 (18 (3,37 13 11 (22
Staffing - Rei EBCR - Incre EBCR - Over EBCR - Car Departmenta Swift Rescou Velfare Bend Prevention M <u>Other resour</u> ncrease in c Conversion of ABG Variatio	busing and Careline sidential and Special Sheltered Care Services Outs ements trime Rates Allowances al Efficiencies urecs efits feasures <u>ce changes</u> apital asset charges of Specific grant to base funding ons	ourcing		<u>Ref</u>		(3 (13 (5 (12 (12 (18 (3,37 13 11 (22 (21
Staffing - Rei EBCR - Incre EBCR - Over EBCR - Car Departmenta Swift Rescou Velfare Bend Prevention M <u>Other resour</u> ncrease in c Conversion c	busing and Careline sidential and Special Sheltered Care Services Outs ements trime Rates Allowances al Efficiencies urecs efits feasures <u>ce changes</u> apital asset charges of Specific grant to base funding ons	ourcing		<u>Ref</u>		(3 (13 (5 (12 (12 (18 (3,37 13 11 (22 (21
Staffing - Rei EBCR - Incre EBCR - Over EBCR - Car Departmenta Swift Rescou Velfare Bend Prevention M <u>Other resour</u> ncrease in c Conversion c ABG Variatio	busing and Careline sidential and Special Sheltered Care Services Outs ements trime Rates Allowances al Efficiencies urecs efits feasures <u>ce changes</u> apital asset charges of Specific grant to base funding ons	ourcing		<u>Ref</u>		(3 (13 (5 (12 (12 (18 (3,37 13 11 (22

The Physical Disabilities and Sensory Impairment Care Management Teams also undertake assessment of need using the same Fairer Access to Service (FACS) criteria. The service designs and commissions packages of care and schedules/manages a review process. Assessments are also offered to carers of service users. The Sensory Impairment team has Specialist Officers who provide additional practical support to those living in the community and requiring independent living skills training.

The arrangements for the Occupational Therapy Service and for the Equipment Service are made in partnership with the Croydon PCT and are subject to a Pooled Budget under a section 31 agreement (Health Act 1999). During 2011 it is planned that the equipment service will transfer (under a TUPE arrangement) into a Local Authority Trading Company - Croydon Care Solutions Limited, this it is anticipated will provide more development opportunities as well as providing more efficient services.

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

	ORIGINAL	Variations in Level of		ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET	Expenditu	ure on (A)	BUDGET	%
	2010/11	Inflation	Other	2011/12	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
Commissioned Services	6,723	126	(66)	6,783	1
Joint Equipment Service	907	4	(26)	886	(2)
Joint Occupational Therapy Service	1,568	(6)	(24)	1,539	(2)
TOTAL NET SPEND	9,198	124	(115)	9,207	0

	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2010/11	2011/12	FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
Commissioned Services	34.72	34.73	0.0
Joint Equipment Service	14.22	14.22	-
Joint Occupational Therapy Service	36.00	36.00	-
TOTAL FTE STAFF	84.94	84.94	0.0

PHYSICAL DISABILITY

FORECAST		ORIGINAL BUDGET	Variations in Expenditur	re on (A)	ORIGINAL BUDGET	%
2010/11	DESCRIPTION	2010/11	Inflation	Other	2011/12	CHANGE
£000's		(A) £000's	(B) £000's	(C) £000's	(D) £000's	(E) %
2000 5	Employees	3,280	(14)	(479)	2,787	<u>%</u>
	Premises related expenditure	191	2	(90)	103	(4
	Supplies and Services	133	-	(48)	85	(3
	Third Party Payments	4,757	117	560	5,434	1
	Transfer Payments	1,052	26	-	1,078	
	Transport related expenditure	113	-	(53)	60	(4
	Recharges from other services	-	-	-	-	r
	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	9,525	131	(110)	9,546	
	Government Grants	(46)	-	46	-	(10
	Area Based Grants	-	-	-	-	(
	Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	(36)	(1)	-	(37)	
	Fees and Charges	(245)	(6)	(13)	(264)	
	Other Customer and Client Receipts	(=,	(-7	-	(/	n
	Interest Receivable	_	_	-	-	r
	Recharges to other services	(15)	_	(46)	(61)	30
	TOTAL INCOME	(342)	(7)	(13)	(362)	
		(012)	(*)	(10)	(002)	
	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	9,183	124	(123)	9,184	
	Capital Charges	15	-	8	23	5
	Deferred/Intangible Charges		_	-	-	r
	Corporate support services bought in	-	-	-	-	r
	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	15	-	8	23	
	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	15	-	0	23	5
	NET COST OF SERVICE	9,198	124	(115)	9,207	
	Contributions to / (from) Formanius d Decomer	1				
	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:	-			-	r r
	Financing of Capital Expenditure	-			-	r
	Provision for Repayment of External Loans	-			-	r
	Contribution to / (from) General Balances	-			-	r
	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	_	_	_	_	
	TOTAL AFFROFRIATIONS	-	-	-	-	r
	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	9,198	124	(115)	9,207	
					Г	£000's
OTHER VA	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE					2000 3
			F	Ref		2000 3
	ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE		Ī	Ref		20003
			ļ	Ref		20003
Strategic bud	dget - agreed pressures / service demands		-			20003
Strategic bud Strategic bud	dget - agreed pressures / service demands		-	<u>Ref</u>		
Strategic bud Strategic bud Step Change	dget - agreed pressures / service demands dget - agreed additional income / savings e - Local Authority Trading Company		-			(2
Strategic bud Strategic bud Step Change Step Change	dget - agreed pressures / service demands dget - agreed additional income / savings e - Local Authority Trading Company e - EBCR		-			(2 (2
Strategic bud Strategic bud Step Change Step Change	dget - agreed pressures / service demands dget - agreed additional income / savings e - Local Authority Trading Company		-			(2 (2
Strategic bud Strategic bud Step Change Step Change	dget - agreed pressures / service demands dget - agreed additional income / savings e - Local Authority Trading Company e - EBCR		-			(2 (2 (1
<u>Strategic buc</u> <u>Strategic buc</u> Step Change Step Change Departmenta	dget - agreed pressures / service demands dget - agreed additional income / savings e - Local Authority Trading Company e - EBCR al Efficiencies <u>ce changes</u>		ł			(2 (2 (1 (6
<u>Strategic buc</u> <u>Strategic buc</u> Step Change Step Change Departmenta <u>Other resourd</u> ncrease in C	dget - agreed pressures / service demands dget - agreed additional income / savings e - Local Authority Trading Company e - EBCR al Efficiencies <u>ce changes</u> Capital Asset Charges		ł	<u>Ref</u>		(2 (2 (1) (6
<u>Strategic buc</u> <u>Strategic buc</u> Step Change Step Change Departmenta <u>Other resourc</u> ncrease in C n year depar	dget - agreed pressures / service demands dget - agreed additional income / savings e - Local Authority Trading Company e - EBCR al Efficiencies <u>ce changes</u> Capital Asset Charges rmental efficiencies		ł	<u>Ref</u>		(2 (2 (1 (6 2 (2 (2) (1)
<u>Strategic buc</u> <u>Strategic buc</u> Step Change Step Change Departmenta <u>Dther resourn</u> ncrease in C n year depar ABG Variatio	dget - agreed pressures / service demands dget - agreed additional income / savings e - Local Authority Trading Company e - EBCR al Efficiencies ce changes Capital Asset Charges rmental efficiencies on		ł	<u>Ref</u>		(2 (2 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2
Strategic bud Strategic bud Step Change Departmenta Other resourd Increase in C In year depart NBG Variatio	dget - agreed pressures / service demands dget - agreed additional income / savings e - Local Authority Trading Company e - EBCR al Efficiencies ce changes Capital Asset Charges rmental efficiencies on		ł	<u>Ref</u>		(2 (2 (1 (1) (1) (1) (2) (2) (2) (2)
Strategic bud Strategic bud Step Change Departmenta Departmenta	dget - agreed pressures / service demands dget - agreed additional income / savings e - Local Authority Trading Company e - EBCR al Efficiencies ce changes Capital Asset Charges rmental efficiencies on		ł	<u>Ref</u>		(2 (2 (1) (6 2 (2)

SERVICE DESCRIPTION

The Resources Division is in the process of change with the planned introduction of the Unification of Strategic Finances teams across the Council into one central team. This is expected to occur during 2010/11, however the budget has been set on the current basis. Equally the current make up of the Division is as follows; strategic financial management managing the department's capital, revenue and Housing Revenue Account (HRA) budget and monitoring processes; Operational Finance which provides a range of services; financial assessment of an individuals contribution towards the cost of their services (using the statutory framework and the Council's Fairer Charging Policy), supporting service users who require financial assistance (Appointeeship and deputyship), the payments team and the welfare benefits team who support the general community in addition to direct service users.

Allocations to Services, this represents the apportionment of the cost of this service to operational divisions to ensure compliance with the Best Value Accounting Code of Practice (BVACOP).

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

	ORIGINAL	Variations in Level of		ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET	Expenditu	ire on (A)	BUDGET	%
	2010/11	Inflation	Other	2011/12	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
Strategic Finance	11,941	(5)	(257)	11,679	(2)
Operational Finance	808	(5)	(15)	788	(2)
Resources	326	8	(148)	186	(43)
TOTAL NET SPEND	13,075	(2)	(420)	12,653	(3)

	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2010/11	2011/12	FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
Strategic Finance	12.84	0	(12.84)
Operational Finance	22.71	23.71	1.00
Resources	8.50		(8.50)
TOTAL FTE STAFF	44.05	23.71	(20.34)

RESOURCES

SUBJECTIV	E SUMMARY	ORIGINAL	Variations		ORIGINAL	
FORECAST		BUDGET	Expenditu		BUDGET	%
2010/11	DESCRIPTION	2010/11 (A)	Inflation (B)	* Other (C)	2011/12	CHANGE
£000's		£000's	(D) £000's	£000's	(D) £000's	(E) %
	Employees	1,788	(8)	(932)	848	(53)
-	Premises related expenditure	-	-	-	-	n/a
	Supplies and Services	278	9	(11)	276	(1)
	Third Party Payments Transfer Payments	114		-	114	- n/a
(12)	Transport related expenditure	3		14	17	467
	Recharges from other services	-		158	158	n/a
1,228	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	2,183	1	(771)	1,413	(35)
-	Government Grants	-		-	-	n/a
-	Area Based Grants	-		-	-	n/a
	Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	(84)		84	-	(100)
	Fees and Charges Other Customer and Client Receipts	(174) (32)	(2) (1)	101	(75) (33)	(57) 3
(30)	Interest Receivable	(32)	(1)	-	(33)	n/a
(238)	Recharges to other services	(1,246)		1,246	-	(100)
	TOTAL INCOME	(1,536)	(3)	1,431	(108)	(93)
		())	(-7	, -	(/	(90)
874	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	647	(2)	660	1,305	102
(4)	Conital Charges			240	244	(0.000)
	Capital Charges Deferred/Intangible Charges	(4) 2,600		348 (2,600)	344 (0)	(8,286) (100)
	Corporate support services bought in	9,832		1,172	11,004	12
	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	12,428	-	(1,080)	11,348	(9)
		, , ,				
13,302	NET COST OF SERVICE	13,075	(2)	(420)	12,653	(3)
	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves	<u>г</u>			-	n/a
	Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:	-			-	n/a
	Financing of Capital Expenditure	-			-	n/a
	Provision for Repayment of External Loans	-			-	n/a
	Contribution to / (from) General Balances	-			-	n/a
	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	-	-	-	-	n/a
	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	13,075	(2)	(420)	12,653	(3)
* OTHER VA	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE	· · · · ·				£000's
				Def		20003
Strategic bud	dget - agreed pressures / service demands			<u>Ref</u>		
Strategic bud	dget - agreed additional income / savings			Ref		-
Step Change)					(10)
1 5						
						(10)
Other resourd	ce changes			Ref		
	capital charges					(2,525)
Increase in co Finance Unifi	orporate recharges					1,172
	of HRA charges and prior years efficiencies					<mark>(612)</mark> 1,569
Transfer of W	Velfare Benefits to Younger Adults					(14)
						(410)
						(410)

Strategy and Performance Division comprises five service areas:

Strategy and Communications covers research, analysis, strategy and policy development, , service planning, and is departmental lead for equalities. It is also responsible for internal communications, cabinet members bulletins and a newsletter for council tenants and leaseholders, and for implementing the carers strategy and commissioning services to help carers manage.

Service Development covers business process improvement including e- government developments, new technology and project management; it is the departmental client side lead for learning & organisational development departmental and human resources, workforce planning and development.

Performance and Quality Assurance is responsible for performance management, statistical analysis, complaints and enquiry management, implementation of customer service excellence and quality assurance, and consultation and engagement including maintenanace of a resident participation framework

Safeguarding supports staff and investigates concerns in order to safeguard people and protect them from abuse.

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

	ORIGINAL	Variations in Level of		ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET	Expenditu	ire on (A)	BUDGET	%
	2010/11	Inflation	Other	2011/12	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
Divisional Directorate	573	3	606	1,182	106
Healthy Croydon	173	-	(173)	-	(100)
Learning & Development	710	-	(174)	536	(25)
Performance & Quality Assurance	345	(2)	(100)	243	(30)
Safeguarding Adults	291	(3)	179	467	60
Service Development	83	-	(13)	70	(16)
Strategy & Communication	1,027	7	(328)	706	(31)
TOTAL NET SPEND	3,202	5	(3)	3,204	0

TOTAL FTE STAFF	36.21	26.92	(9.29)
			-
			-
			-
			-
			-
Strategy & Communication	10.64	8.60	(2.0)
Service Development	0.30	0.30	-
Safeguarding Adults	9.00	9.00	-
Performance & Quality Assurance	8.00	6.75	(1.3)
Learning & Development	0.00	0.00	-
Healthy Croydon	3.00	0.00	(3.0)
Divisional Directorate	5.27	2.27	(3.0)
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
	2010/11	2011/12	FTE
	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE

SUBJECTIVE SUMMARY

SUBJECTIV	E SUMMAR Î		Variationa	in Level of	ODICINAL	-
FORECAST		ORIGINAL BUDGET		in Level of ure on (A)	ORIGINAL BUDGET	%
2010/11	DESCRIPTION	2010/11	Inflation	Other	2011/12	CHANGE
		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
£000's		£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
	Employees Premises related expenditure	2,688 19	(8)	(797) 4	1,883 23	(<mark>30)</mark> 23
632	Supplies and Services	759	-	44	803	23
759	Third Party Payments	616	15	(12)	619	0
-	Transfer Payments	-	-	-	-	n/a
7	Transport related expenditure	9	-	(7)	2	(78)
	Recharges from other services	18		(5)	13	(27)
		4,108	7	(773)	3,343	(19)
(1,313)	Government Grants Area Based Grants	(1,159)	-	1,159	-	(100)
(345)	Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	(90)	(2)		(92)	2
· · · · · ·	Fees and Charges	(50)	(2)		(32)	2
-	Other Customer and Client Receipts	-			-	n/a
-	Interest Receivable	-			-	n/a
(46)	Recharges to other services	(139)		92.80	(46)	(67)
(1,715)	TOTAL INCOME	(1,388)	(2)	1,251	(139)	(90)
r		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
2,482	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	2,720	5	479	3,204	18
-	Capital Charges Deferred/Intangible Charges	-			-	n/a
470	Corporate support services bought in	- 481	-	(481)	-	n/a (100)
470	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	481	-	(481)		
-10		401		(+01)		(100)
2,952	NET COST OF SERVICE	3,202	5	(3)	3,204	0
2,002		0,202	0	(0)	0,204	Ū
-	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves	-			-	n/a
-	Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:	-			-	n/a
-	Financing of Capital Expenditure	-			-	n/a
-	Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances	-			-	n/a n/a
-	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	-	-	-	-	
						n/a
2,952	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	3,202	5	(3)	3,204	0
	I	1				
* OTHER VA	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE					£000's
Strategic buc	dget - agreed pressures / service demands			Ref		
				<u></u>		
						-
	dget - agreed additional income / savings			<u>Ref</u>		
Departmenta						(100)
	e - EBCR & Corportate P2P Solution revention Measures					(15) (173)
						(289)
Other resour				Ref		
	n of corporate overheads to Resources pending rea rtmental efficiencies	allocation				(481)
	rimental efficiencies unding from other areas					(282) 43
	osts from other areas					22
ABG Variatio						984
						286
	ER VARIATIONS IN RESOURCE					(3)

LEARNING DISABILITY, MENTAL HEALTH AND SOCIAL INCLUSION

Service descriptions are shown within the relevant service areas.

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

	ORIGINAL	Variations in Level of		ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET	Expenditure on (A)		BUDGET	%
	2010/11	Inflation	Other	2011/12	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
Learning Disability	27,416	(26)	(2,704)	24,685	(10)
Mental Health	8,779	626	14,256	23,661	170
Social Inclusion	2,513	(26)	607	3,094	23
Supporting People	9,186	(7)	197	9,376	2
TOTAL NET SPEND	47,893	567	12,355	60,815	27

	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2010/11	2011/12	FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
Learning Disability	157.30	92.50	(64.8)
Mental Health	80.60	75.10	(5.5)
Social Inclusion	37.30	30.40	(6.9)
Supporting People	10.50	10.50	-
TOTAL FTE STAFF	285.70	208.50	(77.2)

YOUNGER ADULTS DIVISION

	E SUMMARY	ORIGINAL	Variations		ORIGINAL	
FORECAST		BUDGET	Expenditu	ire on (A)	BUDGET	%
2010/11	DESCRIPTION	2010/11	Inflation	Other	2011/12	CHANGE
		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
£000's		£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
	Employees	12,379	(52)	(2,907)	9,420	(2-
	Premises related expenditure	386	2	(204)	185	(5
	Supplies and Services	816	-	(526)	290	(6
	Third Party Payments	47,908	981	6,162	55,051	1
	Transfer Payments	628	16	31	675	
	Transport related expenditure	275	-	(166)	109	(6
	Recharges from other services	3,126	-	(119)	3,007	(
70,061	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	65,517	948	2,270	68,735	
(1,330)	Government Grants	(1,783)	-	1,572	(211)	(8
-	Area Based Grants	-	-	-	-	n
(16,594)	Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	(13,678)	(332)	12,087	(1,923)	(8)
	Fees and Charges	(1,820)	(48)	(3,163)	(5,031)	17
	Other Customer and Client Receipts	(56)	(1)	56	(1)	(9
()	Interest Receivable	(00)	(-)	-	(-)	n
(1.270)	Recharges to other services	(542)	-	(481)	(1,023)	8
	TOTAL INCOME	(17,879)	(381)	10,072	(8,188)	(5
(,)		(,,	()	,	(-,)	(5
46,510	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	47,637	567	12,342	60,546	2
400	Constal Objector	405		404	055	0
136	Capital Charges	135	-	121	255	8
	Deferred/Intangible Charges	69	-	(57)	12	n (10
	Corporate support services bought in	51	-	(51)	-	(10
256	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	255	-	13	268	
46,766	NET COST OF SERVICE	47,893	567	12,355	60,815	2
		1 1				
-	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves	-	-	-	-	r
-	Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:	-	-	-	-	r
-	Financing of Capital Expenditure	-	-	-	-	r
-	Provision for Repayment of External Loans	-	-	-	-	r
-	Contribution to / (from) General Balances	-	-	-	-	r
-	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	-	-	-	-	r
46 766	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	47,893	567	12.355	60,815	2
40,700	IOTAL NET EXPENdITORE	47,093	100	12,355	00,015	
OTHER VA	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE					£000's
Stratogia bur	dget - pressures / service demands					1,27
	dget - additional income / savings					(3,80
	ayer - additional income / Savings					
						(2,53
Other resour	ce changes					14.89
Other resour	ce changes					<u>14,89</u> 14,89

A care management service is provided as part of the Joint Community Learning Disability Team. The team includes social workers, community nurses, psychologists, speech and language therapists and psychiatrists as well as other specialist staff. Care Managers and their colleagues safeguard adults with learning disabilities, give advice and support, find supported housing and provide for clients' and carers' needs. They assess risks and needs, establish personal budgets for self-directed support either through direct payments or managed care packages, and commission services, e.g. respite care, day services, domiciliary support and residential placements. Independent Living Officers, work alongside Care Managers, support vulnerable clients to live with maximum independence and Reviewing Officers ensure the ongoing quality of services to meet clients' changing needs. In 2010/11, Croydon PCT contributed £14.6 million to the funding of social care for adults with learning disabilities in accordance with guidance under the national learning disability strategy, "Valuing People".

In 2010/11 the Council served 1233 Croydon adults with learning disabilities over the age of 18 years, including older people with learning disabilities and young people moving on from children's services. There were 226 clients aged 18 to 25 in 2010/11. Services for younger clients are planned and coordinated by the Transitions Team which spans the Joint Community Learning Disability Team and Children's Services.

The Council provides respite services at Craignish Avenue and Heather Way. In 2010/11 this served 69 adults with learning disabilities. The Council also runs the Shared Lives Scheme, where, at January 2011, 88 clients with learning disabilities live with support from trained carers in supportive lodgings and family homes. Former Council day services are provided in 2011/12 through four Resource Bases and Cherry Orchard Day Centre which have transfered to the new LATC.

In 2010/11 a further 213 clients had their own tenancies in other supported housing schemes, many with 24 hour support; 460 were helped to live at home with unpaid carers, 425 had funded residential or nursing home placements and a further 21 received support from NHS active treatment or hospital services. The percentage from minority ethnic groups is over 30% which is similar to the percentage of the Croydon population as a whole.

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

	ORIGINAL	Variations	in Level of	ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET	Expenditu	ure on (A)	re on (A) BUDGET	
	2010/11	Inflation	Other	2011/12	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
In-House Services	3,735	(19)	(2,586)	1,130	(70)
Care Packages	21,526	486	14,215	36,227	68
Commissioning Services	2,156	(26)	875	3,005	39
TOTAL NET SPEND	27,417	441	12,504	40,362	47

	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2010/11	2011/12	FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
In-House Services	98.90	25.60	(73.30)
Commissioned Services and Care Management	58.40	66.85	8.45
TOTAL FTE STAFF	157.30	92.45	(64.85)

SUBJECTIVE SUMMARY

20BJECTIV	E SUMMARY					
EODECAST				in Level of		0/
FORECAST 2010/11	DESCRIPTION	BUDGET 2010/11	Expenditu Inflation	ure on (A) Other	BUDGET 2011/12	% CHANGE
2010/11		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
£000's		£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
	Employees	6,243	(26)	(1,929)	4,288	(31
	Premises related expenditure	184	1	(162)	24	(87
	Supplies and Services Third Party Payments	335 33,761	- 794	<mark>(216)</mark> 5,386	119 39,941	<mark>(64</mark> 18
	Transfer Payments	509	13	3,360	553	c c
	Transport related expenditure	196	-	(133)	63	(68
	Recharges from other services	121	-	(56)	65	(46
	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	41,349	782	2,921	45,052	ç
	Government Grants	(474)	-	474		(100
	Area Based Grants	(,	-	-	-	n/
	Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	(12,233)	(308)	11,684	(857)	(93
	Fees and Charges	(1,211)	(32)	(2,145)	(3,388)	
	Other Customer and Client Receipts	(51)	(1)	52	-	(100
	Interest Receivable	-	-	-	-	n/
	Recharges to other services	-	-	(585)	(585)	n/
	TOTAL INCOME	(13,969)	(341)	9,480	(4,830)	(65
		(-,,	(° /	-,	()	(00
	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	27,379	441	12,401	40,221	47
	Capital Charges	38		103	141	271
	Deferred/Intangible Charges	-		-	-	n/a
	Corporate support services bought in	-		-	-	n/a
	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	38	-	103	141	271
		07.447		10 50 4	40.000	47
	NET COST OF SERVICE	27,417	441	12,504	40,362	47
	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves	-			-	n/a
	Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:	-			-	n/a
	Financing of Capital Expenditure	-			-	n/a
	Provision for Repayment of External Loans	-			-	n/a
	Contribution to / (from) General Balances	-			-	n/a
	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	-	-	-	-	n/a
	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	27,417	441	12,504	40,362	47
					i	
* OTHER VA	ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE					£000's
	dget - agreed pressures / service demands			Ref		
Growth for tr	ansitions clients from CYPL					1,272
						1,272
Strategic bud	dget - agreed additional income / savings			Ref		
,	ndividual price reductions through outcomes based			chnology		(100
	Market Development to reduce service prices for cha	allenging behav	viours			(60
LINCIENCY - F						(50
	Personal Transport choices Residential Care					(1 600
Efficiency - F	Residential Care					
Efficiency - F Efficiency - F	Residential Care Review of Management Functions					(200
Efficiency - F Efficiency - F Efficiency - S	Residential Care Review of Management Functions SDS new and existing clients (not transitions)					(200 (200
Efficiency - F Efficiency - F Efficiency - S Efficiency - T	Residential Care Review of Management Functions					(200 (200 (200
Efficiency - F Efficiency - F Efficiency - S Efficiency - T	Residential Care Review of Management Functions SDS new and existing clients (not transitions) Fransitions Package Re-Design 19-25 re Advisory Services					(200 (200 (200 (148
Efficiency - F Efficiency - F Efficiency - S Efficiency - T Cuts - Welfa Swift efficien	Residential Care Review of Management Functions SDS new and existing clients (not transitions) Fransitions Package Re-Design 19-25 re Advisory Services					(200 (200 (200 (148 (39
Efficiency - F Efficiency - F Efficiency - S Efficiency - T Cuts - Welfa Swift efficien	Residential Care Review of Management Functions SDS new and existing clients (not transitions) Fransitions Package Re-Design 19-25 re Advisory Services ticles					(200 (200 (200 (148 (39 (129
Efficiency - F Efficiency - F Efficiency - S Efficiency - 1 Cuts - Welfa Swift efficien Step Change	Residential Care Review of Management Functions SDS new and existing clients (not transitions) Fransitions Package Re-Design 19-25 re Advisory Services locies e Efficiencies			Ref		(200 (200 (200 (148 (39 (129
Efficiency - F Efficiency - F Efficiency - S Efficiency - T Cuts - Welfa Swift efficien	Residential Care Review of Management Functions SDS new and existing clients (not transitions) Fransitions Package Re-Design 19-25 re Advisory Services locies e Efficiencies			Ref		(200 (200 (200 (148 (39 (129
Efficiency - F Efficiency - F Efficiency - S Efficiency - S Cuts - Welfa Swift efficien Step Change Other resour In year depa	Residential Care Review of Management Functions SDS new and existing clients (not transitions) Fransitions Package Re-Design 19-25 re Advisory Services cies e Efficiencies <u>rce changes</u> Irtmental efficiencies			Ref		(200 (200 (200 (148 (33 (129 (2,726
Efficiency - F Efficiency - F Efficiency - S Efficiency - 1 Cuts - Welfa Swift efficien Step Change Other resour In year depa Increase in c	Residential Care Review of Management Functions SDS new and existing clients (not transitions) Fransitions Package Re-Design 19-25 re Advisory Services icies a Efficiencies <u>rce changes</u> intmental efficiencies capital asset charges			<u>Ref</u>		(200 (200 (200 (148 (35) (125) (2,726) (72 (72) (72)
Efficiency - F Efficiency - F Efficiency - S Efficiency - T Cuts - Welfa Swift efficien Step Change Other resour In year depa Increase in c Contribution	Residential Care Review of Management Functions SDS new and existing clients (not transitions) Transitions Package Re-Design 19-25 re Advisory Services icies a Efficiencies <u>ree changes</u> intmental efficiencies apital asset charges to Social Inclusion for Project Manager post			<u>Ref</u>		(200 (200 (200 (148 (39 (129) (2,726) (72 (72 (72 (72) (30) (30)
Efficiency - F Efficiency - F Efficiency - S Efficiency - T Cuts - Welfa Swift efficien Step Change Other resour In year depa Increase in c Contribution Recognise C	Residential Care Review of Management Functions SDS new and existing clients (not transitions) Transitions Package Re-Design 19-25 re Advisory Services to es a Efficiencies cee changes Intmental efficiencies capital asset charges to Social Inclusion for Project Manager post co-morbid complex conditions (LD/MH)			<u>Ref</u>		(200 (200 (200 (148 (39 (129) (2,726) (72 (72 103 (30 (1,104)
Efficiency - F Efficiency - F Efficiency - S Efficiency - S Cuts - Welfa Swift efficien Step Change Other resour In year depa Increase in c Contribution Recognise C Rental Incon	Residential Care Review of Management Functions SDS new and existing clients (not transitions) Fransitions Package Re-Design 19-25 re Advisory Services clies a Efficiencies rece changes rtmental efficiencies rapital asset charges to Social Inclusion for Project Manager post co-morbid complex conditions (LD/MH) ne			<u>Ref</u>		(200 (200 (200 (148 (39 (129 (2,726 (72 (72 (72 (103) (30) (30) (1,102) (1,102)
Efficiency - F Efficiency - F Efficiency - S Efficiency - S Cuts - Welfa Swift efficien Step Change Other resour In year depa Increase in c Contribution Recognise C Rental Incon	Residential Care Review of Management Functions SDS new and existing clients (not transitions) Fransitions Package Re-Design 19-25 re Advisory Services cies e Efficiencies ce changes rece changes rumental efficiencies rapital asset charges to Social Inclusion for Project Manager post co-morbid complex conditions (LD/MH) ne efits transfer from Resources			<u>Ref</u>		(200 (200 (200 (148 (338 (125 (2,726 (72 (030 (1,104 (1,104) (
Efficiency - F Efficiency - F Efficiency - S Efficiency - S Cuts - Welfa Swift efficien Step Change Other resour In year depa Increase in c Contribution Recognise C Rental Incon Welfare Ben Area Based	Residential Care Review of Management Functions SDS new and existing clients (not transitions) Fransitions Package Re-Design 19-25 re Advisory Services cies e Efficiencies cree changes rece changes rece changes rot Social Inclusion for Project Manager post co-morbid complex conditions (LD/MH) ne efits transfer from Resources Grant Variations			<u>Ref</u>		(200 (200 (200 (148 (33 (129 (2,726 (72 103 (30 (1,104 17 147 15,221
Efficiency - F Efficiency - F Efficiency - S Efficiency - S Cuts - Welfa Swift efficien Step Change Other resour In year depa Increase in c Contribution Recognise C Rental Incon Welfare Ben Area Based	Residential Care Review of Management Functions SDS new and existing clients (not transitions) Fransitions Package Re-Design 19-25 re Advisory Services cies e Efficiencies ce changes rece changes rumental efficiencies rapital asset charges to Social Inclusion for Project Manager post co-morbid complex conditions (LD/MH) ne efits transfer from Resources			<u>Ref</u>		(200 (200 (200 (148 (32) (2,726 (72 (2,726 (72 (30) (1,102 (1,102 (1,102 147 15,221 (322
Efficiency - F Efficiency - F Efficiency - S Efficiency - S Cuts - Welfa Swift efficien Step Change Other resour In year depa Increase in c Contribution Recognise C Rental Incon Welfare Ben Area Based 2010 in year	Residential Care Review of Management Functions SDS new and existing clients (not transitions) Fransitions Package Re-Design 19-25 re Advisory Services cies e Efficiencies cree changes rece changes rece changes rot Social Inclusion for Project Manager post co-morbid complex conditions (LD/MH) ne efits transfer from Resources Grant Variations			<u>Ref</u>		(1,600 (200 (200 (148 (39 (129 (2,726 (72 103 (30 (1,104 17 15,221 (324 13,958 12,504

Statutory Adult Mental Health Services in Croydon have been provided by the Integrated Adult Mental Health Social Service (IAMHS) since June 2001. They are managed within the organisational structure of the South London and Maudsley NHS Foundation Trust and are delivered by multi-disciplinary teams. The social care elements of the service include:

A care co-ordination service to assess the health and social care needs of people with mental health problems, and those of their carers. Assessments are carried out by qualified social workers, community psychiatric nurses, community occupational therapists, psychologists and medical staff who also directly provide, or arrange, services to meet the needs identified;

An Approved Mental Health Professional (formerly Approved Social Worker) service to undertake formal assessments under the Mental Health Act and Best Interest Assessments under the Mental Capacity Act;

Residential Services. This includes the direct provision of a 24 hour access hostel to meet the needs of people in crisis and two group homes for people able to live independently but not alone or without significant support. The service also arranges and monitors placements with independent sector residential care home providers. It co-ordinates move on from these and works in partnership with local providers commissioned by the Supporting People team to enable people recovering from mental illness to live independently. The 2 new group homes do not have all staff commissioned through SP team, but include posts that have been funded by RELEASE, but require mainstream funding as per the original project plan

Day Services. These have been completely re-commissioned during 2009/10 and day services provided by IAMHS now comprise a Community Opportunities service to maximise the social inclusion of mental health service users of working age into mainstream activity and to support them into employment wherever possible, and an Older People's Transition service to enable the successful transition of older people from adult mental health services to mainstream services for people over retirement age, due to run until mid 2011

IAMHS receives over 2000 referrals a year (this figure excludes direct referrals for psychological therapies). It manages an open caseload of over 1800 cases (this figure excludes people only receiving support through medical out-patient and psychological therapies) and deals with over 600 in-patient admissions a year, all of which generate a need to address social care issues as well as acute mental ill health. The majority of people on the open caseload live independently in the community with less than 200 people now supported in residential care.

	ORIGINAL	Variations	in Level of	ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET	Expenditure on (A)		BUDGET	%
	2010/11	Inflation	Other	2011/12	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
In-House Services	475	(5)	(12)	458	(3.6)
Commissioned Services and Care Management	7,996	114	593	8,703	8.8
Day Services	309		(268)	41	(86.7)
TOTAL NET SPEND	8,780	109	313	9,202	5

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2010/11	2011/12	FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
In-House Services	14.70	9.72	(5.0)
Commissioned Services and Care Management	61.00	65.34	4.3
Day Services	4.90	-	(4.9)
TOTAL FTE STAFF	80.6	75.1	(5.5)

FORECAST		ORIGINAL BUDGET	Variations i Expenditu	re on (A)	ORIGINAL BUDGET	%
2010/11 £000's	DESCRIPTION	2010/11 (A) £000's	Inflation (B) £000's	Other (C) £000's	2011/12 (D) £000's	CHANGE (E)
£000 S	Employees	£000 s 3,552	£000 s (15)	£000 s (221)	3,316	<u>%</u> (7
	Premises related expenditure	145	(10)	(31)	114	(21
	Supplies and Services	92	-	(24)	68	(26
	Third Party Payments	6,192	151	598	6,941	12
	Transfer Payments Transport related expenditure	89 65	2	(0) (27)	91 38	(42
	Recharges from other services	12	-	493	505	4,108
	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	10,147	139	788	11,074	.,
	Government Grants	(372)	-	160	(212)	(4:
	Area Based Grants	-	-	-	(= ,	n,
	Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	(547)	(14)	(91)	(652)	19
	Fees and Charges	(610)	(16)	(459)	(1,085)	
	Other Customer and Client Receipts	(5)	-	4	(1)	(8
	Interest Receivable	-	-	-	-	n
	Recharges to other services	-	-	(50)	(50)	n
	TOTAL INCOME	(1,534)	(30)	(436)	(1,999)	3
	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	8,613	109	352	9,074	
	Capital Charges	98	-	18	115	1
	Deferred/Intangible Charges	69	-	(57)	12	(8
	Corporate support services bought in	-	-	-	-	'n
	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	167	-	(40)	127	(2
	NET COST OF SERVICE	8,780	109	313	9,202	
	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:	-			-	n n
	Financing of Capital Expenditure	-			-	n
	Provision for Repayment of External Loans	-			-	n
	Contribution to / (from) General Balances	-			-	n
	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	-	-	-	-	n
	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	8,780	109	313	9,202	
	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE				· ۱	£000's
				Def		20003
trategic buc	lget - agreed pressures / service demands			<u>Ref</u>		
trategic buc	lget - agreed additional income / savings]	<u>Ref</u>		
	Review of IAHMS Management Function					(5
	educe agency staff in IAHMS elease Savings (promote independence)					8) (30
fficiency P						(39 (15
						(15
fficiency -Re wift Efficien	eview & Commission Voluntary Sector spend cy					(1
fficiency -Ro wift Efficien fficiency - Ir	eview & Commission Voluntary Sector spend cy ncreasing Income on Welfare Benefits					(1
fficiency -Ro wift Efficien fficiency - Ir	eview & Commission Voluntary Sector spend cy ncreasing Income on Welfare Benefits					(1
fficiency -Ro wift Efficien fficiency - Ir Step Change	eview & Commission Voluntary Sector spend cy ncreasing Income on Welfare Benefits			Ref		(1 (2
fficiency -Re wift Efficien fficiency - Ir tep Change	eview & Commission Voluntary Sector spend cy ncreasing Income on Welfare Benefits ce changes			<u>Ref</u>		(1 (2 (72
Efficiency - Re Swift Efficien Efficiency - Ir Step Change Other resource n year depart	eview & Commission Voluntary Sector spend cy ncreasing Income on Welfare Benefits <u>ce changes</u> rtmental efficiencies		ļ	<u>Ref</u>		(1 (2 (72 (4
fficiency -Re Swift Efficien Step Change Other resourd n year depai Decrease in o	eview & Commission Voluntary Sector spend cy ncreasing Income on Welfare Benefits <u>ce changes</u> rtmental efficiencies capital and deferred charges			<u>Ref</u>		(1 (2 (72 (4 (3
ifficiency -Re wift Efficien Ifficiency - Ir Step Change Other resourd year depai Decrease in Decrease in Decrease in Decrease in Decrease	eview & Commission Voluntary Sector spend cy pereasing Income on Welfare Benefits <u>ce changes</u> rtmental efficiencies capital and deferred charges o-morbid complex conditions (LD/MH) utions taking over 2 hostels			<u>Ref</u>		(1 (2 (72 (4 (3 1,10
fficiency -Re wift Efficien fficiency - Ir Step Change Other resourd n year depai Decrease in Recognise C dousing Solu Rental incom	eview & Commission Voluntary Sector spend cy ncreasing Income on Welfare Benefits <u>ce changes</u> rtmental efficiencies capital and deferred charges o-morbid complex conditions (LD/MH) utions taking over 2 hostels			<u>Ref</u>		(1 (2 (72 (4 (3 1,10 4 (1
ifficiency -Re wift Efficien fficiency - Ir step Change Other resourd year depai becrease in eccognise C lousing Solu tental incom	eview & Commission Voluntary Sector spend cy ncreasing Income on Welfare Benefits <u>ce changes</u> rtmental efficiencies capital and deferred charges o-morbid complex conditions (LD/MH) utions taking over 2 hostels			<u>Ref</u>		(1 (2 (72 (4 (3 1,10 4 (1
Efficiency - Re Swift Efficien Efficiency - Ir Step Change Other resourd n year depar Decrease in G Recognise C	eview & Commission Voluntary Sector spend cy ncreasing Income on Welfare Benefits <u>ce changes</u> rtmental efficiencies capital and deferred charges o-morbid complex conditions (LD/MH) utions taking over 2 hostels			<u>Ref</u>		(1 (1 (2 (72 (4 (3 1,10 4 (1 (1 (1) (1,03)

SERVICE DESCRIPTION

This diverse service offers support to a wide range of disadvantaged and vulnerable individuals, it includes the:

SUBSTANCE MISUSE AND DUAL DIAGNOSIS SERVICE

The Substance Misuse Service provides assessment, care management, and treatment services for those with serious drug and/or alcohol dependency issues.

The Dual Diagnosis Service provides an advisory and consultative service for professionals, across all agencies and disciplines, in the management and mainstreaming of casework with people who have mental health problems combined with a drug and/or alcohol dependency.

ADULTS IN NEED SERVICE

The Adult in Need service provides assessment, care management and support to people infected or affected by HIV, people with no recourse to public funds with special needs and vulnerable adults in need of support. The service works with a range of community and statutory support services enabling service users to live independently.

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

	ORIGINAL	Variations	in Level of	ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET	Expenditu	ire on (A)	BUDGET	%
	2010/11	Inflation	Other	2011/12	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
Substance Misuse	486	(1)	(50)	434	(11)
HIV & Adults in Need	1,403	27	95	1,525	9
Management	-	-	-	-	n/a
Commissioning	624	(7)	197	814	30
TOTAL NET SPEND	2,513	19	241	2,773	10

	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2010/11	2011/12	FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
Substance Misuse	18.00	11.00	(7.0)
HIV & Adults in Need	11.00	11.00	-
Commissioned Services and Care Management	8.30	8.40	0.1
TOTAL FTE STAFF	37.30	30.40	(6.9)

CORECAST 201011 DESCRIPTION BUDGE (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C)		E SUMMARY					
2010/11 DESCRIPTION 2010/11 Inflation F000's Other S000's 2010/1 (E) Inflation (E) Other S000's 2010/1 (E) Inflation (E) Exployees Premises related expenditure 539 1 (11) 48 (11) Supplies and Services 1,861 36 (128) 73 17 Transfer Payments 1,861 36 (128) 73 17 Transfer Payments 1,861 36 (128) 73 17 Transfer Payments 1,861 36 (128) 73 17 ToTAL EXPENDITURE 4,430 29 (10,04) 3,435 128 (10) Ares and Charges - - - - - - n Other Contine and Clein Receipts - - - - - n Other ControlLable Cost 2,513 19 241 2,773 11 Capital Charges - - - - n n	SUBJECTIVI		ORIGINAL	Variations	in Level of	ORIGINAL	
LOOUS F(A) F(B) F(C) F(C) F(D) E000'S F(C) F(C) F(C) E000'S F(C)	FORECAST						
2000s E000s E000s E000s E000s % Bremises related expenditure 50 1 (11) 48 (11) Supplies and Services 1.851 366 122 1.352 17 Transport related expenditure 200 - (11) 48 (11) Transport related expenditure 200 - (117) 48 (12) ToTAL EXPENDITURE 4.430 29 (10.04) 3.435 (22) Covernment Grants - - - - - - Abb Erders Receivable - <td>2010/11</td> <td>DESCRIPTION</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	2010/11	DESCRIPTION					
Employees 2.108 (9) (747) 1.322 (35) Premises related expenditure 59 1 (11) 49 (17) Supplies and Services 364 - (226) 79 (7) Transfer Payments 1.651 36 1.42 1.829 1 Transfer Payments 33 - (17) 89 (5) TOTAL EXPENDITURE 4.430 29 (1.024) 3.435 (22) Government Grants (189) - - - n n Area Based Grants (39) - 9.38 - 1 n Other Grants, neimbursements and contributions (897) (10) 4.44 (413) (5) Fees and Charges - - - - n n Other Grants, neimbursemats and contributions (27) (10) 1.265 (662) (6) Interest Receivable (2.517) 1.265 (662) (6) n <	£000'e		(A) £000's		(C) £000's	(D) £000's	
Premises related expenditure 59 1 (11) 49 (11) 41 (11) 49 (11) 41 (11) 41 (11) 41 (11) 41 (11) 41 (11) 41 (11)	2000 S	Employees					
Supplies and Services 364 - (225) 79 77 Transfer Pary Paryments 30 1 - 33 1 Transfer Paryments 30 1 - 33 1 Transfer Paryments 30 1 - 33 1 Recharges from other services 206 - (117) 80 15 ToTAL EXPENDITURE 4,430 29 (10,24) 3,435 (22 Government Grants (839) - 938 - 0 Area Based Grants - - - - - Other Customer and Clear Receipts - - - - n Interest Receivable (19,17) (10) 1.265 (662) (66 NET CONTROLLABLE COST 2.513 19 241 2.773 11 Capital Charges - - - n n Contributons to / (from) Earnarked Reserves: - - n							(17)
Third Party Payments 1,651 36 142 3.1 Transport related expenditure 13 - (6) 7 (6) Recharges from other services 206 - (117) 89 (5) TOTAL EXPENDITURE 4,430 29 (1,024) 3,435 (2) Government Grants (938) - 938 - 0 Other Grants, reinbursements and contributions (897) (10) 494 (413) (6) Other Customer and Clinit Receipts - - - - n Interest Receivable - - - - n Net CONTROLLABLE COST 2,613 19 241 2,773 11 Capital Charges - - - n n Deferred/inargible Charges - - - n n Capital Charges - - - n n n Capital Charges - - - - n n Capital Charges - - <				-		-	(78
Transport related expenditure 13 - (6) 7 (44) Recharges from other services 206 - (117) 89 (5) TOTAL EXPENDITURE 4.430 29 (1024) 3,435 (2) Government Grants (330) - 333 - (10) Area Based Grants (330) - - - n Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions (897) (10) 494 (413) (5) Other Customer and Olient Receipts - - - - n Recharges to other services (62) - (167) (249) 2,073 10 Recharges to other services (2,513) 19 241 2,773 10 Deferred/intangible Charges - - - n n Combine Charges to other services bought in - - - n ToTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST - - - - n Contributions to // from Capital Reserves: - - - n Contributions to // from Capital Reserves: - - - n Contributions to // from Capital Reserves: - - -			1,651	36		1,829	11
Recharges from other services 206 - (117) 89 (5 TOTAL EXPENDITURE 4.430 29 (1.024) 3.435 (2 Government Grants - - - - - - - n n Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions - - - - - - n - - - - n			30	1	-	31	3
TOTAL EXPENDITURE 4.430 29 (1.024) 3.435 (22 Government Grants (938) - 938 - (10) Area Based Grants - 938 - (10) 494 (413) (5) Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions (897) (10) 494 (413) (5) Other Customer and Client Receipts - - - - - n Other Customer and Client Receipts - - - - n n Recharges to other services (62) - (167) (249) 2,773 10 NET CONTROLLABLE COST 2,513 19 241 2,773 10 Capital Charges - - - n n n Contributions to / (from) Estimated Reserves - - - n n Contributions to / (from) Estimated Reserves - - - n n Contributions to / (from) Estimated Reserves <				-			(46)
Government Grants (938) - 938 - (10) Area Based Grants (10) 494 (413) (5) Other Grants, reinbursements and contributions (897) (10) 494 (413) (5) Other Customer and Client Receipts - - - - n Interest Receivable (82) - (107) (249) 20 TOTAL INCOME (1,917) (10) 1,265 (662) (662) NET CONTROLLABLE COST 2,513 19 241 2,773 11 Capital Charges - - - n n Deferred/intangible Charges - - - n n Deferred/intangible Charges - - - n n Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves - - - n n Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves - - - n n Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves - - - n n Contributions to / (from)		Recharges from other services		-			(57
Area Based Grants 		TOTAL EXPENDITURE	4,430	29	(1,024)	3,435	(22)
Area Based Grants 		Government Grants	(938)	-	938	-	(100
Fees and Charges 1		Area Based Grants	-	-	-	-	n/a
Fees and Charges 1		Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	(897)	(10)	494	(413)	(54
Other Customer and Client Receipts - - - n Interest Receivable (82) - (167) (249) 20 TOTAL INCOME (1,117) (10) 1,265 (662) (6 NET CONTROLLABLE COST 2,513 19 241 2,773 11 Capital Charges - - - n - n Defered/intangible Charges - - - - n Coprate support services bought in - - - n TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST - - - n Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves - - - n Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: - - - n Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: - - - n Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: - - - n Total APPROPRIATIONS - - - n - n Total APPROPRIATIONS - - - - n <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>•</td></t<>			-	-	-	-	•
Interest Receivable - - - n 20 TOTAL INCOME (1917) (10) 1.265 (662) (6 NET CONTROLLABLE COST 2.513 19 241 2.773 11 Capital Charges - - - n Deferred/Intangible Charges - - n - Control Control LABLE COST - - n - n Control Control Control LABLE COST - - - n - n Control Control Control LABLE COST - - - n - n - n Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves - - - n - n Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves - - - n - n Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves - - - n - n Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves - - - - n - n Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves -			-	-	-	-	n/a
TOTAL INCOME (1.917) (10) 1.265 (662) (61) NET CONTROLLABLE COST 2,513 19 241 2,773 11 Capital Charges - - n n n Defered/intangible Charges - - n n Corporate support services bought in - - n n TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST - - n n MET COST OF SERVICE 2,513 19 241 2,773 11 Contributions to / (from) Earnarked Reserves: - - n - n Contributions to / (from) General Balances - - n - n - n Contributions to / (from) General Balances - - - n - n - n TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS - - - - - n - n - n TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS - - - - - - - - - - - n		•	-	-	-	-	n/a
TOTAL INCOME (1.917) (10) 1.265 (662) (61) NET CONTROLLABLE COST 2,513 19 241 2,773 11 Capital Charges - - n n n Defered/intangible Charges - - n n Corporate support services bought in - - n n TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST - - n n MET COST OF SERVICE 2,513 19 241 2,773 11 Contributions to / (from) Earnarked Reserves: - - n - n Contributions to / (from) General Balances - - n - n - n Contributions to / (from) General Balances - - - n - n - n TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS - - - - - n - n - n TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS - - - - - - - - - - - n			(82)	-	(167)	(249)	204
NET CONTROLLABLE COST 2,513 19 241 2,773 11 Capital Charges Deferred/Intangible Charges - - n n Corporate support services bought in - - n n TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST - - n n NET COST OF SERVICE 2,513 19 241 2,773 11 Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: Francing of Capital Expenditure - - n n Contributions to / (from) Gapital Reserves: Francing of Capital Expenditure - n n n Provision for Repayment of External Loans - - n n n TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS - - - n n n TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE 2,513 19 241 2,773 11 Contribution to / (from) General Balances - - - n n TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE 2,513 19 241 2,773 11 Contribution to / from Const and the exerves			· · · · ·	(10)			
Capital Charges - - n Deferred/intangible Charges - - n Corporate support services bought in - - n TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST - - n NET COST OF SERVICE 2,513 19 241 2,773 11 Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves: - - n n Financing of Capital Expenditure - - n n Provision for Repayment of External Loans - - n Contributions to / (from) General Balances - - n TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE 2,513 19 241 2,773 10 TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE 2,513 19 241 2,773 10 * OTHER VARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE £000's 5 5 5 5 10 241 2,773 10 * OTHER VARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE £000's 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6		TOTAL INCOME	(1,917)	(10)	1,205	(002)	(65
Deferred/Intarigible Charges - - n Corporate support services bought in - - n TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST - - n NET COST OF SERVICE 2,513 19 241 2,773 11 Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves: - - - n Financing of Capital Reserves: - - - n Financing of Capital Reserves: - - - n Provision for Repayment of External Loans - - n - Contribution to / (from) General Balances - - n - n TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE 2,513 19 241 2,773 11 CONTHEUR VARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE £000's - - n Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref - <t< td=""><td></td><td>NET CONTROLLABLE COST</td><td>2,513</td><td>19</td><td>241</td><td>2,773</td><td>10</td></t<>		NET CONTROLLABLE COST	2,513	19	241	2,773	10
Deferred/Intarigible Charges - - n Corporate support services bought in - - n TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST - - n NET COST OF SERVICE 2,513 19 241 2,773 11 Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves: - - - n Financing of Capital Reserves: - - - n Financing of Capital Reserves: - - - n Provision for Repayment of External Loans - - n - Contribution to / (from) General Balances - - n - n TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE 2,513 19 241 2,773 11 CONTHEUR VARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE £000's - - n Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref - <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</td><td></td><td></td><td>· /</td><td></td></t<>			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· /	
Corporate support services bought in - - n TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST - - - n NET COST OF SERVICE 2,513 19 241 2,773 11 Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves: - - - n Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: - - - n Financing of Capital Expenditure - - - n Provision for Repayment of External Loans - - n Contribution to / (from) General Balances - - n TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS - - - n TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE 2,513 19 241 2,773 10 * OTHER VARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE E000's Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref -		Capital Charges	-			-	n/a
TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST - - - - n NET COST OF SERVICE 2,513 19 241 2,773 11 Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves: - - - n Financing of Capital Reserves: - - - n Provision for Repayment of External Loans - - n Contribution to / (from) General Balances - - n TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS - - - n TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE 2,513 19 241 2,773 11 Contribution to / (from) General Balances - - n n TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE 2,513 19 241 2,773 11 Contribution to / (from) General Balances - - n n TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE 2,513 19 241 2,773 11 Contribution to / (from) General Balances Ref - - n Strategic budget - agreed pressures / service demands Ref - - . Strategic			-			-	n/a
NET COST OF SERVICE 2,513 19 241 2,773 11 Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves - - n - n Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: - - - n n Provision for Repayment of External Loans - - - n n Contribution to / (from) General Balances - - - n n Contribution to / (from) General Balances - - - n n Contribution to / (from) General Balances - - - n n TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS - - - n n Contributions in LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE 2,513 19 241 2,773 10 Contributions in LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE E000's E000's - - n Contribution for course to Public Funds clients (30 -		Corporate support services bought in	-			-	n/a
Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves: - - n Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: - - n Financing of Capital Expenditure - - n Provision for Repayment of External Loans - - n Contribution to / (from) General Balances - - n TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS - - - n TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE 2,513 19 241 2,773 10 * OTHER VARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE £000's £000's £000's Strategic budget - agreed pressures / service demands_ Ref . . . Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref		TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	-	-	-	-	n/a
Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves: - - n Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: - - n Financing of Capital Expenditure - - n Provision for Repayment of External Loans - - n Contribution to / (from) General Balances - - n TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS - - - n TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE 2,513 19 241 2,773 10 * OTHER VARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE £000's £000's £000's Strategic budget - agreed pressures / service demands_ Ref . . . Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref			0.540	10			
Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: Financing of Capit		NET COST OF SERVICE	2,513	19	241	2,773	10
Financing of Capital Expenditure - - - n. Provision for Repayment of External Loans - - n. Contribution for (from) General Balances - - n. TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS - - - n. TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE 2,513 19 241 2,773 11 CONTREVARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE 2000's 2000's 2000's 2000's Strategic budget - agreed pressures / service demands. Ref - - - Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings. Ref - - - - Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings. Ref -		Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves	-			-	n/a
Provision for Repayment of External Loans - n Contribution to / (from) General Balances - - TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS - - n TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE 2,513 19 241 2,773 10 Contribution to / (from) General Balances - - - n n TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE 2,513 19 241 2,773 10 Contribution S in Level of Expenditure £000's £000's £000's £000's Strategic budget - agreed pressures / service demands Ref			-			-	n/a
Contribution to / (from) General Balances - - n TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS - - n TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE 2,513 19 241 2,773 11 * OTHER VARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE £000's £000's £000's Strategic budget - agreed pressures / service demands. Ref £000's Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref			-			-	n/a
TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS - - n TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE 2,513 19 241 2,773 11 * OTHER VARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE £000's £000's 11 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>n/a</td></t<>			-			-	n/a
TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE 2,513 19 241 2,773 10 COTHER VARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE £000's £		Contribution to / (from) General Balances	-			-	n/a
COTHER VARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE £000's Strategic budget - agreed pressures / service demands Ref Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref Efficiency - No recourse to Public Funds clients (30) Efficiency - Review & Restructure of management posts (4) Step Change (1) Other resource changes Ref Contribution from LD for Project Manager post 33 Other resource changes (1) ABG variations 177 Pacific Grant Adjustment - Aids Support Grant 49 Aid Support costs (9)		TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	-	-	-	-	n/a
COTHER VARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE £000's Strategic budget - agreed pressures / service demands Ref Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref Efficiency - No recourse to Public Funds clients (30) Efficiency - Review & Restructure of management posts (4) Step Change (1) Other resource changes Ref Contribution from LD for Project Manager post 33 Other resource changes (1) ABG variations 177 Pacific Grant Adjustment - Aids Support Grant 49 Aid Support costs (9)		TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	2.513	19	241	2.773	10
Strategic budget - agreed pressures / service demands Ref Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref Efficiency - No recourse to Public Funds clients (30) Efficiency - No recourse to Public Funds clients (30) Efficiency - Review & Restructure of management posts (4) Step Change (1) Other resource changes Ref Contribution from LD for Project Manager post 31 Other resource changes (1) ABG variations (1) Specific Grant Adjustment - Aids Support Grant 49 Aid Support costs (9)			2,010			_,	
Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref Efficiency - No recourse to Public Funds clients (30) Efficiency - Review & Restructure of management posts (4) Step Change (1) Other resource changes Ref Contribution from LD for Project Manager post 33 Dther resource changes (1) ABG variations 117 Specific Grant Adjustment - Aids Support Grant 49 Aid Support costs 59	* OTHER VA	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE					£000's
Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref Efficiency - No recourse to Public Funds clients (30) Efficiency - Review & Restructure of management posts (4) Step Change (35) Other resource changes Ref Contribution from LD for Project Manager post (30) Other resource changes (31) ABG variations (4) Specific Grant Adjustment - Aids Support Grant (4) Aid Support costs (9)	Strategic bud	lget - agreed pressures / service demands			Ref		
Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref Efficiency - No recourse to Public Funds clients (30) Efficiency - Review & Restructure of management posts (4) Step Change (35) Other resource changes Ref Contribution from LD for Project Manager post (30) Other resource changes (31) ABG variations (4) Specific Grant Adjustment - Aids Support Grant (4) Aid Support costs (9)							
Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref Efficiency - No recourse to Public Funds clients (30) Efficiency - Review & Restructure of management posts (4) Step Change (35) Other resource changes Ref Contribution from LD for Project Manager post (30) Other resource changes (31) ABG variations (4) Specific Grant Adjustment - Aids Support Grant (4) Aid Support costs (9)							
Efficiency - No recourse to Public Funds clients Efficiency - Review & Restructure of management posts Step Change Other resource changes Contribution from LD for Project Manager post Other resource changes ABG variations Specific Grant Adjustment - Aids Support Grant Aid Support costs							-
Efficiency - No recourse to Public Funds clients Efficiency - Review & Restructure of management posts Step Change Other resource changes Contribution from LD for Project Manager post Other resource changes ABG variations Specific Grant Adjustment - Aids Support Grant Aid Support costs	Stratagia bud	last careed additional income (acting			Def		
Efficiency - Review & Restructure of management posts Step Change Other resource changes Contribution from LD for Project Manager post Other resource changes ABG variations Specific Grant Adjustment - Aids Support Grant Aid Support costs	Strategic buo	iget - agreed additional income / savings			Rer		
Efficiency - Review & Restructure of management posts Step Change Other resource changes Contribution from LD for Project Manager post Other resource changes ABG variations Specific Grant Adjustment - Aids Support Grant Aid Support costs							
Step Change (1) Other resource changes (35) Other resource changes Ref Contribution from LD for Project Manager post 3) Other resource changes (1) Other resource changes (1) ABG variations (1) Specific Grant Adjustment - Aids Support Grant 49 Aid Support costs (9)	Efficiency - N	No recourse to Public Funds clients					(300
Contribution from LD for Project Manager post (35) Other resource changes 31 Other resource changes (11 ABG variations 175 Specific Grant Adjustment - Aids Support Grant 49 Aid Support costs 599							(44
Dther resource changes Ref Contribution from LD for Project Manager post 30 Other resource changes (11 ABG variations 175 Specific Grant Adjustment - Aids Support Grant 49 Aid Support costs (9	Step Change						(14
Dther resource changes Ref Contribution from LD for Project Manager post 30 Other resource changes (11 ABG variations 175 Specific Grant Adjustment - Aids Support Grant 49 Aid Support costs (9							(050
Contribution from LD for Project Manager post 34 Other resource changes (11 ABG variations 1179 Specific Grant Adjustment - Aids Support Grant 49 Aid Support costs (9	Other recourt				Def		(358
Other resource changes (10 ABG variations 179 Specific Grant Adjustment - Aids Support Grant 49 Aid Support costs (9) 599					IVEL		
Other resource changes (10 ABG variations 179 Specific Grant Adjustment - Aids Support Grant 49 Aid Support costs (9) 599							
Other resource changes (10 ABG variations 179 Specific Grant Adjustment - Aids Support Grant 49 Aid Support costs (9) 599	Contribution f	from LD for Project Manager post					30
ABG variations Specific Grant Adjustment - Aids Support Grant Aid Support costs 599							(16
Specific Grant Adjustment - Aids Support Grant 49 Aid Support costs (9 599 599	ABG variation	ns					179
Aid Support costs	Specific Grar	nt Adjustment - Aids Support Grant					497
599	Aid Support of	costs					(91
							599
TOTAL OTHER VARIATIONS IN RESOURCE 24							
	TOTAL OTH	ER VARIATIONS IN RESOURCE					241

SERVICE DESCRIPTION

Supporting People leads the commissioning of supported housing, and housing related support services, for vulnerable people. Over 4000 people directly benefit from SP funded activity. The role of the Supporting People Section is to manage contracts, regulate and review SP funded services, pay service providers, develop strategies relating to housing support, manage referrals into supported housing and to ensure compliance with national performance and outcome monitoring systems, and service partnership governance arrangements.

The Section leads on National Indicator 141: "Percentage of vulnerable people achieving independent living" and National Indicator 142 "Percentage of vulnerable people maintaining independent living". It manages referrals to, and throughput from, supported housing schemes. SP services support people from all adult social care groups, young people and teenage parents, homeless people, women at risk of domestic violence and ex-offenders and include: hostels for people stepping down from residential care, young people leaving local authority care and homeless people, group homes for people with disabilities, wardens in sheltered housing for older people, refuges for women at risk of domestic violence, resettlement support for vulnerable people moving into their own home, and tenancy sustainment support for vulnerable people at risk of homelessness.

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

	ORIGINAL	Variations in Level of		ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET	Expenditu	ire on (A)	BUDGET	%
	2010/11	Inflation	Other	2011/12	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
Supporting People Admin	397	(1)	(56)	340	(14)
Supporting People	8,787	(1)	(647)	8,139	(7)
TOTAL NET SPEND	9,184	(2)	(703)	8,479	(8)

	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2010/11	2011/12	FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
Supporting People	10.50	10.50	-
TOTAL FTE STAFF	10.50	10.50	-

SUPPORTING PEOPLE

FORECAST			Variations in Level of Expenditure on (A)		ORIGINAL BUDGET	%
2010/11	DESCRIPTION	2010/11	Inflation	Other	2011/12	CHANGE
£000's		(A) £000's	(B) £000's	(C) £000's	(D) £000's	(E) %
	Employees	477	(2)	(10)	465	(3)
	Premises related expenditure	-		-	-	n/a
	Supplies and Services	24		(1)	23	(4)
	Third Party Payments Transfer Payments	6,303		36	6,339	1 n/a
	Transport related expenditure	- 1		-	-	- -
	Recharges from other services	2,787		(440)	2,347	(16)
		9,592	(2)	(414)	9,175	(4)
	Government Grants	(1)		-	(1)	
	Area Based Grants	(1)		-	(.,	n/a
	Other Grants Reimbursements and Contributions	-		-	-	n/a
	Fees and Charges	-		(559)	(559)	n/a
	Other Customer and Client Receipts	-		-	-	n/a
	Interest Receivable	-		-	-	n/a
	Recharges to other services	(460)		321	(139)	(70)
	TOTAL INCOME	(460)	-	(238)	(698)	52
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				52
	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	9,132	(2)	(652)	8,477	(7)
		I				
	Capital Charges	-			-	n/a
	Deferred/Intangible Charges	-		(51)	-	n/a
	Corporate support services bought in	51			-	(100)
	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	51	-	(51)	-	(100)
	NET COST OF SERVICE	9,184	(2)	(702)	8,479	(0)
	NET COST OF SERVICE	9,104	(2)	(703)	0,479	(8)
	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves	-			-	n/a
	Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:	-			-	n/a
	Financing of Capital Expenditure	-			-	n/a
	Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances	-			-	n/a
		-			-	n/a
	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	-	-	-	-	n/a
	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	9,184	(2)	(703)	8,479	(8)
*					с	00001
^ OTHER VA	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE					£000's
Strategic buo	dget - agreed pressures / service demands		<u> </u>	Ref		
					-	
Strategic bug	dget - agreed additional income / savings		r	Ref		-
Step Change	e Efficiencies - EBCR Increments & P2P		<u>-</u>			(3)
						(-)
						(6)
Other receive	an ahangan			Pof		(3)
Other resour Corporate ch	<u>ce cnanges</u> narges centralised to be reapportioned		<u>I</u>	<u>Ref</u>		(51)
	rtmental efficiencies					(6)
	ear reduction to Area Based Grant					(290)
Other resour	ce changes					(200)
	uction to Area Based Grant					(351)
						(700)
						(
	ER VARIATIONS IN RESOURCE				·	(703)
						(103)

PUBLIC HEALTH

CONTENTS

	Page
DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW	PHS1
SERVICE SUMMARY	PHS2
SUBJECTIVE SUMMARY	PHS3
SERVICE REVENUE BUDGETS Public Health Healthy Croydon	PH1 PH2

DEPARTMENT MISSION STATEMENT

Our mission is to promote health and wellbeing and protect the health of the public. We support commissioning for health and wellbeing and provide public health intelligence and knowledge management

KEY SERVICE TARGETS / PRIORITIES FOR 2011/12

Deliver public health targets in the PCT operational plan, council corporate plan and community strategy.
 Ensure transition arrangements are in place to deliver an effective public health function across the NHS and council, fit for purpose and resilient.

3. Produce joint strategic needs assessments and annual report of the director of public health for the periods 2011/12.

4. Within the NHS provide public health and corporate support for Croydon borough team and SW London sector, including practice-based commissioning and emerging GP consortia.

KEY VOLUME INDICATORS

	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	FORECAST	FORECAST	%
DESCRIPTION	2009/10	2010/11	2010/11	2011/12	CHANGE
					n/a
Average sick days per FTE					

FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE

DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	FORECAST	BUDGET	%
	2009/10	2010/11	2010/11	2011/12	CHANGE
	£000	£000	£000	£000	
Employees	-	-	180	167	(7)
Premises related expenditure	-	-	-	-	n/a
Supplies and Services	-	-	7	6	(21)
Third Party Payments	-	-	-	-	n/a
Transfer Payments	-	-	-	-	n/a
Transport related expenditure	-	-	-	-	n/a
Capital Charges	-	-	-	-	n/a
Deferred/Intangible Charges	-	-	-	-	n/a
Corporate support services bought in	-	-	-	-	n/a
Recharges (to) / from other services	-	-	-	-	n/a
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	-	-	187	173	(8)
Government Grants	-	-	-	-	n/a
Area Based Grants	-	-	-	-	n/a
Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	-	-	-	-	n/a
Fees and Charges	-	-	-	-	n/a
Other Customer and Client Receipts	-	-	-	-	n/a
Interest Receivable	-	-	-	-	n/a
TOTAL INCOME	-	-	-	-	n/a
	-	-	187	173	(8)
Contributions to / (from) Deserves					2/2
Contributions to / (from) Reserves		-	-	-	n/a
CURRENT BUDGET	-]	173		
TOTAL VARIANCE FROM BUDGET- Over/(Under)	-		14		

TOP FINANCIAL RISKS 2011/12

1. There may be insufficient resources within budget to pay staff salaries

2. There may be not be adequate financial planning for the transfer of the NHS Croydon public health function to the council.

3. There may be financial pressures in 2011/12 within the NHS may lead to further pressures on the public health operational and staff budgets.

PUBLIC HEALTH

SERVICE SUMMARY

CABINET MEMBERS

Councillor Margaret Mead Cabinet Member for Health & Adult Social Care

DEPARTMENT MANAGEMENT TEAM

NAME	TITLE	TEL. EX.
Peter Brambleby	Department of Public Health	62312

MOVEMENT IN SERVICE NET EXPENDITURE

SERVICE Public Health Healthy Croydon	ORIGINAL BUDGET 2010/11 (A) £000's		in Level of ure on (A) Other (C) £000's 37 136	ORIGINAL BUDGET 2011/12 (D) £000's 37 136	% CHANGE (E) % n/a n/a
 TOTAL NET SPEND	-	-	173	173	n/a n/a

	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
SERVICE	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2010/11	2011/12	FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
Public Health	-	0.6	0.6
Healthy Croydon	-	2.5	2.5
TOTAL FTE STAFF	-	3.1	3.1

PUBLIC HEALTH

SUBJECTIVE SUMMARY

		ORIGINAL	Variations		ORIGINAL	
ORECAST		BUDGET	Expenditu	ire on (A)	BUDGET	%
2010/11	DESCRIPTION	2010/11	Inflation	* Other	20011/12	CHANGE
		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
£000's		£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
	Employees	-	-	167	167	n
-	Premises related expenditure	-	-	-	-	r
7	Supplies and Services	-	-	6	6	r
-	Third Party Payments	-	-	-	-	r
_	Transfer Payments	_	_	_	_	r
_	Transport related expenditure	_	_	_		r
-	Recharges from other Departments			_	_	n
		-	-	-	-	
187	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	-	-	173	173	r
-	Government Grants	-	-	-	-	r
-	Area Based Grants	-	-	-	-	n
-	Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	-	-	-	-	r
-	Fees and Charges	-	-	-	-	r
-	Other Customer and Client Receipts	_	-	-	-	r
_	Interest Receivable	-	-	_	-	r
_	Recharges to other services	_	-	-	-	r
	TOTAL INCOME					
-	TOTAL INCOME	-	-	-	-	r
407				470	470	
187	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	-	-	173	173	1
	Capital Charges	_	_	_	_	r
-	Deferred/Intangible Charges	-	-	-	-	r
-	Corporate support services bought in	-	-	-	-	r
-		-	-	-	-	I
-	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	-	-	-	-	r
				1-0		
187	NET COST OF SERVICE	-	-	173	173	r
	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves					r
-	Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:	-	-	-	-	r
-	Financing of Capital Expenditure	-	-	-	-	
-		-	-	-	-	r
-	Provision for Repayment of External Loans	-	-	-	-	r
-	Contribution to / (from) General Balances	-	-	-	-	r
-	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	-	-	-	-	r
107	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE			173	173	
187	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	-	-	173	173	r
OTHER VA	ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE				[£000's
	dget - agreed pressures / service demands					
strategic buo	dget - agreed additional income / savings					
Other resour	ce changes					
	IER VARIATIONS IN RESOURCE					

SERVICE DESCRIPTION

This service captures the compensation for the Director of Public Health and the PA

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

	ORIGINAL		in Level of ORIGINAL		
	BUDGET	Expenditu	ure on (A)	BUDGET	%
	2010/11	Inflation	Other	2011/12	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
Department of Public Health	-		37	37	n/a
TOTAL NET SPEND	0	0	37	37	-

	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2010/11	2011/12	FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
Department of Public Health	-	0.6	0.6
TOTAL FTE STAFF	-	0.6	0.6

PUBLIC HEALTH

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

SUBJECTIVE	E SUMMARY					
FORECAST		ORIGINAL BUDGET		in Level of ure on (A)	ORIGINAL BUDGET	%
	DESCRIPTION	2010/11	Inflation	* Other	2011/12	% CHANGE
		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
£000's	Employees	£000's	£000's	£000's 34	£000's 34	% n/a
	Premises related expenditure	-		_	-	n/a
4	Supplies and Services Third Party Payments	-		3	3	n/a n/a
	Transfer Payments	-			-	n/a
	Transport related expenditure	-			-	n/a
	Recharges from other services TOTAL EXPENDITURE	-	-	37	- 37	n/a n/a
	Government Grants	-	-	31	31	n/a n/a
	Area Based Grants	-			-	n/a
	Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	-			-	n/a
	Fees and Charges	-			-	n/a
	Other Customer and Client Receipts Interest Receivable	-			-	n/a n/a
	Recharges to other services	-			-	n/a
-	TOTAL INCOME	-	-	-	-	n/a
						· i
38	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	-	-	37	37	n/a
	Capital Charges	-			-	n/a
	Deferred/Intangible Charges	-			-	n/a
	Corporate support services bought in TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	-			-	n/a
-	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	-	-	-	-	n/a
38	NET COST OF SERVICE	-	-	37	37	n/a
	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves		_	-	-	n/a
	Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:	-	-	-	-	n/a
	Financing of Capital Expenditure	-	-	-	-	n/a
	Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances	-	-	-	-	n/a n/a
	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	-	-	-	-	n/a
		[07		
38	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	-	-	37	37	n/a
* OTHER VA	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE					£000's
Strategic bud	get - agreed pressures / service demands_			Ref		
						-
Strategic bud	get - agreed additional income / savings			<u>Ref</u>		
Others				Def		-
Other resource	e changes			<u>Ref</u>		
Vired from DA	ASH during 2010/11					37
						37
TOTAL OTH	ER VARIATIONS IN RESOURCE					37

SERVICE DESCRIPTION

The current public health function within the council consists of the Healthy Croydon support unit and joint director of public (1.0 health inequalities policy officer, 1.0 office manager, 0.5 head of health and wellbeing, 0.3 director of public health, 0.3 PA to director of public health).

A project is underway to transfer the public health department (approx 50 staff) to the council from NHS Croydon with a transition arrangement in 2011/12 through a section 75 agreement (NHS Act 2006).

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

	ORIGINAL	Variations	in Level of	ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET	Expenditu	re on (A) BUDGET		%
	2010/11	Inflation	Other	2011/12	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
Healthy Croydon	-		136	136	n/a
TOTAL NET SPEND	0	0	136	136	-

	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2010/11	2011/12	FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
Healthy Croydon	-	2.5	2.5
TOTAL FTE STAFF	-	2.5	2.5

HEALTHY CROYDON

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

SUBJECTIVE	ESUMMARY					
		ORIGINAL		in Level of	ORIGINAL BUDGET	0/
FORECAST 2010/11	DESCRIPTION	BUDGET 2010/11	Inflation	ure on (A) * Other	2011/12	% CHANGE
		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
£000's 146	Employees	£000's	£000's	£000's 133	£000's 133	% n/a
	Premises related expenditure	-			-	n/a
3	Supplies and Services Third Party Payments	-		3	3	n/a n/a
	Transfer Payments	-			-	n/a
	Transport related expenditure	-		-	-	n/a
1/10	Recharges from other services TOTAL EXPENDITURE	-	-	136	- 136	n/a n/a
145	Government Grants	-		150		n/a
	Area Based Grants	-			-	n/a
	Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	-			-	n/a
	Fees and Charges Other Customer and Client Receipts	-			-	n/a n/a
	Interest Receivable	-			-	n/a
	Recharges to other services	-			-	n/a
-	TOTAL INCOME	-	-	-	-	n/a
149	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	-	-	136	136	n/a
	Capital Charges	·		I	I	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Capital Charges Deferred/Intangible Charges	-			-	n/a n/a
	Corporate support services bought in	-			-	n/a
-	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	-	-	-	-	n/a
149	NET COST OF SERVICE	-	-	136	136	n/a
	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves	-	-	-	-	n/a
	Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:	-	-	-	-	n/a
	Financing of Capital Expenditure Provision for Repayment of External Loans	-	-	-	-	n/a n/a
	Contribution to / (from) General Balances	-		-	-	n/a
-	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	-	-	-	-	n/a
149	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	-	-	136	136	n/a
* OTHER VA	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE					£000's
Strategic bud	get - agreed pressures / service demands			<u>Ref</u>		
						-
Strategic bud	get - agreed additional income / savings			<u>Ref</u>		
Other				D-f		-
Other resource	<u>ce changes</u>			<u>Ref</u>		
Vired from D	ASH during 2010/11					136
	ASH during 2010/11					130
						136
	ER VARIATIONS IN RESOURCE					126
I UTAL UTH						136

CONTENTS

DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW PR	CS1
SERVICE SUMMARY PR	CS2
SUBJECTIVE SUMMARY PR	CS3
SERVICE REVENUE BUDGETS Planning & Building Control Regeneration and Infrastructure Economy & Sustainability Business Management Trading Account - Building Control PR	C2 C3 C4

KEY SERVICE TARGETS / PRIORITIES FOR 2011/12

1) Provide a high quality development management service to deliver the spatial vision for Croydon

- 2) Review, develop and deliver the Local Development Framework
- 3) Improving standards of customer service and community engagement
- 4) Deliver the Council's transformation programme
- 5) Reducing worklessness; raising adult skills and increase adult qualifications
- 6) Regenerate town and district centres
- 7) Tackling climate change by reducing CO2 emissions
- 8) Improve customer satisfaction with the quality of all local public services

KEY VOLUME INDICATORS

	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	FORECAST	FORECAST	%
DESCRIPTION	2009/10	2010/11	2010/11	2011/12	CHANGE
Building applications processed	2,398	2,400	2,450	2,500	2
Planning applications processed	2,638	2,700	2,600	2,700	4
Net additional homes provided	1,370	903	903	709	(21)
Average sick days per FTE					

FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE

DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	FORECAST	BUDGET	%
	2009/10	2010/11	2010/11	2011/12	CHANGE
	£000	£000	£000	£000	
Employees	11,121	10,309	9,547	9,915	4
Premises related expenditure	351	305	442	510	15
Supplies and Services	5,900	1,790	1,629	2,145	32
Third Party Payments	4,401	8,540	5,908	1,408	(76)
Transfer Payments	-	-	-	-	n/a
Transport related expenditure	157	131	137	81	(41)
Capital Charges	8,115	389	389	796	105
Deferred/Intangible Charges	10,009	7	7	91	1,200
Corporate support services bought in	2,463	2,969	2,968	3,265	10
Recharges (to) / from other services	(1,675)	(2,406)	(1,687)	(1,728)	2
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	40,842	22,034	19,340	16,482	(15)
Government Grants	(2,548)	(400)	(587)	(211)	(64)
Area Based Grants	-	-	-	-	n/a
Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	(15,284)	-	(13)	-	(100)
Fees and Charges	(2,498)	(3,269)	(3,005)	(3,432)	14
Other Customer and Client Receipts	(1,184)	(669)	(613)	(686)	12
Interest Receivable	-	-	-	-	n/a
TOTAL INCOME	(21,514)	(4,338)	(4,218)	(4,329)	3
NET COST OF SERVICE	19,328	17,696	15,122	12,152	(20)
Contributions to / (from) Reserves		-	-	-	n/a
CURRENT BUDGET	19,886		14,873		
TOTAL VARIANCE FROM BUDGET- Over/(Under)	(55)		249		

TOP FIVE FINANCIAL RISKS 2011/12

1) Economic factors impacting a range of areas: Planning & Building Control fee income, increased demands on Economic Development budgets, as well as reduced land sales impacting regeneration objectives

2) Strong co-ordination and programme management of Engineering, Transportation and Development team recharges to capital and other project budgets to fund new structure

3) Failure to secure adequate level of external project funding, needed to promote regeneration in the Borough

4) The delivery of public enquiries arising from the LDF and possible call in of major projects could not be resourced (est. £200K)

5) Maintaining effective financial and performance management relationships with delivery partners

SERVICE SUMMARY

CABINET MEMBERS

Councillor Dudley Mead	Deputy Leader and Cabinet Member for Housing,
	Finance and Asset Management
Councillor Simon Hoar	Cabinet Member for Regeneration and Economic
	Development
Councillor Jason Perry	Cabinet Member for Planning, Conservation
	and Climate Change

PLANNING, REGENERATION & CONSERVATION

DEPARTMENT MANAGEMENT TEAM

NAME	TITLE	TEL. EX.
Emma Peters	Executive Director of Planning, Regeneration and Infrastructure	65485
Tony Middleton	Director - Regeneration and Infrastructure	65407
Mike Kiely	Director - Planning and Building Control	65558
Tony Antoniou	Director - Economy and Sustainability	65558

MOVEMENT IN SERVICE NET EXPENDITURE

		ORIGINAL	Variations	in Level of	ORIGINAL	
FORECAST		BUDGET	Expenditu	ire on (A)	BUDGET	%
2010/11		2010/11	Inflation	Other	2011/12	CHANGE
		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
£000's		£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
4,925	Planning & Building Control	4,414	(13)	(474)	3,928	(11)
1,860	Regeneration and Infrastructure	4,497	(34)	(791)	3,672	(18)
8,306	Economy & Sustainability	8,678	1	(4,215)	4,464	(49)
-	Business Management	107	(2)	(15)	90	(16)
-	Trading Account - Building Control	-	(21)	21	-	n/a
15,091	TOTAL NET SPEND	17,696	(70)	(5,474)	12,152	(31)

- (Good housekeeping loan	-	-	-	-	n/a
- (Contributions to / (from) Reserves	-	-	-	-	n/a

	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
SERVICE	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2010/11	2011/12	FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
Planning & Building Control	101.0	107.0	6.0
Regeneration and Infrastructure	70.0	44.0	(26.0)
Economy & Sustainability	19.0	36.0	17.0
Business Management	9.0	9.0	-
Trading Account - Building Control	-	-	-
TOTAL FTE STAFF	199.0	196.0	(3.0)

SUBJECTIVE SUMMARY

FORECAST	E SUMMARY	ORIGINAL	Variations i		ORIGINAL	
		BUDGET	Expenditu		BUDGET	%
2010/11	DESCRIPTION	2010/11	Inflation	* Other	2011/12	CHANGE
00001-		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
£000's	Constances	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
	Employees Premises related expenditure	10,309 305	(36)	<mark>(358)</mark> 205	9,915 510	<mark>(</mark> 6
	Supplies and Services	305 1,790	- 5	205 349	2,145	2
	Third Party Payments	8,540	12	(7,144)	1,408	(8
- 0,000	Transfer Payments	-	-	(1,1-1)	-	n
137	Transport related expenditure	131	-	(51)	81	(3
	Recharges from other departments	3,521	-	(943)	2,579	(2
21,191	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	24,596	(19)	(7,941)	16,636	(3
(587)	Government Grants	(399)	-	188	(211)	(4
-	Area Based Grants	-	-	-	-	'n
(13)	Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	-	-	-	-	n
	Fees and Charges	(3,269)	(35)	(128)	(3,432)	
	Other Customer and Client Receipts	(669)	(17)	-	(686)	
	Interest Receivable	-	· - ′	-	· - ′	r
(5,215)	Recharges to other services	(5,927)	1	1,619	(4,306)	(2
(9,433)	TOTAL INCOME	(10,265)	(51)	1,679	(8,636)	(1
	1					
11,758	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	14,332	(70)	(6,262)	8,000	(4
380	Capital Charges	389	-	407	796	10
	Deferred/Intangible Charges	7	_	84	, 30 91	1,20
	Corporate support services bought in	2,969	-	296	3,265	1,0
	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	3,365	-	787	4,152	2
	l	II				
15,122	NET COST OF SERVICE	17,696	(70)	(5,474)	12,152	(3
	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves					
		-	-	-	-	r r
-	Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves			-		
-	Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:	-	-	-	-	
-	Financing of Capital Expenditure		-	-	-	r
-			-	- - -	-	r r
- - - - -	Financing of Capital Expenditure Provision for Repayment of External Loans	- - - -	- - - - -	-	-	r r r
-	Financing of Capital Expenditure Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	-	-	-	-	r r r
-	Financing of Capital Expenditure Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances	- - - - 17,696		(5,474)	12,152	ז ז ז ז
- 15,122	Financing of Capital Expenditure Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	-	-	-	-	ז ז ז ז
- 15,122 OTHER VA	Financing of Capital Expenditure Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	-	-	-	-	r r r (3 £000's
- 15,122 OTHER VA	Financing of Capital Expenditure Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	-	-	-	-	;) ;) ;) £000's 1,86
- 15,122 • OTHER VA Strategic buc	Financing of Capital Expenditure Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	-	-	-	-	r r r (3 £000's 1,86 (63
- 15,122 OTHER VA	Financing of Capital Expenditure Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE dget - agreed pressures / service demands dget - agreed additional income / savings	-	-	-	-	r r ((<u>£000</u> 's 1,86

SERVICE DESCRIPTION

The Planning & Building Control service covers the following areas of activity:

Development management :

The service manages development and environmental change so that it contributes to the creation of sustainable communities and vibrant and prosperous places.

Spatial Planning :

The service seeks to develop the spatial vision for Croydon and to deliver community strategy priorities through the Local development framework.

Building control :

The service seeks to ensure that new buildings are safe, sustainable and accessible.

Housing development and growth partnerships :

Through strategic partnership working the team aims to maximise investment and delivery of sustainable housing and regeneration by: Developing the borough's approach to the Single Conversation and Delegated Delivery; maximising the number of new homes delivered through the National Affordable Housing Programme, negotiating the level of affordable housing provided by private developers through S106 planning policy requirements, strategic development of the council new build programme, Providing the move on accommodation required by the Supporting people team, promoting a range of housing options to help local people meet their housing needs and aspirations

Directorate :

Strategic management of Planning & Building Control Directorate.

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

	ORIGINAL	Variations in Level of		ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET	Expenditu	ire on (A)	BUDGET	%
	2010/11	Inflation	Other	2011/12	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
Building Control	485	(4)	(99)	382	(21)
PBC Directorate	0	(1)	1	-	n/a
Planning Control	1,802	(3)	(145)	1,654	(8)
Housing Development	-	(2)	286	284	n/a
Spatial Planning	2,127		(516)	1,608	(24)
TOTAL NET SPEND	4,414	(13)	(474)	3,928	(11)

	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2010/11	2011/12	FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
Building Control	24.0	24.0	-
PBC Directorate	1.0	2.0	1.0
Development Control	51.0	51.0	-
Housing Development	-	9.0	9.0
Spatial Planning	25.0	21.0	(4.0)
TOTAL FTE STAFF	101.0	107.0	6.0

PLANNING & BUILDING CONTROL

SUBJE	CTIVE	SUMM	ARY

£000's 5,254 E - P			Variations	in Loval of	ORIGINAL	
2010/11 D £000's 5,254 E - P		ORIGINAL BUDGET	Expenditu		BUDGET	%
5,254 E - P	DESCRIPTION	2010/11	Inflation	* Other	2011/12	CHANGE
5,254 E - P		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
- P		£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
	mployees Premises related expenditure	4,733	(15)	547	5,265	11
660 9	Supplies and Services	684	- 5	(139)	- 550	n/a (20
	Third Party Payments	26	-	(155)	26	(20
	ransfer Payments	-	-	-	-	n/a
88 T	ransport related expenditure	76	-	(32)	44	(42
2,173 R	Recharges from other services	971	-	(353)	618	(36
8,227 T	OTAL EXPENDITURE	6,490	(10)	24	6,504	0
	Government Grants	(99)	-	(112)	(211)	113
· · · · ·	vrea Based Grants	(00)	_	(112)	(2)	n/a
	Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	_	_	_	_	n/a
	ees and Charges	(1,693)	(3)	(163)	(1,859)	10
	Other Customer and Client Receipts	(1,000)	(1)	(100)	(38)	3
	nterest Receivable	(01)	(.)	-	(00)	n/a
	Recharges to other services	(1,531)	1	(434)	(1,964)	28
(4,761)	OTAL INCOME	(3,360)	(3)	(709)	(4,072)	21
		1			ri	
3,466 N	IET CONTROLLABLE COST	3,130	(13)	(685)	2,432	(22
1		· ·				
- C	Capital Charges	-	-	6	6	n/a
- D	Deferred/Intangible Charges	-	-	-	-	n/a
1,459 C	Corporate support services bought in	1,284	-	205	1,489	16
	OTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	1,284	-	211	1,495	10
.,		.,			-,	16
4,925 N	IET COST OF SERVICE	4,414	(13)	(474)	3,928	(11)
· · · ·						
- C	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves	-			-	n/a
- C	Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:	-			-	n/a
-	Financing of Capital Expenditure	-			-	n/a
-	Provision for Repayment of External Loans	-			-	n/a
- C	Contribution to / (from) General Balances	-			-	n/a
- T	OTAL APPROPRIATIONS	-	-	-	-	n/a
L		Į			L [11/0
4,925 T	OTAL NET EXPENDITURE	4,414	(13)	(474)	3,928	(11)
4,020		4,414	(10)	(474)	0,020	(11)
	IATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE				Г	£000's
						20003
Strategic budge	et - agreed pressures / service demands			Ref		
Growth - adjust	tments to capital recharge targets					100
						100
Strategic budge	et - agreed additional income / savings			Ref		
				<u></u>		
	g - 20% reduction					(210
Spatial plannin	domestic pre application fee					(65
						(35
Introduction of	Reduction in running cost outlay					
Introduction of Reduction in ru	review of car allowance					(33
Introduction of Reduction in ru Step Change -						
Introduction of Reduction in ru Step Change - Step Change -	review of car allowance					(33 (20 (12
Introduction of Reduction in ru Step Change - Step Change -	review of car allowance customer access strategy efficiencies					(20
Introduction of Reduction in ru Step Change - Step Change -	review of car allowance customer access strategy efficiencies					(20
Introduction of Reduction in ru Step Change - Step Change -	review of car allowance customer access strategy efficiencies					(20
Introduction of Reduction in ru Step Change - Step Change - Step Change r	review of car allowance customer access strategy efficiencies review of employment base cost review savings			Ref		(20 (12
Introduction of Reduction in ru Step Change - Step Change -	review of car allowance customer access strategy efficiencies review of employment base cost review savings			<u>Ref</u>		(20 (12
Introduction of Reduction in ru Step Change - Step Change - Step Change r	review of car allowance customer access strategy efficiencies review of employment base cost review savings			<u>Ref</u>		(20 (12 (375
Introduction of Reduction in ru Step Change - Step Change - Step Change r <u>Other resource</u> Changes to cor	review of car allowance customer access strategy efficiencies review of employment base cost review savings			<u>Ref</u>		(20 (12 (375 36
Introduction of Reduction in ru Step Change - Step Change - Step Change r <u>Other resource</u> Changes to cor	review of car allowance customer access strategy efficiencies review of employment base cost review savings <u>e changes</u> rporate support charges 3G for Local Development Framework			<u>Ref</u>		(20 (12 (375 36 (133
Introduction of Reduction in ru Step Change - Step Change - Step Change r Other resource Changes to con Removal of AB Other adjustme Adjustment to B	review of car allowance customer access strategy efficiencies review of employment base cost review savings <u>e changes</u> rporate support charges 3G for Local Development Framework ents Building Control Trading Account			<u>Ref</u>		(20 (12 (375 36 (133 100
Introduction of Reduction in ru Step Change - Step Change - Step Change r Other resource Changes to cor Removal of AB Other adjustmet Adjustment to F Net reduction in	review of car allowance customer access strategy efficiencies review of employment base cost review savings <u>a changes</u> rporate support charges 3G for Local Development Framework ents Building Control Trading Account n intra departmental recharges			<u>Ref</u>		(20 (12 (375 36 (133 100 (21 (506
Introduction of Reduction in ru Step Change - Step Change - Step Change r Other resource Changes to cor Removal of AB Other adjustmet Adjustment to f Net reduction in	review of car allowance customer access strategy efficiencies review of employment base cost review savings <u>e changes</u> rporate support charges 3G for Local Development Framework ents Building Control Trading Account	generation & Ir		<u>Ref</u>		(20 (12 (375 36 (133 100 (21 (506
Introduction of Reduction in ru Step Change - Step Change - Step Change r Other resource Changes to cor Removal of AB Other adjustmet Adjustment to f Net reduction in	review of car allowance customer access strategy efficiencies review of employment base cost review savings <u>a changes</u> rporate support charges 3G for Local Development Framework ents Building Control Trading Account n intra departmental recharges	generation & Ir		<u>Ref</u>		(20 (12 (375 36 (133 100 (21 (506
Introduction of Reduction in ru Step Change - Step Change - Step Change r Other resource Changes to cor Removal of AB Other adjustmet Adjustment to F Net reduction in	review of car allowance customer access strategy efficiencies review of employment base cost review savings <u>a changes</u> rporate support charges 3G for Local Development Framework ents Building Control Trading Account n intra departmental recharges	generation & Ir		<u>Ref</u>		(20 (12 (375 36 (133 100 (21 (506
Introduction of Reduction in ru Step Change - Step Change - Step Change r Other resource Changes to cor Removal of AB Other adjustmen Adjustment to f Net reduction in	review of car allowance customer access strategy efficiencies review of employment base cost review savings <u>a changes</u> rporate support charges 3G for Local Development Framework ents Building Control Trading Account n intra departmental recharges	generation & Ir		<u>Ref</u>		(20 (12 (375 36 (133 100 (21 (506
Introduction of Reduction in ru Step Change - Step Change - Step Change r Other resource Changes to cor Removal of AB Other adjustmet Adjustment to F Net reduction in	review of car allowance customer access strategy efficiencies review of employment base cost review savings <u>a changes</u> rporate support charges 3G for Local Development Framework ents Building Control Trading Account n intra departmental recharges	generation & Ir		<u>Ref</u>		(20 (12 (375 36 (133 100 (21 (506 325
Introduction of Reduction in ru Step Change - Step Change - Step Change r Other resource Changes to cor Removal of AB Other adjustmet Adjustment to F Net reduction in	review of car allowance customer access strategy efficiencies review of employment base cost review savings <u>a changes</u> rporate support charges 3G for Local Development Framework ents Building Control Trading Account n intra departmental recharges	generation & Ir		<u>Ref</u>		(20 (12 (375 36 (133 100 (21 (506 325
Introduction of Reduction in ru Step Change - Step Change - Step Change r Other resource Changes to cor Removal of AB Other adjustmen Adjustment to f Net reduction in	review of car allowance customer access strategy efficiencies review of employment base cost review savings <u>a changes</u> rporate support charges 3G for Local Development Framework ents Building Control Trading Account n intra departmental recharges	generation & Ir		<u>Ref</u>		(20 (12

SERVICE DESCRIPTION

The Regeneration & Infrastructure division covers the following areas of activity:

CCURV & Development team

The team leads on the council's borough wide regeneration programme, initiating, facilitating and delivering town and district centre regeneration schemes that are both council and private sector led. The team manages several of the council's corporate projects from start up/initiation through to completion; projects include Purley, Waddon, Coulsdon, Gateway and Park Place. The CCURV client team manage the governance, performance and administrative arrangements of the CCURV. The team also leads on promotional work relating to the corporate regeneration programme.

Corporate Real Estate

The team leads on corporate strategic asset management of the council's property portfolio and implementation of the council's property strategy and corporate asset management plan. The team adopts a partnership approach to work, promoting partnership working and the development of innovative joint public sector initiatives via the public sector property partnership. The team hosts the property consultancy function that manages the corporate estates framework, provides specialist advice to corporate schemes, manages the council's landlord and tenant relationships, property brokerage service, right to buy programme as well as delivering the council's investment portfolio.

Corporate Construction

The team leads on the delivery of the Council's capital construction programme including delivery of the primary capital programme. Managing projects from inception to completion the team employess the use of a gateway project management system.

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

	ORIGINAL	Variations in Level of Expenditure on (A)		ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET			BUDGET	%
	2010/11	Inflation	Other	2011/12	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
Regeneration & Infrastructure Directorate	-	(2)	2	-	n/a
Corporate Estate and Infrastructure	1,030	(30)	496	1,497	45
Engineering	2,184		(2,184)	(0)	(100)
Development & CCURV	958	(3)	123	1,078	13
Transforming Croydon Schools	-		1,097	1,097	n/a
Housing Development and Growth Partnerships	325		(324)	0	(100)
TOTAL NET SPEND	4,497	(34)	(791)	3,672	(18)

	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2010/11	2011/12	FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
Regeneration & Infrastructure Directorate	1.0	1.0	-
Corporate Estate & Infrastructure	24.0	24.0	-
Engineering	25.0	-	(25.0)
Development & CCURV	9.0	9.0	-
Transforming Croydon Schools		10.0	10.0
Housing Development and Growth Partnerships	11.0	-	(11.0)
TOTAL FTE STAFF*	70.0	44.0	(26.0)

REGENERATION & INFRASTRUCTURE

SUBJECTIVE	SUMMARY

SUBJECTIV	E SUMMARY					
		ORIGINAL	Variations		ORIGINAL	
FORECAST		BUDGET	Expenditu Inflation	re on (A)	BUDGET	% CHANGE
2010/11	DESCRIPTION	2010/11 (A)	(B)	* Other (C)	2011/12 (D)	(E)
£000's		£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	(E) %
	Employees	3,800	(9)	(1,951)	1,840	(52
	Premises related expenditure	305	(0)	15	320	5
	Supplies and Services	899	-	236	1,136	26
722	Third Party Payments	1,377	-	(502)	874	(36
	Transfer Payments	-	-	-	-	n/a
	Transport related expenditure	51	-	(50)	2	(97
	Recharges from other services	1,045	-	(588)	457	(56
3,363	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	7,477	(9)	(2,840)	4,628	(38
-	Government Grants	(211)	-	211	-	(100
-	Area Based Grants	· - ′	-	-	-	n/a
(7)	Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	-	-	-	-	n/a
(310)	Fees and Charges	(464)	(10)	67	(407)	(12
	Other Customer and Client Receipts	(617)	(15)	-	(632)	2
(0.0)	Interest Receivable	(0)	()	-	(,	n/a
(1.112)	Recharges to other services	(2,727)	-	1,705	(1,022)	(63
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		(05)			
(2,005)	TOTAL INCOME	(4,019)	(25)	1,983	(2,061)	(49
	I	,				
1,358	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	3,458	(34)	(857)	2,567	(26
11	Capital Charges	22	-	262	284	1,170
-	Deferred/Intangible Charges	-	-	46	46	n/a
491	Corporate support services bought in	1,017	-	(242)	775	(24
502	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	1,039	-	65	1,104	6
<u> </u>						0
1 000		4 407	(0.4)	(704)	0.070	(4.0
1,860	NET COST OF SERVICE	4,497	(34)	(791)	3,672	(18)
	1	-				
-	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves	-			-	n/a
-	Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:	-			-	n/a
-	Financing of Capital Expenditure	-			-	n/a
-	Provision for Repayment of External Loans	-			-	n/a
-	Contribution to / (from) General Balances	-			-	n/a
-	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	-	-	-	-	n/a
1,860	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	4,497	(34)	(791)	3,672	(18)
	•					
* OTHER VA	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE					£000's
Strategic buc	lget - agreed pressures / service demands			Ref		
Crowth odi	ustraant to conital vachaves tavesta					140
	ustment to capital recharge targets ding for Transforming Croydon's Schools programm					140 853
Growth - Tune	aing for Transforming Croydon's Schools programm	ie				803
						993
Strategic buc	dget - agreed additional income / savings			Ref		
L .						
	running cost outlay					(32)
	e - review of car allowance					(5
Step Change	e - Employment based cost review savings					(22
						(59
Other resour	<u>ce changes</u>			Ref		
				—		
Changes to o	corporate support charges					602
Other adjustr						(135
	in intra departmental charges					210
Restructure v	within department - Engineering and Housing Devel	opment to E&	S and P&BC [Directorates		(2,402
						(1,725
тотаі отн	ER VARIATIONS IN RESOURCE					(791)
						(131)

SERVICE DESCRIPTION

Economic Development

The service is responsible for promotion and delivery of economic development initiatives for Croydon, in partnership with the public, private and third sectors. This includes working with the partners to implement and review the Economic Development Strategy; developing a co-ordinated Skills and Employment Strategy; contributing to key ttargets; Inward Investment, District Centre Management and delivery of enterprise projects funded by third parties

Sustainable Development Team

This team is responsible for promoting and delivering sustainable development in all sectors of the community, with a particular focus on sustainable development, carbon reduction and energy usage reduction.

Strategic Transport

To lead the identification and delivery of the Borough's strategic transport requirements. To ensure the creation, implementation and monitoring of a full strategic transportation strategy for Croydon including its strategic role within the infrastructure of the South London economy. To produce the Croydon Local Implementation Plan, manage its submission to TfL and monitor subsequent delivery. To manage the Development Control function with regards to highways, traffic and transport.

Traffic & Engineering

This unit is combined of the Road Safety, Traffic Management and Professional & Technical engineering functions. The Road Safety function provides advice, support and training to stakeholders, in particular vulnerable road user groups. It also identifies, designs and implements a full range of road safety improvement measures as part of the BSP and LIP programme with TfL. The Professional and technical function undertakes duties relating to highways and drainage & bridges structure design, inspection, assessment and maintenance. It is responsible for regulatory functions as well as participating in and promoting new developments, and supporting the TfL BSP and LIP processes. The Traffic Management function oversees the works undertaken on the highway by statutory undertakers, and the subsequent temporary traffic diversions.

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

	ORIGINAL	Variations	in Level of	ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET	Expenditure on (A)		BUDGET	%
	2010/11	Inflation	Other	2011/12	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
Economy and Sustainability Directorate	1	(1)	(0)	0	(99)
Sustainable Development	911	(1)	(601)	309	(66)
PRC Directorate	0			0	n/a
Strategic Finance	(0)		(22)	(22)	224,800,001
Strategic Transport	354	(1)	(81)	273	(23)
Economic Strategy	7,412	(1)	(5,972)	1,439	(81)
Traffic & Engineerring	0	4	2,461	2,465	n/a
TOTAL NET SPEND	8,678	1	(4,215)	4,464	(49)

	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2010/11	2011/12	FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
Economy & Environment Directorate	1.0	1.0	-
PRC Directorate	1.0	-	(1.0)
Sustainable Development	5.0	3.0	(2.0)
Strategic Finance	6.0	-	(6.0)
Transport Strategy	3.0	3.0	-
Economic Strategy	3.0	3.0	-
Traffic & Engineerring	-	26.0	26.0
TOTAL FTE STAFF	19.0	36.0	17.0

ECONOMY & SUSTAINABILITY

	E SUMMARY	ORIGINAL	Variations		ORIGINAL		
FORECAST 2010/11	DESCRIPTION	BUDGET 2010/11	Expenditu Inflation	re on (A) * Other	BUDGET 2011/12	% CHANGE	
2010/11	DESCRIPTION	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	
£000's		£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%	
	Employees	1,295	(10)	1,056	2,341	8 [.] n/	
	Premises related expenditure Supplies and Services	- 152	-	190 240	190 392	15	
	Third Party Payments	7,135	12	(6,642)	505	(93	
-	Transfer Payments	-	-	-	-	n/	
38 776	Transport related expenditure Recharges from other services	3 420	-	31 31	34 451	1,03	
	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	9,005	2	(5,095)	3,912	(5	
-	Government Grants	(89)	-	89	-	(10	
-	Area Based Grants	-	-	-	-	n	
-	Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	-	-	-	-	n	
(153)	Fees and Charges	-	(2)	(82)	(83)	n	
-	Other Customer and Client Receipts	-	-	-	-	n n	
(1.558)	Recharges to other services	(1,148)	-	- 379	(769)	(3	
	TOTAL INCOME	(1,237)	(2)	387	(852)		
(2,007)		(1,201)	(2)	507	(032)	(3	
7,034	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	7,768	1	(4,708)	3,060	(6	
070	Conital Charges	0.07		400			
378	Capital Charges Deferred/Intangible Charges	367 7	-	136 39	503 46	3 55	
	Corporate support services bought in	537	-	319	856	5	
1,272	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	911	-	493	1,404	5	
	1 1				II		
8,306	NET COST OF SERVICE	8,678	1	(4,215)	4,464	(4	
-	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves	-			-	n	
-	Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:	-			-	n	
-	Financing of Capital Expenditure	-			-	n	
-	Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances	-			-	n n	
-	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	-	-	-	-	n	
8,306	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	8,678	1	(4,215)	4,464	(4	
OTHER VA	ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE				[£000's	
Strategic bud	dget - agreed pressures / service demands			Ref			
S						0	
Frowth - adju	ustment to capital recharge targets ntinuation of Economic Development Service					8 69	
						00	
						77	
Strategic buo	dget - agreed additional income / savings			<u>Ref</u>	ľ		
Sustainahle I	Development - 40% reduction in resources					(11	
	Highways inspection fees					(1)	
Reduction in	running cost outlay					(2	
	e - review of car allowances					(1	
	e - employment based cost review savings e - Corporate P2P Solution					(1	
Step Change						(
					-	(19	
Other resour	ce changes			Ref	-	(
	f Finance service					(30	
	porporato cupport oborgoo					13 (7,02	
Changes to o	corporate support charges						
Changes to o loss of ABG	funding - LEGI and Carbon Reduction						
Changes to o loss of ABG Other adjusti Net increase	funding - LEGI and Carbon Reduction ments in intra departmental recharges					(1 33	
Changes to o loss of ABG Other adjusti Net increase	funding - LEGI and Carbon Reduction ments	om Regenerati	ion & Infrastru	cture		(1 33	
Changes to o Loss of ABG Other adjusti Net increase	funding - LEGI and Carbon Reduction ments in intra departmental recharges	om Regenerati	ion & Infrastru	cture		(1 33	
Changes to o _oss of ABG Other adjusti Net increase	funding - LEGI and Carbon Reduction ments in intra departmental recharges	om Regenerati	ion & Infrastru	cture	·	(1 33 2,07	
Changes to o loss of ABG Other adjusti Net increase	funding - LEGI and Carbon Reduction ments in intra departmental recharges	om Regenerati	ion & Infrastru	cture		(1 33	
Changes to o loss of ABG Other adjusti let increase Restructure v	funding - LEGI and Carbon Reduction ments in intra departmental recharges	om Regenerati	ion & Infrastru	cture		(1 33 2,07	

SERVICE DESCRIPTION

This service is comprised of two functions:

Policy and Performance

This area will be responsible for the efficient and effective Management of the Executive Director's Office and the required Policies, Performance Monitoring (KPIs, Corporate and Service plan targets etc), Data Intelligence Forward Plan and Communications of the Planning, Regeneration and Conservation Department.

To be responsible for ensuring the Service communicates effectively with the Press Office, Members (Bulletins), External Partners, Various Community Bodies and the Public. To ensure that complaints and FOIs are dealt with efficiently and effectively including recording response times and quality assuring.

To be responsible for the Databases and Intelligence gathering of the Service, ensuring it is accurate, appropriate and fit for purpose.

To be responsible for the efficient and effective working of the PA Network, thereby ensuring proper support to the Executive

Director and the Directors.

Accessibility Advice

This function provides the Council's strategic advice in relation to accessibility issues. This includes advice on accessibility issues to the community, as well as directly on planning and building control applications. It also facilitates the Croydon Mobility Forum.

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

	ORIGINAL	Variations in Level of		ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET	Expenditure on (A)		BUDGET	%
	2010/11	Inflation	Other	2011/12	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
Policy and Performance	(0)	(2)	2	(0)	1,100,000
Accessibility Advice	107	(0)	(17)	90	(16)
TOTAL NET SPEND	107	(2)	(15)	90	(16)

	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2010/11	2011/12	FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
Policy & Performance	8.0	8.0	-
Accessibility Advice	1.0	1.0	-
TOTAL FTE STAFF	9.0	9.0	-

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

FORECAST	E SUMMARY	ORIGINAL	Variations	in Level of	ORIGINAL	
FURFLAST		BUDGET	Expenditu		BUDGET	%
2010/11	DESCRIPTION	2010/11	Inflation	* Other	2011/12	CHANGE
2010/11		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
£000's		£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	(=) %
411	Employees	481	(2)	(10)	469	(2
-	Premises related expenditure	-	(-/	-	-	n
3	Supplies and Services	6		12	18	200
-	Third Party Payments	2		-	2	-
-	Transfer Payments	-		-	-	n/
1	Transport related expenditure	1		(0)	1	-
	Recharges from other services	6		(3)	3	(50
480	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	496	(2)		492	
400		490	(2)	(2)	492	(
-	Government Grants	-		-	-	n
-	Area Based Grants	-		-	-	n
-	Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	-		-	-	n
-	Fees and Charges	-		-	-	n
-	Other Customer and Client Receipts	-		-	-	n
-	Interest Receivable	-		-	-	n
(580)	Recharges to other services	(521)		(31)	(552)	
(580)	TOTAL INCOME	(521)	-	(31)	(552)	
	·					
(100)	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	(25)	(2)	(33)	(60)	14
(100)		(20)	(2)	(00)	(00)	1-1-
	Conital Charges	<u>т</u> т		~	~	
-	Capital Charges	-		3	3	n,
-	Deferred/Intangible Charges	-		-	-	n/
	Corporate support services bought in	131		15	146	1
131	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	131	-	18	149	14
						•
			(-)	()		
31	NET COST OF SERVICE	107	(2)	(15)	90	(1
-	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves	-			-	n/
-	Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:	-			-	n/
-	Financing of Capital Expenditure	-			-	n/
-	Provision for Repayment of External Loans	-			-	n/
-	Contribution to / (from) General Balances	-			-	n/
-	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	_	-	-	-	
		↓ ↓				n/
		1				
31	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	107	(2)	(15)	90	(16
	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE					£000's
UTHER VA	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE					£000's
	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE			Ref		£000's
				Ref		£000's
				<u>Ref</u>		£000's
				Ref		£000's
				<u>Ref</u>		£000's
				<u>Ref</u>		£000's
Strategic buc	lget - agreed pressures / service demands					£000's
Strategic buc				<u>Ref</u>		
Strategic buc	lget - agreed pressures / service demands					
Strategic buc	lget - agreed pressures / service demands					
Strategic buc	lget - agreed pressures / service demands					
Strategic buc	lget - agreed pressures / service demands					
Strategic buc	lget - agreed pressures / service demands					
<u>Strategic buc</u> Strategic buc Step Change	dget - agreed pressures / service demands dget - agreed additional income / savings e - employment based cost review savings			<u>Ref</u>		
<u>Strategic buc</u> Strategic buc Step Change	dget - agreed pressures / service demands dget - agreed additional income / savings e - employment based cost review savings					
<u>Strategic buc</u> <u>Strategic buc</u> Step Change <u>Other resour</u>	dget - agreed pressures / service demands dget - agreed additional income / savings e - employment based cost review savings ce changes			<u>Ref</u>		(
<u>Strategic buc</u> <u>Strategic buc</u> Step Change <u>Other resourc</u> Changes to c	dget - agreed pressures / service demands dget - agreed additional income / savings e - employment based cost review savings ce changes corporate support services			<u>Ref</u>		(
<u>Strategic buc</u> <u>Strategic buc</u> Step Change <u>Other resourc</u> Changes to c Other adjustr	dget - agreed pressures / service demands dget - agreed additional income / savings e - employment based cost review savings ce changes corporate support services ments			<u>Ref</u>		
<u>Strategic buc</u> <u>Strategic buc</u> Step Change <u>Other resourc</u> Changes to c Other adjustr	dget - agreed pressures / service demands dget - agreed additional income / savings e - employment based cost review savings ce changes corporate support services			<u>Ref</u>		£000's
<u>Strategic buc</u> <u>Strategic buc</u> Step Change <u>Other resourc</u> Changes to c Other adjustr	dget - agreed pressures / service demands dget - agreed additional income / savings e - employment based cost review savings ce changes corporate support services ments			<u>Ref</u>		((1 ¹
<u>Strategic buc</u> <u>Strategic buc</u> Step Change <u>Other resourc</u> Changes to c Other adjustr	dget - agreed pressures / service demands dget - agreed additional income / savings e - employment based cost review savings ce changes corporate support services ments			<u>Ref</u>		((1 ¹
<u>Strategic buc</u> <u>Strategic buc</u> Step Change <u>Other resourc</u> Changes to c Other adjustr	dget - agreed pressures / service demands dget - agreed additional income / savings e - employment based cost review savings ce changes corporate support services ments			<u>Ref</u>		((1
<u>Strategic buc</u> <u>Strategic buc</u> Step Change <u>Other resourc</u> Changes to c Other adjustr	dget - agreed pressures / service demands dget - agreed additional income / savings e - employment based cost review savings ce changes corporate support services ments			<u>Ref</u>		(
<u>Strategic buc</u> <u>Strategic buc</u> Step Change <u>Other resourc</u> Changes to c Other adjustr	dget - agreed pressures / service demands dget - agreed additional income / savings e - employment based cost review savings ce changes corporate support services ments			<u>Ref</u>		((1 1 (3
<u>Strategic buc</u> <u>Strategic buc</u> Step Change <u>Other resourc</u> Changes to c Other adjustr	dget - agreed pressures / service demands dget - agreed additional income / savings e - employment based cost review savings ce changes corporate support services ments			<u>Ref</u>		((1 1 (3
<u>Strategic buc</u> <u>Strategic buc</u> Step Change <u>Other resourc</u> Changes to c Other adjustr	dget - agreed pressures / service demands dget - agreed additional income / savings e - employment based cost review savings ce changes corporate support services ments			<u>Ref</u>		(

SERVICE DESCRIPTION

Building Control Trading Account

Examining on behalf of the Council applications for approval under the Building Regulations and allied legislation, inspecting site works with regard to structural stability, means of escape, structural fire precautions, thermal and sound insulation, drainage, access for disabled etc.

This is a statutory service which is subject to competition from the private sector. The Building Regulations element of the service is required by statute to be self-financing on a 3 year rolling programme and represents approximately 70% of the expenditure of the 'Building Control service. The residual 30% of Building Control that is not part of the trading account is shown in section 1.1

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

	ORIGINAL	Variations in Level of Expenditure on (A)		ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET			BUDGET	%
	2010/11	Inflation	Other	2011/12	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
Building Control Trading Account	-	(21)	21	-	n/a
TOTAL NET SPEND	-	(21)	21	-	n/a

	ORIGINAL BUDGET 2010/11 FTE STAFF	ORIGINAL BUDGET 2011/12 FTE STAFF	CHANGE IN FTE FTE STAFF
Building Control Trading Account Staffing numbers are included within Planning & Development Services on page 1.1	-	-	-
TOTAL FTE STAFF		-	-

BUILDING CONTROL TRADING ACCOUNT

20BJECHNE	E SUMMARY	<u> </u>		<u>. </u>		
FORECAST		ORIGINAL BUDGET	Variations Expenditu	in Level of	ORIGINAL BUDGET	%
	DESCRIPTION	2010/11	Inflation	* Other	2011/12	CHANGE
2010/11		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
£000's		£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
	Employees	-			-	n/a
	Premises related expenditure	-			-	n/a
	Supplies and Services	49			49	-
-	Third Party Payments Transfer Payments	-			-	n/a n/a
	Transport related expenditure	_			_	n/a
	Recharges from other services	1,079		(29)	1,050	(3)
	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	1,128	-	(29)	1,099	(3)
	Government Grants	1,120		(20)	1,000	
	Area Based Grants	-			-	n/a
	Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	-			-	n/a
	Fees and Charges	(1,112)	(20)	50	(1,082)	n/a (3)
	Other Customer and Client Receipts	(1,112)	(20)	50	(1,002)	(3)
	Interest Receivable	(10)	(1)		(17)	n/a
	Recharges to other services	_			_	n/a
	TOTAL INCOME	(1,128)	(21)	50	(1,099)	
-		(1,120)	(21)	50	(1,099)	(3)
-	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	-	(21)	21	-	n/a
			~ /			
-	Capital Charges	-			-	n/a
	Deferred/Intangible Charges	-			-	n/a
	Corporate support services bought in	-			-	n/a
-	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	-	-	-	-	n/a
			(04)	04		
-	NET COST OF SERVICE	-	(21)	21	-	n/a
	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves	-			-	n/a
-	Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:	-			-	n/a
-	Financing of Capital Expenditure Provision for Repayment of External Loans	-			-	n/a n/a
-	Contribution to / (from) General Balances	-			_	n/a
	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	-	-	-	-	
		<u> </u>				n/a
-	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	-	(21)	21	-	n/a
* OTHER VA	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE					£000's
						20000
Strategic bud	get - agreed pressures / service demands			<u>Ref</u>		
						-
Strategic bud	get - agreed additional income / savings			Ref		
						-
Other resource changes Ref						
Adjustment in	h charge to trading account from Building Control se	ervice				21
,						
						21
	ER VARIATIONS IN RESOURCE					
TOTAL OT!!!						21

CONTENTS

	Page
DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW	RCSS1
SERVICE SUMMARY	RCSS2
SUBJECTIVE SUMMARY	RCSS3
SERVICE REVENUE BUDGETS Financial Services Treasury & Pensions Customer Services Concessionary Fares Performance Transformation & Support Services	RCS1 RCS1.a RCS2 RCS3 RCS4 RCS5

KEY SERVICE TARGETS / PRIORITIES FOR 2011/12 1. Deliver the Access Strategy and increase our income by £1.5m;

2. Develop the new structure for Strategy, Commissioning, Procurement and Performance and implement the new national performance framework;

3. Build on the finance unification and deliver finance process improvement;

4.Deliver FM and ICT sourcing strategies and key step change projects:

KEY VOLUME INDICATORS

	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	FORECAST	FORECAST	%
DESCRIPTION	2009/10	2010/11	2010/11	2011/12	CHANGE
Debts Raised	30,838	26,000	30,000	31,000	3
Audit Days Delivered		1,740			n/a
Insurance Claims received.	779	760	800	800	-
No of Benefit Claimants	39,644	37,000	42,419	43,500	3
Council Tax Dwellings	144,791	145,091	146,079	146,542	0
Housing Benefit : number of days to assess new claim	19	18	18	17	(6)
Average sick days per FTE	8.08	9	6.05	5 7	

FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE

DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	FORECAST	BUDGET	%
	2009/10	2010/11	2010/11	2011/12	CHANGE
	£000	£000	£000	£000	
Employees	25,235	25,280	28,315	27,270	(4)
Premises related expenditure	7,759	7,881	7,673	7,269	(5)
Supplies and Services	10,870	9,934	5,971	5,819	(3)
Third Party Payments	18,897	26,822	27,686	30,092	9
Transfer Payments	232,411	234,381	234,565	288,523	23
Transport related expenditure	82	93	86	47	(45)
Capital Charges	14,858	1,982	1,982	3,657	84
Deferred/Intangible Charges	1,133	738	739	1,854	151
Corporate support services bought in	3,981	(37,256)	(37,257)	(38,595)	4
Recharges (to) / from other services	(43,005)	(2,920)	(2,300)	(2,177)	(5)
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	272,221	266,937	267,460	323,760	21
Government Grants	(242,673)	(238,110)	(238,181)	(288,334)	21
Area Based Grant	-	-	-	-	n/a
Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	(4,751)	(5,748)	(5,682)	(6,086)	7
Fees and Charges	(2,921)	(2,335)	(3,654)	(2,794)	(24)
Other Customer and Client Receipts	(2,285)	(1,086)	(1,355)	(1,221)	(10)
Interest Receivable	(55)	(120)	(120)	(120)	-
TOTAL INCOME	(252,685)	(247,399)	(248,992)	(298,555)	20
NET EXPENDITURE	19,536	19,539	18,468	25,207	36
Contributions to / (from) Reserves		(120)	(120)	(120)	-
CURRENT BUDGET	15,823		22,749		
TOTAL VARIANCE FROM BUDGET- Over/(Under)	(263)		(4,401)		

TOP FIVE FINANCIAL RISKS 2011/12

1) Realising efficiency options of £4,412m

2) Delays in implementation of senior management restructure3) Delays in implementation of step change projects leading to reduced benefits

4) Consolidation of the restructure of central departments

5) Collection of benefits overpayment

CABINET MEMBERS

 Councillor Sara Bashford
 Cabinet Member for Customer Services, Culture & Sport

 Councillor Dudley Mead
 Deputy Leader (Statutory) and Cabinet Member for Housing, Finance & Asset Management

DEPARTMENT MANAGEMENT TEAM

NAME	TITLE	TEL. EX.
Nathan Elvery	Executive Director of Resources & Customer Services	62822
Sarah Ireland	Director - Performance	62070
Richard Simpson	Director - Corporate Financial Services	61848
Graham Cadle	Director - Customer Services	63295
Aiden McManus	Director - Transformation & Support Services	62552

MOVEMENT IN SERVICE NET EXPENDITURE

		ORIGINAL	Variations	in Level of	ORIGINAL	
FORECAST		BUDGET	Expenditu	ure on (A)	BUDGET	%
2010/11	SERVICE	2010/11	Inflation	Other	2011/12	CHANGE
		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
£000's		£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
2,973	Financial Services	65	(18)	171	218	235
5,500	Customer Services	5,531	(43)	2,755	8,243	49
9,445	Concessionary Fares	9,427	-	3,500	12,927	37
(548)	Performance	(290)	20	(60)	(330)	14
978	Transformation & Support Services	592	1,118	2,320	4,029	581
-	Transforming Croydon Schools	4,095	-	(4,095)	-	(100)
	(moved to PRC)					
18,348	TOTAL NET SPEND	19,420	1,077	4,591	25,086	29

TOTAL FTE STAFF	647.7	662.9	15.2
Transformation & Support Services	92.8	81.8	(11.0)
Performance	65.5	56.4	(9.1)
Concessionary Fares	-	-	-
Customer Services	428.8	403.6	(25.2)
Financial Services	60.6	121.1	60.5
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
	2010/11	2011/12	FTE
SERVICE	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE

SUBJECTIVE SUMMARY

SUBJECTIV			Variations	in Level of		
		ORIGINAL BUDGET			ORIGINAL BUDGET	0/
FORECAST	DESCRIPTION		Expenditu		2011/12	% CHANGE
2010/11	DESCRIPTION	2010/11	Inflation	* Other		
£000's		(A) £000's	(B) £000's	(C) £000's	(D) £000's	(E)
	Complexes a					%
	Employees	25,280	(97)	2,087	27,270	8
	Premises related expenditure	7,881	178	(790)	7,269	(8)
5,971	Supplies and Services	9,934	38	(4,153)	5,819	(41
27,686	Third Party Payments	26,822	991	2,279	30,092	12
	Transfer Payments	234,381	-	54,142	288,523	23
	Transport related expenditure	93	-	(46)	47	(49
	Recharges from other services	26	-	79	105	304
304,324	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	304,417	1,110	53,598	359,125	18
(238,181)	Government Grants	(238,110)	-	(50,224)	(288,334)	21
-	Area Based Grant	-	-	-	-	n/a
(5,682)	Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	(5,748)	-	(338)	(6,086)	6
	Fees and Charges	(2,335)	(1)	(458)	(2,794)	20
	Other Customer and Client Receipts	(1,086)	(32)	(103)	(1,221)	12
	Interest Receivable		(32)	(103)		12
· · · · ·		(120)	-	-	(120)	-
	Recharges to other services	(2,946)	-	664	(2,282)	(23
(251,320)	TOTAL INCOME	(250,345)	(33)	(50,459)	(300,837)	20
53.004	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	54,072	1,077	3,139	58,288	8
,		,	.,	-,	,	-
1 982	Capital Charges	1,982	-	1,675	3,657	84
739	Deferred/Intangible Charges	738	-	1,116	1,854	151
(37,257)	Corporate support services bought in	(37,256)	-	(1,339)	(38,595)	4
	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	(34,536)	-	1,452	(33,084)	(4
		1 1				· · · · ·
18,468	NET COST OF SERVICE	19,539	1,077	4,591	25,207	29
(120)	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves	(120)	-		(120)	
(120)	Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:	(120)	-	-	(120)	- n/a
-	Financing of Capital Expenditure	-	-	-	-	
-		-	-	-	-	n/a
-	Provision for Repayment of External Loans	-	-	-	-	n/a
-	Contribution to / (from) General Balances	-	-	-	-	n/a
(120)	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	(120)	-	-	(120)	-
18,348	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	19,419	1,077	4,591	25,087	29
					, i	
* OTHER VA	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE					£000's
Strategic buc	lget - agreed pressures / service demands					5,534
	dget - agreed additional income / savings					(5,126
					ľ	100
Other resour	ce changes					408 4,183
					-	.,
FOTAL OTH	ER VARIATIONS IN RESOURCE					4,591

SERVICE DESCRIPTION

The Financial Services team have a key role in providing financial leadership to the organisation. The key objectives of th team are:

- Provision of financial advice to elected members and officers;
- Ensuring the robustness of the Council's annual budget (revenue and capital);
- Preparation of accounts within statutory deadlines; Robust and detailed in-year financial monitoring of budget and trends for the Council's delivery of its annual budget; (revenue and capital).
- Analysis of government grants, in particular the Formula Grant;
- Identifying areas where the council is not receiving the appropriate funding and presenting the Council's case for
- external funding

- Provision of financial management support and advice to all departments Supporting budget holders including ensuring they receive appropriate budget training; Developing and supporting the Council's financial systems to best meet the Council's business needs;
- The cash management function for the authority;
- Administration of the Croydon local government pension scheme; and
- Investment and administration of the Croydon Pension Fund

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

	ORIGINAL	Variations	in Level of	ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET	Expenditu	ure on (A)	BUDGET	%
	2010/11	Inflation	Other	2011/12	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
Corporate Finance	-			0	n/a
Technical Finance	-			0	n/a
Departmental Financial Services	(3)	(19)	309	287	(9,667)
Financial Systems Team	-			0	n/a
Treasury & Pensions (RCS 1.1.a)	68	2	(138)	(68)	(200)
TOTAL NET SPEND	65	(18)	171	218	235

	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2010/11	2011/12	FTE
	FTE STAFE	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
Corporate Finance	16.8	14.0	(2.8)
Technical Finance	4.0	4.0	-
Departmental Financial Services	10.6	73.9	63.3
Financial Systems Team	6.4	6.4	-
Treasury & Pensions (RCS 1.1.a)	22.8	22.8	(0.0)
TOTAL FTE STAFF	60.6	121.1	60.5
I THE	00.0	141.1	00.5

SUBJECTIV	ESUMMARY					
FORFOART		ORIGINAL BUDGET		in Level of	ORIGINAL BUDGET	%
FORECAST 2010/11	DESCRIPTION	2010/11	Inflation	ure on (A) * Other	2011/12	CHANGE
2010/11		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
£000's		£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
6,274	Employees	3,011	(17)	3,158	6,152	104 n/a
374	Premises related expenditure Supplies and Services	326		11	337	3
	Third Party Payments	-			-	n/a
	Transfer Payments	-			-	n/a
10	Transport related expenditure Recharges from other services	1		10	11	1,000 n/a
6,658		3,338	(17)	3,179	6.500	95
0,038	Government Grants	3,330	(17)	3,179	0,500	
-	Area Based Grant	-			-	n/a n/a
	Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	-			-	n/a
	Fees and Charges	(987)		(355)	(1,342)	36
(37)	Other Customer and Client Receipts	(1)	(1)	(36)	(38)	3,700
-	Interest Receivable	-			-	n/a
	Recharges to other services	(165)		(6)	(171)	4
(1,566)	TOTAL INCOME	(1,153)	(1)	(397)	(1,551)	35
5,092	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	2,185	(18)	2,782	4,949	126
5,092	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	2,100	(10)	2,702	4,949	120
-	Capital Charges	-			-	n/a
	Deferred/Intangible Charges Corporate support services bought in	475 (2,595)		(0.044)	475 (5.206)	- 101
				(2,611)		
(2,119)	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	(2,120)	-	(2,611)	(4,731)	123
2.072		05	(4.0)	171	24.0	225
2,973	NET COST OF SERVICE	65	(18)	171	218	235
-	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves	-	-	-	-	n/a
-	Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:	-	-	-	-	n/a
-	Financing of Capital Expenditure Provision for Repayment of External Loans	-	-	-	-	n/a n/a
-	Contribution to / (from) General Balances	-	-	-	-	n/a
-	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	-	-	-	-	n/a
2,973	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	65	(18)	171	218	235
2,313		00	(10)	17.1	210	200
* OTHER VA	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE					£000's
Strategic buc	lget - agreed pressures / service demands			Ref		
	<u></u>					
	-					-
						-
Strategic buc	lget - agreed additional income / savings			Ref		
	lent support service to national function					(200)
	encies from Finance unification and business proce	ss review				(250)
Step Change Step Change	- Corporate P2P Solution					(1) (29)
Step Change	- EBCR					(29)
						(480)
Other resour	ce changes			Ref		
Virement - D	IY, photocopy, mailroom distribution					(7)
Virement - P2	2P nance Unification					<mark>(2)</mark> 3,166
	- Management office					105
	ipport Services bought in					(2,611)
						651
	ER VARIATIONS IN RESOURCE					171
						171

22.8

22.8

SERVICE DESCRIPTION

 Administering the cash management function for the authority, including investment of cash balances, investment of the Pensions Fund, management of the authority's debt portfolio, and ensuring adequate liquidity at all times.
 Administering the Council's local government pension scheme.

- Advising on treasury management, and the prudential regime.

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

TOTAL FTE STAFF

	ORIGINAL	Variations	in Level of	ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET		ure on (A)	BUDGET	%
	2010/11	Inflation	Other	2011/12	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
Pensions and Gratuities	6			6	-
Pension and Treasury Management	(15)	2	(138)	(151)	907
Pension Administration Team	-			-	n/a
Teachers Pension Admin	77			77	-
TOTAL NET SPEND	68	2	(138)	(68)	(200)
STAFF ESTABLISHMENT NUMBERS			ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
			BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
			2010/11	2011/12	FTE
				FTE STAFF	
Pensions and Gratuities			FIE STAFF	FIE STAFF	FIESIAFF
Pension and Treasury Management			4.0	4.0	-
Pension Administration Team			16.8	4.0	-
Teachers Pension Admin			2.0	2.0	-
reachers Pension Aumin			2.0	2.0	-
				1	

FORECAST		ORIGINAL BUDGET	Variations Expenditu		ORIGINAL BUDGET	%
	DESCRIPTION	2010/11	Inflation	* Other	2011/12	CHANGE
£000's		(A) £000's	(B) £000's	(C) £000's	(D) £000's	(E) %
20003	Employees	1,218	2000 3	(1)	1,219	/0
	Premises related expenditure	-			-	n,
	Supplies and Services Third Party Payments	112			112 -	- n/
	Transfer Payments	-			-	n/
	Transport related expenditure Recharges from other services	1			1	- n/
	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	1,331	2	(1)	1,332	
	Government Grants	-	-	(.)	-	n
	Area Based Grant	-			-	n
	Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	-			-	n,
	Fees and Charges	(885)		(1)	(886)	(
	Other Customer and Client Receipts Interest Receivable	-			-	n, n,
	Recharges to other services	(166)		20	(146)	(1:
	-	(1,051)	-	19	(1,032)	(:
	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	280	2	18	300	-
	Capital Charges	-			-	n
	Deferred/Intangible Charges	2 (214)		(2) (154)	(269)	(10
	Corporate support services bought in TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	(214)	-	(154)	(368) (368)	7:
	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	(212)	-	(156)	(300)	74
	NET COST OF SERVICE	68	2	(138)	(68)	(20
	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:	-	-	-	-	n, n,
	Financing of Capital Expenditure	_	-	-	-	n,
	Provision for Repayment of External Loans	-	-	-	-	n,
	(Contribution to / (trom) (Conoral Ralances	-	-	-	-	n
	Contribution to / (from) General Balances					
	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	-	-	-	-	n,
		- 68		- (138)	- (68)	
	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	- 68	-	(138)	(68)	(20
	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE	- 68	- 2	(100)	(68)	
	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	- 68	- 2	- (138) <u>Ref</u>	(68)	n/ (200 £000's
	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE	- 68	- 2	(100)	(68)	(20
	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE	- 68	- 2	(100)	(68)	(20
	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE	- 68	- 2	(100)	(68)	(20
	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE	- 68	- 2	(100)	(68)	(20
Strategic bud	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE diget - agreed pressures / service demands -	- 68	- 2	(100)	(68)	(20
<u>Strategic bud</u>	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE diget - agreed pressures / service demands - diget - agreed additional income / savings	- 68	- 2	(100)	(68)	(20) £000's
<u>Strategic bud</u>	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE diget - agreed pressures / service demands - diget - agreed additional income / savings	- 68	- 2	<u>Ref</u>	(68)	(20
<u>Strategic bud</u>	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE diget - agreed pressures / service demands - diget - agreed additional income / savings	- 68	- 2	<u>Ref</u>	(68)	(20 £000's
<u>Strategic bud</u>	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE diget - agreed pressures / service demands - diget - agreed additional income / savings	- 68	- 2	<u>Ref</u>	(68)	(20 £000's
Strategic bud	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE diget - agreed pressures / service demands - diget - agreed additional income / savings	- 68	- 2	<u>Ref</u>	- (68)	(20 £000's
<u>Strategic bud</u> Strategic bud Step Change	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE dget - agreed pressures / service demands - dget - agreed additional income / savings - EBCR -	- 68	- 2	<u>Ref</u>	(68)	(20 £000's
<u>Strategic bud</u> Strategic bud Step Change	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE dget - agreed pressures / service demands - dget - agreed additional income / savings - EBCR -	68	- 2	Ref	(68)	(20 £000's
<u>Strategic bud</u> Strategic bud Step Change Other resource Reduction of	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE dget - agreed pressures / service demands - dget - agreed additional income / savings e - EBCR - ce changes Treasury recharge to Pension fund	68	- 2	Ref	(68)	(20 £000's
<u>Strategic bud</u> Strategic bud Step Change Other resource Reduction of Other minor a	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE dget - agreed pressures / service demands - dget - agreed additional income / savings e - EBCR - treasury recharge to Pension fund adjustments	68	- 2	Ref	(68)	(20 £000's
Strategic bud Strategic bud Step Change Other resource Reduction of Other minor a Deferred/Inta	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE dget - agreed pressures / service demands - dget - agreed additional income / savings e - EBCR - treasury recharge to Pension fund adjustments angible Charges	68	- 2	Ref	(68)	(20 £000's
Strategic bud Strategic bud Step Change Other resource Reduction of Other minor a Deferred/Inta	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE dget - agreed pressures / service demands - dget - agreed additional income / savings e - EBCR - treasury recharge to Pension fund adjustments	68	- 2	Ref	(68)	(20 £000's
Strategic bud Strategic bud Step Change Other resource Reduction of Other minor a Deferred/Inta	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE dget - agreed pressures / service demands - dget - agreed additional income / savings e - EBCR - treasury recharge to Pension fund adjustments angible Charges	68	- 2	Ref	(68)	(20 £000's (((1
Strategic bud Strategic bud Step Change Other resource Reduction of Other minor a Deferred/Inta	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE dget - agreed pressures / service demands - dget - agreed additional income / savings e - EBCR - treasury recharge to Pension fund adjustments angible Charges	68	- 2	Ref	(68)	(20 £000's (((1 (15
Strategic bud Strategic bud Step Change Other resource Reduction of Other minor a Deferred/Inta	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE dget - agreed pressures / service demands - dget - agreed additional income / savings e - EBCR - treasury recharge to Pension fund adjustments angible Charges	68	- 2	Ref	(68)	(20 £000's

SERVICE DESCRIPTION

Divisional Overview of Services

The Customer Services Division provides front line access to services for the Council's customers through the multichannel contact centre which includes the Council's customer call centre and Access Croydon services. Services are being transformed through the delivery of the Customer Access project which will move further services into the front office to wherever possible resolve matters for the customer at the first point of contact whilst driving efficiency for the organisation.

In addition, the Division is responsible for maintaining and developing its understanding of customer needs and priorities to enable its services to be continually developed to meet these needs and priorities, utilising customer insight and technology to improve performance. This includes the management of the corporate complaints service which is key to resolving customer issues and identifying service improvements.

The Division is responsible for defining and improving customer service standards across the whole Council and works closely with the departments to achieve this. We also work closely with partner agencies to improve service access for the public across organisational boundaries, as part of the community strategy.

As well as front facing services it delivers the revenues, benefits, exchequer, land charges, travel services and interpreting services, providing efficient and effective delivery whilst maximising income to the authority.

The Division has been set up to provide focus to ensure we meet our customers' expectations and needs, whilst maximising the income streams to the authority.

Much of the transformation to improve these services requires the development of new technology streams to improve efficient access to our services and to streamline and automate processes.

Initial projects are underway to measure and improve customer services, to provide greater access through technology and to provide efficiencies through shared services. We are confident our record of high performance will allow the effective management of such opportunities.

Division's Service Priorities

- Deliver the councils access strategy project to improve customer access and organisational efficiency;
- Increase customer satisfaction with quality of all local public services ;
- Develop an approach to using customer feedback, including complaints, to inform service planning and delivery

across the council and its contractors;

- Answer 80% of personal visits in 15mins;
- Reduce abandoned calls to;
- 65% of enquiries completed in the customer contact centre;
- Increase self service options through redesign of service delivery to enable them to be delivered via the website;
- Maximise % of enquiries completed in the customer contact centre;

 Deliver IT solutions to improve service performance and efficiency – incl. payment channels, Direct Debit, BACS and on-line customer information.

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

	ORIGINAL	Variations	in Level of	ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET	Expenditu	ire on (A)	BUDGET	%
	2010/11	Inflation	Other	2011/12	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
Revenues	1,808	(4)	(158)	1,646	(9)
Assessments	289	(10)	3,053	3,332	1,053
Home Visits	1,349	(4)	164	1,509	12
Exchequer	621	(3)	(248)	370	(40)
Customer Strategy & Development	427	(4)	(270)	153	(64)
Business Support & Fulfilment	2,752	28	85	2,865	4
Contact Centre	(229)	(25)	112	(142)	(38)
Land Charges	(166)	(21)	17	(170)	2
Housing Benefit (Finance)	(1,320)	-	-	(1,320)	-
TOTAL NET SPEND	5,531	(43)	2,755	8,243	49

		ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
	E	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
		2010/11	2011/12	FTE
	F	TE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
Revenues		48.0	45.8	(2.2)
Assessments		68.0	59.8	(8.2)
Home Visits		32.8	31.1	(1.8)
Exchequer		33.7	24.7	(9.0)
Customer Strategy & Development		16.0	16.0	-
Business Support & Fulfilment		44.3	42.3	(2.0)
Contact Centre		174.0	175.0	1.0
Land Charges		12.0	9.0	(3.0)
TOTAL FTE STAFF		428.8	403.6	(25.2)

FORECAST		ORIGINAL BUDGET	Variations Expenditu		ORIGINAL BUDGET	%
2010/11	DESCRIPTION	2010/11	Inflation	* Other	2011/12	CHANGE
		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
£000's 13.938	Employaça	£000's 13,789	£000's	£000's	£000's 13,241	%
13,930	Employees Premises related expenditure	13,769	(51)	(497) (1)	13,241	(1
3,334	Supplies and Services	3,153	3	694	3,850	2
	Third Party Payments Transfer Payments	1,489 234,381	34 -	<mark>(403)</mark> 54,142	1,120	(2
	Transport related expenditure	234,381	-	(30)	288,523 13	(7
8	Recharges from other services	7	-	79	86	1,12
253,192	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	252,868	(14)	53,984	306,838	2
(237,596)	Government Grants	(237,412)	-	(50,809)	(288,221)	2
(5 692)	Area Based Grant Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	(5,748)	-	(338)	(6,086)	r
	Fees and Charges	(308)	(1)	(50)	(359)	1
	Other Customer and Client Receipts	(883)	(1)	(167)	(1,078)	2
-	Interest Receivable	-	-	_	-	r
		(776)	-	39	(737)	
(245,481)	TOTAL INCOME	(245,127)	(29)	(51,325)	(296,481)	2
7,711	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	7,741	(43)	2,659	10,357	3
7,711		7,741	(43)	2,039	10,337	
-	Capital Charges	-	-	10	10	r
	Deferred/Intangible Charges Corporate support services bought in	96 (2,306)	-	302 (216)	398 (2,522)	
	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	(2,210)	-	96	(2,114)	
())		() /			()	
5,500	NET COST OF SERVICE	5,531	(43)	2,755	8,243	4
-	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves	[_		_	r
-	Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:	_	-	-	-	r
-	Financing of Capital Expenditure	-	-	-	-	r
-	Provision for Repayment of External Loans	-	-	-	-	r
-	Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	-	-	-	-	r
-	IUTAL APPROPRIATIONS	-	-	-	-	r
5,500	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	5 504	(10)	0 755	0.040	
5,500	TOTAL NET EXPENDITORE	5,531	(43)	2,755	8,243	2
,		5,531	(43)	2,755	8,243	£000's
OTHER VA	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE	5,531		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	8,243	
OTHER VA	ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE			2,755 <u>Ref</u>	8,243	£000's
OTHER VA	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	8,243	£000's
OTHER VA	ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	8,243	5 37
OTHER VA Strategic buc Shortfall in L Access strate	ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE		arches	Ref	8,243	£000's
COTHER VA	ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE dget - agreed pressures / service demands and Charges income following change in charging for egy Staff costs dget - agreed additional income / savings		arches	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	8,243	£000's 5 37 42
COTHER VA Strategic buc Shortfall in Li Access strate Strategic buc Ending of We	ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE dget - agreed pressures / service demands and Charges income following change in charging for egy Staff costs dget - agreed additional income / savings elcome Pack		arches	Ref	8,243	£000's 5 37 42 (2
COTHER VA Strategic buc Shortfall in Li Access strate Strategic buc Ending of We Sell and/or e Discontinue a	ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE date - agreed pressures / service demands and Charges income following change in charging for egy Staff costs date - agreed additional income / savings elcome Pack xtend selling of training services externally all cash activity across organisation		arches	Ref	8,243	£000's 5 37 42
OTHER VA Strategic buc Shortfall in Li Access strate Strategic buc Ending of We Sell and/or e Discontinue a Further roll-o	ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE date - agreed pressures / service demands and Charges income following change in charging for egy Staff costs date - agreed additional income / savings elcome Pack xtend selling of training services externally all cash activity across organisation but of voice activated phone services	or personal sea	arches	Ref	8,243	£000's 5 37 42 (2 (5 (5) (10)
OTHER VA Strategic buc Shortfall in Li Access strate Strategic buc Ending of We Sell and/or e Discontinue a Further roll-o ntroduction o	ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE date - agreed pressures / service demands and Charges income following change in charging for egy Staff costs date - agreed additional income / savings elcome Pack xtend selling of training services externally all cash activity across organisation out of voice activated phone services of automated scanning and data extract systems for	or personal sea	arches	Ref	8,243	£000's £000's 37 42 (1 (5 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)
OTHER VA Strategic buc Shortfall in L. Access strate Strategic buc Ending of We Sell and/or e Discontinue a Further roll-o ntroduction of Alignation of o	ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE date - agreed pressures / service demands and Charges income following change in charging for egy Staff costs date - agreed additional income / savings elcome Pack xtend selling of training services externally all cash activity across organisation out of voice activated phone services of automated scanning and data extract systems for complaints to CRM system	or personal sea	arches	Ref	8,243	£000's 33 42 (((((10 (11))))))))))))))))))))))))))
OTHER VA Strategic buc Shortfall in Li Access strate Strategic buc Ending of We Sell and/or e Discontinue a Further roll-on ntroduction of Aggration of a Restructure of	ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE dget - agreed pressures / service demands and Charges income following change in charging for egy Staff costs dget - agreed additional income / savings elcome Pack xtend selling of training services externally all cash activity across organisation but of voice activated phone services of automated scanning and data extract systems for complaints to CRM system of technical team (Business Support)	or personal sea	arches	Ref	8,243	£000's
OTHER VA Strategic buc Shortfall in Li Access strate Strategic buc Ending of We Sell and/or e Discontinue a Further roll-o ntroduction of Aligration of o Restructure of Restructure of Step Change	ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE dget - agreed pressures / service demands and Charges income following change in charging for egy Staff costs dget - agreed additional income / savings elcome Pack xtend selling of training services externally all cash activity across organisation of voice activated phone services of automated scanning and data extract systems for complaints to CRM system of technical team (Business Support) s associated with Northgate Software provision e - Corporate P2P Solution	or personal sea	arches	Ref	8,243	£000's
OTHER VA Strategic buc Shortfall in Li Access strate Strategic buc Ending of We Sell and/or e Discontinue a Further roll-o ntroduction of Aigration of Aigration of Restructure of Restructure of Step Change Step Change	ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE date - agreed pressures / service demands and Charges income following change in charging for egy Staff costs date - agreed additional income / savings elcome Pack xtend selling of training services externally all cash activity across organisation of voice activated phone services of automated scanning and data extract systems for complaints to CRM system of technical team (Business Support) s associated with Northgate Software provision e - Corporate P2P Solution e - Access Strategy and Contact	or personal sea	arches	Ref	8,243	£000's
OTHER VA Strategic buc Shortfall in Li Access strate Strategic buc Ending of We Sell and/or e Discontinue a Further roll-o ntroduction of Aigration of Aigration of Restructure of Restructure of Step Change Step Change	ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE date - agreed pressures / service demands and Charges income following change in charging for egy Staff costs date - agreed additional income / savings elcome Pack xtend selling of training services externally all cash activity across organisation of voice activated phone services of automated scanning and data extract systems for complaints to CRM system of technical team (Business Support) s associated with Northgate Software provision e - Corporate P2P Solution e - Access Strategy and Contact	or personal sea	arches	Ref	8,243	£000's
OTHER VA Strategic buc Shortfall in Li Access strate Ending of We Sell and/or e Discontinue a Further roll-o ntroduction of Migration of Restructure of Restructure of Restructure of Step Change Step Change	ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE date - agreed pressures / service demands and Charges income following change in charging for egy Staff costs date - agreed additional income / savings elcome Pack xtend selling of training services externally all cash activity across organisation of voice activated phone services of automated scanning and data extract systems for complaints to CRM system of technical team (Business Support) s associated with Northgate Software provision e - Corporate P2P Solution e - Access Strategy and Contact	or personal sea	arches	Ref	8,243	£000's £000's 37 42 (2 (5 (10 (12 (2 (4 (4 (4 (16 (16 (16))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))
Contracting of the second seco	ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE date - agreed pressures / service demands and Charges income following change in charging for egy Staff costs date - agreed additional income / savings elcome Pack xtend selling of training services externally all cash activity across organisation out of voice activated phone services of automated scanning and data extract systems for complaints to CRM system of technical team (Business Support) s associated with Northgate Software provision e - Corporate P2P Solution e - Access Strategy and Contact a - EBCR <u>ce changes</u>	or personal sea	arches	Ref	8,243	£000's £000's 42 (2 (5 (10 (12 (4 (4 (4 (1,14)))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))
Content of the second s	ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE date - agreed pressures / service demands and Charges income following change in charging for egy Staff costs date - agreed additional income / savings elcome Pack xtend selling of training services externally all cash activity across organisation of voice activated phone services of automated scanning and data extract systems for complaints to CRM system of technical team (Business Support) s associated with Northgate Software provision e - Corporate P2P Solution e - Access Strategy and Contact e - EBCR Ce changes IY, photocopy, mailroom distribution	or personal sea	arches	<u>Ref</u>	8,243	£000's
OTHER VA Strategic buc Shortfall in Li Access strate Strategic buc Ending of We Sell and/or e Discontinue a Further roll-o ntroduction of Migration of Restructure of Restructure of Step Change Step C	ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE date - agreed pressures / service demands and Charges income following change in charging for egy Staff costs date - agreed additional income / savings elcome Pack xtend selling of training services externally all cash activity across organisation out of voice activated phone services of automated scanning and data extract systems for complaints to CRM system of technical team (Business Support) s associated with Northgate Software provision e - Corporate P2P Solution e - Access Strategy and Contact e - EBCR Ce changes IY, photocopy, mailroom distribution 2P	or personal sea	arches	<u>Ref</u>	8,243	£000's
Contracting of the second seco	ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE date - agreed pressures / service demands and Charges income following change in charging for egy Staff costs date - agreed additional income / savings elcome Pack xtend selling of training services externally all cash activity across organisation out of voice activated phone services of automated scanning and data extract systems for complaints to CRM system of technical team (Business Support) s associated with Northgate Software provision e - Corporate P2P Solution e - Access Strategy and Contact e - EBCR M, photocopy, mailroom distribution 2P CS Training budget	or personal sea	arches	<u>Ref</u>	8,243	£000's 5 37 42 (2 (5
Cother va Cother va Control	ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE det - agreed pressures / service demands and Charges income following change in charging for egy Staff costs det - agreed additional income / savings elcome Pack xtend selling of training services externally all cash activity across organisation but of voice activated phone services of automated scanning and data extract systems for complaints to CRM system of technical team (Business Support) s associated with Northgate Software provision a - Corporate P2P Solution a - Access Strategy and Contact a - EBCR ce changes IY, photocopy, mailroom distribution 2P CS Training budget nts (Housing and Council Tax Benefit Subsidy Admi adjustments	or personal sea	arches	<u>Ref</u>	8,243	£000's £000's 37 42 (2 (5 (10 (12 (2 (2 (4 (4) (11) (10) (11) (10) (11) (10) (11) (10) (12) (
OTHER VA Strategic buc Shortfall in Li Access strate Strategic buc Ending of We Sell and/or e Discontinue a Further roll-o ntroduction of Migration of of Restructure of Restructure of Review costs Step Change Step Change St	ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE date - agreed pressures / service demands and Charges income following change in charging fe egy Staff costs date - agreed additional income / savings elcome Pack xtend selling of training services externally all cash activity across organisation but of voice activated phone services of automated scanning and data extract systems for complaints to CRM system of technical team (Business Support) s associated with Northgate Software provision e - Corporate P2P Solution corporate P2P Solution Access Strategy and Contact a - EBCR Ce changes IY, photocopy, mailroom distribution 2P CS Training budget nts (Housing and Council Tax Benefit Subsidy Admi adjustments ges	or personal sea	arches	<u>Ref</u>	8,243	£000's £000's 37 42 (2 (5 (10 (12 (3 (4 (4 (4 (1,12 (1,12 (1,12 (1,12)
COTHER VA Strategic buc Shortfall in Li Access strate Carategic buc Ending of We Sell and/or e Discontinue a Further roll-o Migration of d Restructure of Review costs Step Change Step Change Step Change Step Change Step Change Step Change Dther resour Virement - D Virement - D Dther minor - Capital Char Deferred/Inta	ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE Addet - agreed pressures / service demands and Charges income following change in charging for egy Staff costs Addet - agreed additional income / savings elcome Pack xtend selling of training services externally all cash activity across organisation out of voice activated phone services of automated scanning and data extract systems for complaints to CRM system of technical team (Business Support) s associated with Northgate Software provision a - Corporate P2P Solution a - Access Strategy and Contact b - EBCR Ce changes IY, photocopy, mailroom distribution 2P CS Training budget nts (Housing and Council Tax Benefit Subsidy Admi adjustments ges angible Charges	or personal sea	arches	<u>Ref</u>	8,243	£000's £000's 42 (2 (5 (10 (12 (2 (4 (4 (4 (11 (11 (11 (11 (11 (
OTHER VA Strategic buc Shortfall in Li Access strate Strategic buc Ending of We Sell and/or e Discontinue a Further roll-o Migration of We Setor Change Step Change	ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE date - agreed pressures / service demands and Charges income following change in charging fe egy Staff costs date - agreed additional income / savings elcome Pack xtend selling of training services externally all cash activity across organisation but of voice activated phone services of automated scanning and data extract systems for complaints to CRM system of technical team (Business Support) s associated with Northgate Software provision e - Corporate P2P Solution corporate P2P Solution Access Strategy and Contact a - EBCR Ce changes IY, photocopy, mailroom distribution 2P CS Training budget nts (Housing and Council Tax Benefit Subsidy Admi adjustments ges	or personal sea	arches	<u>Ref</u>	8,243	£000's £000's 37 42 (2 (5 (10 (12 (2 (2 (2 (2 (2 (2 (2 (2 (2 (
OTHER VA Strategic buc Shortfall in Li Access strate Strategic buc Ending of We Sell and/or e Discontinue a Further roll-o Migration of We Setor Change Step Change	ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE Addet - agreed pressures / service demands and Charges income following change in charging for egy Staff costs Addet - agreed additional income / savings elcome Pack xtend selling of training services externally all cash activity across organisation out of voice activated phone services of automated scanning and data extract systems for complaints to CRM system of technical team (Business Support) s associated with Northgate Software provision a - Corporate P2P Solution a - Access Strategy and Contact b - EBCR Ce changes IY, photocopy, mailroom distribution 2P CS Training budget nts (Housing and Council Tax Benefit Subsidy Admi adjustments ges angible Charges	or personal sea	arches	<u>Ref</u>	8,243	£000's
OTHER VA Strategic buc Shortfall in Li Access strate Strategic buc Ending of We Sell and/or e Discontinue a Further roll-o ntroduction of Aigration of Restructure of Restructure of Restructure of Step Change Step Change Ste	ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE Addet - agreed pressures / service demands and Charges income following change in charging for egy Staff costs Addet - agreed additional income / savings elcome Pack xtend selling of training services externally all cash activity across organisation out of voice activated phone services of automated scanning and data extract systems for complaints to CRM system of technical team (Business Support) s associated with Northgate Software provision a - Corporate P2P Solution a - Access Strategy and Contact a - EBCR Ce changes IY, photocopy, mailroom distribution 2P CS Training budget nts (Housing and Council Tax Benefit Subsidy Admi adjustments ges angible Charges	or personal sea	arches	<u>Ref</u>	8,243	£000's

SERVICE DESCRIPTION

Freedom Pass Scheme

The Freedom Pass scheme provides free travel at any time on public transport (Transport for London buses, tube, tram Docklands Light Railway and London Overground) within Greater London to borough residents who have either reached the female state retirement age, or who meet the qualifying criteria for the Disabled Freedom Pass. It also provides these pass holders with free travel in standard accommodation on most local national rail services (other than London Overground) between 9.30 am and 4.30 am the following morning, Monday to Friday, plus all day at weekends and on public holidays. There are a number of exceptions where free travel on trains is not available . Freedom Passes issued under the English National Concessionary Travel Scheme also allow free travel anywhere else in England on local buses between 9.30 am and 11 pm Monday to Friday, all day at weekends and on public holidays.

The scheme is administered by London Councils with costs being recharged to individual London boroughs based mainly on usage of the scheme. This scheme was extended from 1.4.08 to all parts of Britain, however passes can only be used in the resident nation.

London Taxicard Scheme

This scheme enables clients who are blind or who have severe mobility disabilities and who are not ordinarily able to use public transport, to make a number of journeys each year by licensed black cabs at a subsidised rate. The amount of the subsidy available and the number of subsidised trips permitted each year is currently under review.

Blue Badge Scheme

The Blue Badge provides on-street parking concessions throughout the European Union to car users who have severely limited mobility, those who are regular drivers unable to use some or all types of parking meters because of a severe disability in both arms or those who qualify under other automatic criteria. In 2007 the scheme was extended to include to some severely disabled infants under the age of two years . The Department

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

	ORIGINAL	Variations	in Level of	ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET	Expenditure on (A)		BUDGET	%
	2010/11	Inflation	Other	2011/12	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
Freedom Pass Scheme	9,309	-	3,485	12,794	37
Taxicard Scheme	125	-	15	140	12
Blue Badge Scheme	(7)	-	-	(7)	-
TOTAL NET SPEND	9,427	0	3,500	12,927	37

	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2010/11	2011/12	FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
Freedom Pass	-	-	-
Taxicard Scheme	-	-	-
Blue Badge Scheme	-	-	-
TOTAL FTE STAFF	-	-	-

FORECAST		ORIGINAL BUDGET	Expenditu	ure on (A)	ORIGINAL BUDGET	%
	DESCRIPTION	2010/11 (A)	Inflation (B)	* Other (C)	2011/12 (D)	CHANGE (E)
£000's -	Employees	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's -	<u>%</u> n/a
-	Premises related expenditure	-			-	n/a
	Supplies and Services Third Party Payments	47 9,387	-	- 3,500	47 12,887	- 37
-	Transfer Payments	- 0,007		0,000	-	n/a
	Transport related expenditure Recharges from other services	-			-	n/a n/a
	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	9,434	-	3,500	12,934	37
-, -	Government Grants	-	-	-	-	n/a
	Area Based Grant	-	-	-	-	n/a
	Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions		-	-	-	n/a
(9)	Fees and Charges Other Customer and Client Receipts	(7)	-	-	(7)	- n/a
-	Interest Receivable	-	-	-	-	n/a
-	Recharges to other services	-	-	-	-	n/a
(9)	-	(7)	-	-	(7)	-
9,445	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	9,427	-	3,500	12,927	37
	Capital Charges	_	_	_	_	n/a
_	Deferred/Intangible Charges	-	-	-	-	n/a
-	Corporate support services bought in	-	-	-	-	n/a
-	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	-	-	-	-	n/a
9,445	NET COST OF SERVICE	9,427	-	3,500	12,927	37
_	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves	-			-	n/a
-	Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:	-			-	n/a
-	Financing of Capital Expenditure Provision for Repayment of External Loans	-			-	n/a n/a
-	Contribution to / (from) General Balances	-			-	n/a
-	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	-	-	-	-	n/a
9,445	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	9,427	-	3,500	12,927	37
* OTHER V	ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE					£000's
Strategic bu	udget - agreed pressures / service demands			<u>Ref</u>		
Freedom Pa Administrati	asses ion charges for taxicard scheme					3,485 15
						3,500
Strategic bu	<u>Idget - agreed additional income / savings</u>			<u>Ref</u>		
	irce changes			<u>Ref</u>		-
Other resou	ince changes					
Other resou	ince changes					
Other resou						-

s/b

SERVICE DESCRIPTION

	ance arrangements ensuring they are sound, fit for purpose and represent best practice
including	at formula complete
delivering internal audit and an	
principles	Borough response to catastrophic, major and minor incidents using and developing the
detailed in Civil Protection Leg	jislation;
- Coordinating Business Contin	uity Planning within the council, providing both monitoring and advice on business
continuity	
issues.	
- Preventing, detecting and dete	erring fraud and corruption including developing the Council as the London-wide anti-frauc
strategic	
lead, in partnership with Deloit	ite's
- Developing and delivering the	risk management framework throughout the council and supporting Members, the
Corporate	
Management Team and service	e managers in managing and mitigating risk;
 Delivering the council's insura 	nce services including leading and developing the London Authorities' Mutual Limited
across	
London;	
 Providing a Corporate Program 	nme Management Office for the council to ensure programmes and projects are delivered
and	
project managers are supported	ed through the appropriate governance processes
 Leading and developing the co 	ouncil's performance management framework
Assessment, ensuring that the	e process drives out service improvements across the council;
5	cy challenge, including embedding an improved
VFM culture across the counci	
	urement category management approach, delivering savings and efficiencies through
improved	
corporate procurement, contra	
	gement" approach to Procurement;
I and ing the Department's lear	ning and development programme including supporting UP 9 OD in developing the

- Leading the Department's learning and development programme including supporting HR & OD in developing the council's

Learning and Development Strategy; - Leading the department's approach to Equalities and Diversity; - Leading the department in strategic planning, service development & performance management;

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE					
	ORIGINAL	Variations	in Level of	ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET	Expenditu	ure on (A)	BUDGET	%
	2010/11	Inflation	Other	2011/12	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
Audit and Fraud Prevention	(65)	28	(95)	(132)	103
Central Finance Management	(21)		28	7	(133)
Directorate	83	(1)	(86)	(4)	(105)
Insurance and Risk Management	(88)	(2)	88	(2)	(98)
Procurement	(721)	(2)	9	(714)	(1)
Performance and Efficiency Team	(60)	(2)	200	138	(330)
Business Development	297	(1)	(100)	196	(34)
Emergency Management	285		(104)	181	(36)
TOTAL NET SPEND	(290)	20	(60)	(330)	14

	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2010/11	2011/12	FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
Audit and Fraud Prevention	20.3	17.2	(3.1)
Directorate	1.0	1.0	-
Insurance and Risk Management	8.0	8.0	-
Procurement	13.4	13.4	-
Performance and Efficiency Team	13.0	7.0	(6.0)
Business Development	6.8	6.8	-
Emergency Management	3.0	3.0	-
TOTAL FTE STAFF	65.5	56.4	(9.1)

PERFORMANCE

SUBJECTIV	E SUMMARY					
		ORIGINAL		in Level of	ORIGINAL	
FORECAST 2010/11	DESCRIPTION	BUDGET 2010/11	Expendite Inflation	ure on (A) * Other	BUDGET 2011/12	% CHANGE
2010/11	DESCRIPTION	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
£000's		£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
	Employees	3,655	(12)	(148)	3,495	(4)
	Premises related expenditure Supplies and Services	- 22	16	(494)	(456)	n/a (2,173)
	Third Party Payments	714	16	(28)	702	(2,173)
-	Transfer Payments	-			-	n/a
	Transport related expenditure	20		(15)	5	(75)
	Recharges from other services	20			20	-
5,140	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	4,431	20	(685)	3,766	(15)
-	Government Grants	-			-	n/a
-	Area Based Grant Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	-			-	n/a n/a
(1.367)	Fees and Charges	(400)		(44)	(444)	11
	Other Customer and Client Receipts	(22)		(,	(22)	-
	Interest Receivable	(120)			(120)	-
-	Recharges to other services	-			-	n/a
(1,509)	TOTAL INCOME	(542)	-	(44)	(586)	8
		<u>ا</u>				0
3,631	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	3,889	20	(729)	3,180	(18)
	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · · · ·	. ,
-	Capital Charges	-			-	n/a
(4.050)	Deferred/Intangible Charges			000	-	n/a
	Corporate support services bought in	(4,059)		669	(3,390)	(16)
(4,059)	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	(4,059)	-	669	(3,390)	(16)
	1					
(428)	NET COST OF SERVICE	(170)	20	(60)	(210)	24
		(1.5.5)			(
(120)	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:	(120)	-		(120)	-
-	Financing of Capital Expenditure	-	-	-	-	n/a n/a
-	Provision for Repayment of External Loans	-	-	-	-	n/a
-	Contribution to / (from) General Balances	-	-	-	-	n/a
(120)	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	(120)	-	-	(120)	-
	1					
(548)	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	(290)	20	(60)	(330)	14
* OTHER VA	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE					£000's
Strategic but	dget - agreed pressures / service demands			Ref		
Procurement						200
						-
						200
	dget - agreed additional income / savings			Ref		
	search and enquiry fees of emergency control vehicle					(5) (6)
	Audit Commission fees					(75)
	encies (misc.)					(10)
	ce income (Civil contingencies/Audit/Fraud)					(44)
	Support Assistant vs Apprenticeship					(14)
	Internal Audit work programme e from self insurance fund					(30) (400)
	transcription capacity					(16)
	Performance & Efficiency team - end of CAA					(39)
	e - Corporate P2P Solution					(4)
Step Change	e - EBCR					(35)
						(070)
011				D.((678)
Other resour	<u>ce changes</u> IY, photocopy, mailroom distribution			Ref		(5)
Virement - P						(3)
Virement - F	inance Unification					(191)
	CS Training budget					(2)
Virement - E Other minor	fficiency saving from CEO to RCS					(3)
	adjustments upport Services bought in					<mark>(48)</mark> 669
5.5.2 5.4.0 0						
						418
	IER VARIATIONS IN RESOURCE					(60)
LOIGEOID						(00)

TRANSFORMATION & SUPPORT SERVICES

SERVICE DESCRIPTION

Service Transformation is the way in which the Council is seeking to create a step change in the quality and efficiency of how the Council undertakes its business and delivers public services to its residents - to deliver Council Services, better, faster and cheaper. The focus is on redesigning services around the needs of local customers, helping them access the services they need more quickly and easily, and in a way that is most convenient to them. This also includes a fundamental shift in how we operate as council in terms of technology and accommodation to maximise efficiency.

Service Transformation and Support Services deliver the following services:

Information Communication Technology (ICT)

- * Managing our ICT Outsource partners, including Cap Gemini to ensure Value For Money (VFM) for contracted services and by leveraging the
- relationship, enhancing the value to the council of this arrangement;
- * Maintaining the ICT infrastructure used across the council and between us and our business partners;
- * Developing and implementing ICT policies and procedures that ensure both protection of the Council's ICT assets including information and most cost-effective use of such assets.
- * Responsible for ICT and Information management Strategy development and implementation

Facilities Management

- * Managing the outsourced facilities management contract with Interserve, including the performance management of daily operations within the Civic Office accommodation. The team also covers the management of the Council's catering services.
- Managing the Council's Corporate Accommodation and providing client input into the new Council Civic Hub as part of URV
- The contract administration and contractual / risk compliance of the Council's major asset based PPP / PFI partnerships.
- These include the FM partnership, the 'New for Old' elderly care homes PFI, the education PFI and a number of other PPP/PFI schemes coming on stream.

Transformation Programme Management

Responsible for leadership and the co-ordination of the business transformation projects, including adopting a proactive Programme Management office approach to ensure that the business transformation projects remains on target to achieve the required overall business outcomes

	ORIGINAL	Variations in Level of Expenditure on (A)		ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET			BUDGET	%
	2010/11	Inflation	Other	2011/12	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
Transformation Strategy & Innovation	(161)		161	-	(100)
Information Communication Technology	(164)	411	2,468	2,715	(1,755)
Facilities Management	1,181	709	(960)	930	(21)
Transformation Programme Management	(264)	(2)	652	386	(246)
	-			-	
	-			-	
	-			-	
TOTAL NET SPEND	592	1,118	2,320	4,030	581

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2010/11	2011/12	FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
			-
Transformation Strategy & Innovation	7.0		(7.0)
Information Communication Technology	54.6	56.8	2.2
Facilities Management	27.2	21.0	(6.2)
Transformation Programme Management	4.0	4.0	-
			-
			-
			-
TOTAL FTE STAFF	92.8	81.8	(11.0)

TRANSFORMATION & SUPPORT SERVICES

SUBJECTIV	E SUMMARY					
FORECAST		ORIGINAL BUDGET		in Level of ure on (A)	ORIGINAL BUDGET	%
2010/11	DESCRIPTION	2010/11	Inflation	* Other	2011/12	CHANGE
		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
£000's	Employees	£000's 4,826	£000's (17)	£000's (426)	£000's 4,383	% (9)
	Premises related expenditure	7,876	178	(420)	7,265	(8)
	Supplies and Services	2,291	19	(269)	2,041	(11)
15,170	Third Party Payments Transfer Payments	15,232	941	(790)	15,383	1 n/a
24	Transport related expenditure	30		(11)	19	(37)
-	Recharges from other services	-			-	n/a
29,880	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	30,255	1,121	(2,285)	29,091	(4)
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Government Grants	(698)		585	(113)	(84)
	Area Based Grant Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	-			-	n/a
	Fees and Charges	(633)		(9)	(642)	n/a 1
	Other Customer and Client Receipts	(180)	(3)	100	(83)	(54)
-	Interest Receivable	-			-	n/a
	Recharges to other services	(2,005)		631	(1,374)	(31)
(2,755)	TOTAL INCOME	(3,516)	(3)	1,307	(2,212)	(37
				()		
27,125	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	26,739	1,118	(978)	26,879	1
1 082	Capital Charges	1,982		1.665	3,647	84
	Deferred/Intangible Charges	167		814	981	487
	Corporate support services bought in	(28,296)		819	(27,477)	(3)
(26,147)	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	(26,147)	-	3,298	(22,849)	(13)
978	NET COST OF SERVICE	592	1,118	2,320	4,030	581
-	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves	-			-	n/a
-	Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: Financing of Capital Expenditure	-			-	n/a n/a
-	Provision for Repayment of External Loans	-			-	n/a
-	Contribution to / (from) General Balances	-			-	n/a
-	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	-	-	-	-	n/a
		TT		[]		
						E04
978	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	592	1,118	2,320	4,030	581
		592	1,118	2,320	4,030	
* OTHER VA	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE	592	1,118	,	4,030	£000's
* OTHER VA		592	1,118	2,320 <u>Ref</u>	4,030	
* OTHER VA	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE	592	1,118	,	4,030	£000's
* OTHER VA Strategic bud ICT Maintena ICT Swift Not	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE	592	1,118	,	4,030	£000's 38
* OTHER VA Strategic buc ICT Maintena ICT Swift Noi Access Strate	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE Iget - agreed pressures / service demands ance Costs - EMS - One rthgate Managed Service egy ICT Maintenance and Support	592	1,118	,	4,030	£000's 38 197 295
* OTHER VA Strategic buc ICT Maintena ICT Swift Nor Access Strat Loss of PFI C	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE lget - agreed pressures / service demands ance Costs - EMS - One rthgate Managed Service egy ICT Maintenance and Support predits in ICT Contracts	592	1,118	,	4,030	£000's 38 197 295 584
* OTHER VA Strategic buc ICT Maintena ICT Swift Nor Access Strat Loss of PFI C	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE Iget - agreed pressures / service demands ance Costs - EMS - One rthgate Managed Service egy ICT Maintenance and Support	592	1,118	,	4,030	£000's 38 197 295
* OTHER VA Strategic buc ICT Maintena ICT Swift Nor Access Strat Loss of PFI C	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE lget - agreed pressures / service demands ance Costs - EMS - One rthgate Managed Service egy ICT Maintenance and Support predits in ICT Contracts	592	1,118	,	4,030	£000's 38 197 295 584 300
* OTHER VA Strategic buc ICT Maintena ICT Swift Noi Access Strate Loss of PFI C ICT Contract	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE lget - agreed pressures / service demands ance Costs - EMS - One rthgate Managed Service egy ICT Maintenance and Support predits in ICT Contracts	592	1,118	,	4,030	£000's 38 197 295 584 300
* OTHER VA Strategic buc ICT Maintena ICT Swift Nor Access Strate Loss of PFI C ICT Contract	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE lget - agreed pressures / service demands ance Costs - EMS - One rthgate Managed Service egy ICT Maintenance and Support Credits in ICT Contracts Procurement Costs lget - agreed additional income / savings	592	1,118	<u>Ref</u>	4,030	£000's 38 197 295 584 300 1,414
* OTHER VA Strategic buc ICT Maintena ICT Swift No Access Strate Loss of PFI C ICT Contract Strategic buc Reduction in	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE liget - agreed pressures / service demands ance Costs - EMS - One rthgate Managed Service egy ICT Maintenance and Support Credits in ICT Contracts Procurement Costs liget - agreed additional income / savings FM Client Function		1,118	<u>Ref</u>	4,030	£000's 38 197 295 584 300 1,414 (200
* OTHER VA Strategic buc ICT Maintena ICT Swift Nou Access Stratt Loss of PFI C ICT Contract Strategic buc Reduction in Reduction th	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE lget - agreed pressures / service demands ance Costs - EMS - One thgate Managed Service egy ICT Maintenance and Support Credits in ICT Contracts Procurement Costs lget - agreed additional income / savings FM Client Function rough combined programme management activities		1,118	<u>Ref</u>	4,030	£000's 38 197 295 584 300 1,414 (200 (30
* OTHER VA Strategic buc ICT Maintena ICT Swift No Access Strat Loss of PFI C ICT Contract Strategic buc Reduction in Reduction thi CapGemini C	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE liget - agreed pressures / service demands ance Costs - EMS - One rthgate Managed Service egy ICT Maintenance and Support Credits in ICT Contracts Procurement Costs liget - agreed additional income / savings FM Client Function		1,118	<u>Ref</u>	4,030	£000's 38 197 295 584 300 1,414 (200 (30 (270)
* OTHER VA Strategic buc ICT Maintena ICT Swift No Access Strate Loss of PFI C ICT Contract Strategic buc Reduction in Reduction th CapGemini C Reduced rate CapGemini C	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE liget - agreed pressures / service demands ance Costs - EMS - One rthgate Managed Service egy ICT Maintenance and Support Credits in ICT Contracts Procurement Costs liget - agreed additional income / savings FM Client Function rough combined programme management activities Contract - 2% glidepath reduction built into final year e agreed with CapGemini of 12.74% Contract Extension		1,118	<u>Ref</u>	4,030	£000's 38 197 295 584 300 1,414 (200 (30 (270 (380 (400
* OTHER VA Strategic buc ICT Maintena ICT Swift Non Access Strate Loss of PFI C ICT Contract Strategic buc Reduction in Reduction the CapGemini C Reduced rate CapGemini C FM - Reducti	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE lget - agreed pressures / service demands ance Costs - EMS - One thgate Managed Service egy ICT Maintenance and Support credits in ICT Contracts Procurement Costs lget - agreed additional income / savings FM Client Function rough combined programme management activities contract - 2% glidepath reduction built into final year e agreed with CapGeminoi of 12.74% contract Extension on in Cleaning of Civic Offices		1,118	<u>Ref</u>	4,030	£000's 38 197 295 584 300 1,414 (200 (30 (270) (380 (400 (348)
* OTHER VA Strategic buc ICT Maintena ICT Swift Nou Access Stratt Loss of PFI C ICT Contract Strategic buc Reduction in Reduction thi CapGemini C Reduced ratt CapGemini C FM - Reducti	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE liget - agreed pressures / service demands ance Costs - EMS - One thgate Managed Service egy ICT Maintenance and Support Credits in ICT Contracts Procurement Costs liget - agreed additional income / savings FM Client Function rough combined programme management activities Contract - 2% glidepath reduction built into final year e agreed with CapGemini of 12.74% Contract Extension on in Cleaning of Civic Offices all ICT Contracts (excluding CapGemini Contract)		1,118	<u>Ref</u>	4,030	£000's 38 197 295 584 300 1,414 (200 (30 (270 (380 (400 (348 (42)
* OTHER VA Strategic buc ICT Maintena ICT Swift Non Access Stratu Loss of PFI C ICT Contract Strategic buc Reduction in Reduction thu CapGemini C FM - Reducti ICT - Review ICT - Negotia FM - Reducti	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE Iget - agreed pressures / service demands ance Costs - EMS - One rthgate Managed Service egy ICT Maintenance and Support Credits in ICT Contracts Procurement Costs Iget - agreed additional income / savings FM Client Function rough combined programme management activities contract - 2% glidepath reduction built into final year a greed with CapGemini of 12.74% Contract Extension on in Cleaning of Civic Offices - all ICT Contracts (excluding CapGemini Contract) te a savings on inflation in CapGemini Contract on in Security Provision on remote site		1,118	<u>Ref</u>	4,030	£000's 38 197 295 584 300 1,414 (200 (30 (30) (400 (380) (400) (380) (400) (270) (380) (200) (200) (380) (20
* OTHER VA Strategic buc ICT Maintena ICT Swift No Access Strat Loss of PFI C ICT Contract Strategic buc Reduction in Reduction in Reduction th CapGemini C FM - Reducti ICT - Review ICT - Negotia FM - Reducti FM - Reducti FM - Reducti	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE Iget - agreed pressures / service demands ance Costs - EMS - One thgate Managed Service egy ICT Maintenance and Support Credits in ICT Contracts Procurement Costs Iget - agreed additional income / savings FM Client Function rough combined programme management activities Contract - 2% glidepath reduction built into final year e agreed with CapGemini of 12.74% Contract Extension on in Cleaning of Civic Offices all ICT Contracts (excluding CapGemini Contract) the a savings on inflation in CapGemini Contract on in Security Provision on remote site on in Asset Maintenance for Corporate Property	of contract	1,118	<u>Ref</u>	4,030	£000's 38 197 295 584 300 1,414 (200 (300 (270 (380 (400 (380 (400 (380 (400 (380 (400 (380 (400 (380 (300) (380) (30)
* OTHER VA Strategic buc ICT Maintena ICT Swift No Access Strat Loss of PFI C ICT Contract Strategic buc Reduction in Reduction thi CapGemini C Reduced rate CapGemini C FM - Reducti ICT - Negotia FM - Reducti FM - Reducti F	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE Iget - agreed pressures / service demands ance Costs - EMS - One thgate Managed Service egy ICT Maintenance and Support Credits in ICT Contracts Procurement Costs Idget - agreed additional income / savings FM Client Function rough combined programme management activities Contract - 2% glidepath reduction built into final year a greed with CapGemini of 12.74% Contract Extension on in Cleaning of Civic Offices all ICT Contracts (excluding CapGemini Contract) tte a savings on inflation in CapGemini Contract on in Security Provision on remote site on in Asset Maintenance for Corporate Property unitary charge through return of Laptop and Desktor	of contract	1,118	<u>Ref</u>	4,030	£000's £000's 38 197 295 584 300 1,414 (200 (300 (400 (400 (400 (400 (400 (348 (42 (200 (300 (150)
* OTHER VA Strategic buc ICT Maintena ICT Swift No Access Strat Loss of PFI C ICT Contract Strategic buc Reduction in Reduction thi CapGemini C Reduced rate CapGemini C FM - Reducti ICT - Negotia FM - Reducti FM - Reducti F	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE Iget - agreed pressures / service demands ance Costs - EMS - One thgate Managed Service egy ICT Maintenance and Support Credits in ICT Contracts Procurement Costs Idet - agreed additional income / savings FM Client Function rough combined programme management activities Contract - 2% glidepath reduction built into final year agreed with CapGemini of 12.74% Contract Extension on in Cleaning of Civic Offices all ICT Contracts (excluding CapGemini Contract) as avings on inflation in CapGemini Contract on in Asset Maintenance for Corporate Property unitary charge through return of Laptop and Deskto Collent function by expanding phase 3b	of contract	1,118	<u>Ref</u>	4,030	£000's £000's 38 197 295 584 300 1,414 (200 (300 (400) (348 (42 (200 (200 (300) (150) (241)
* OTHER VA Strategic buc ICT Maintena ICT Swift Non Access Stratu Loss of PFI C ICT Contract Strategic buc Reduction in Reduction in Reduction th CapGemini C Reduced rate CapGemini C FM - Reduction ICT - Negotia FM - Reduction ICT - Negotia FM - Reduction ICT - Negotia FM - Reduction ICT - Review ICT - Negotia FM - Reduction Reduction in Restructure I EBCR - Increa	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE Iget - agreed pressures / service demands ance Costs - EMS - One rthgate Managed Service egy ICT Maintenance and Support Credits in ICT Contracts Procurement Costs Iget - agreed additional income / savings FM Client Function rough combined programme management activities Contract - 2% glidepath reduction built into final year a greed with CapGemini of 12.74% Contract Extension on in Cleaning of Civic Offices all ICT Contracts (excluding CapGemini Contract) tte a savings on inflation in CapGemini Contract on in Asset Maintenance for Corporate Property unitary charge through return of Laptop and Deskto CT Client function by expanding phase 3b ments time Rates	of contract	1,118	<u>Ref</u>	4,030	£000's £000's 38 197 295 584 300 1,414 (200 (30 (30) (400 (380 (400) (380) (400) (380) (400) (380) (270) (380) (270) (380) (200) (380) (200) (380) (200) (380) (200) (380) (200) (380) (200) (380) (200) (380) (200) (380) (200) (380) (200) (380) (200) (380) (200) (380) (200) (380) (200) (380) (200) (380) (200) (380) (200) (380) (200) (380) (200) (200) (380) (200) (380) (200) (380) (200) (200) (380) (200) (200) (380) (200) (380) (200) (200) (380) (200) (200) (380) (201) (20
* OTHER VA Strategic buc ICT Maintena ICT Swift Non Access Stratu- Loss of PFI C ICT Contract Strategic buc Reduction in Reduction th CapGemini C Reduced rate CapGemini C FM - Reducti ICT - Negotia FM - Reducti FM - Reducti Reduction in Restructure I EBCR - Incre	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE Iget - agreed pressures / service demands ance Costs - EMS - One rthgate Managed Service egy ICT Maintenance and Support Credits in ICT Contracts Procurement Costs Iget - agreed additional income / savings FM Client Function rough combined programme management activities Contract - 2% glidepath reduction built into final year a greed with CapGemini of 12.74% Contract Extension on in Cleaning of Civic Offices all ICT Contracts (excluding CapGemini Contract) tte a savings on inflation in CapGemini Contract on in Asset Maintenance for Corporate Property unitary charge through return of Laptop and Deskto CT Client function by expanding phase 3b ments time Rates	of contract	1,118	<u>Ref</u>	4,030	£000's 38 197 295 584 300 1,414 (200 (30) (30) (400) (380) (400) (380) (400) (380) (400) (380) (400) (300) (270) (380) (400) (200) (300) (300) (401) (201) (
* OTHER VA Strategic buc ICT Maintena ICT Swift Non Access Stratu Loss of PFI C ICT Contract Strategic buc Reduction in Reduction in Reduction th CapGemini C Reduced rate CapGemini C FM - Reduction ICT - Negotia FM - Reduction ICT - Negotia FM - Reduction ICT - Negotia FM - Reduction ICT - Review ICT - Negotia FM - Reduction Reduction in Restructure I EBCR - Increa	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE Iget - agreed pressures / service demands ance Costs - EMS - One rthgate Managed Service egy ICT Maintenance and Support Credits in ICT Contracts Procurement Costs Iget - agreed additional income / savings FM Client Function rough combined programme management activities Contract - 2% glidepath reduction built into final year a greed with CapGemini of 12.74% Contract Extension on in Cleaning of Civic Offices all ICT Contracts (excluding CapGemini Contract) tte a savings on inflation in CapGemini Contract on in Asset Maintenance for Corporate Property unitary charge through return of Laptop and Deskto CT Client function by expanding phase 3b ments time Rates	of contract	1,118	<u>Ref</u>	4,030	£000's £000's 38 197 295 584 300 1,414 (200 (30) (270) (380) (400) (300) (400) (348 (42) (200) (330) (150) (241) (241) (20) (41) (10) (41) (10) (41) (10) (41) (42
* OTHER VA Strategic buc ICT Maintena ICT Swift Nou Access Strate Loss of PFI C ICT Contract Strategic buc Reduction in Reduction the CapGemini C Reduced rate CapGemini C Reduced rate CapGemini C FM - Reducti ICT - Negotia FM - Reducti FM - Reducti FM - Reducti FM - Reducti Reduction in Restructure I EBCR - Over EBCR - Car J	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE Reget - agreed pressures / service demands ance Costs - EMS - One thgate Managed Service egy ICT Maintenance and Support Credits in ICT Contracts Procurement Costs Reget - agreed additional income / savings FM Client Function rough combined programme management activities Contract - 2% glidepath reduction built into final year e agreed with CapGemini of 12.74% Contract Extension on in Cleaning of Civic Offices - all ICT Contracts (excluding CapGemini Contract) ate a savings on inflation in CapGemini Contract on in Security Provision on remote site on in Asset Maintenance for Corporate Property unitary charge through return of Laptop and Deskto CT Client function by expanding phase 3b ments Allowance	of contract	1,118	Ref Ref	4,030	£000's £000's 38 197 295 584 300 1,414 (200 (30) (270) (380) (400) (300) (400) (348 (42) (200) (330) (150) (241) (241) (20) (41) (10) (41) (10) (41) (10) (41) (42
* OTHER VA Strategic buc ICT Maintena ICT Swift Non Access Stratu Loss of PFI C ICT Contract Strategic buc Reduction in Reduction in Reduction th CapGemini C Reduced rate CapGemini C FM - Reduction ICT - Negotia FM - Reduction ICT - Negotia FM - Reduction ICT - Negotia FM - Reduction ICT - Review ICT - Negotia FM - Reduction Reduction in Restructure I EBCR - Increa	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE Reget - agreed pressures / service demands ance Costs - EMS - One thgate Managed Service egy ICT Maintenance and Support Credits in ICT Contracts Procurement Costs Reget - agreed additional income / savings FM Client Function rough combined programme management activities Contract - 2% glidepath reduction built into final year e agreed with CapGemini of 12.74% Contract Extension on in Cleaning of Civic Offices - all ICT Contracts (excluding CapGemini Contract) ate a savings on inflation in CapGemini Contract on in Security Provision on remote site on in Asset Maintenance for Corporate Property unitary charge through return of Laptop and Deskto CT Client function by expanding phase 3b ments Allowance	of contract	1,118	<u>Ref</u>	4,030	£000's £000's 38 197 295 584 300 1,414 (200 (300 (270 (380 (400 (300 (400 (348 (42 (200 (300 (200 (300) (200 (300) (200) (320) (200) (320) (200) (320) (200) (320) (200) (320
* OTHER VA Strategic buc ICT Maintena ICT Swift Non Access Stratu- Loss of PFI C ICT Contract Strategic buc Reduction in Reduction the CapGemini C Reduced rate CapGemini C FM - Reducti ICT - Review ICT - Negotia FM - Reducti FM - Reducti Reduction in Restructure I EBCR - Incre EBCR - Over EBCR - Car A Other resource	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE Iget - agreed pressures / service demands ance Costs - EMS - One thgate Managed Service egy ICT Maintenance and Support Credits in ICT Contracts Procurement Costs Idet - agreed additional income / savings FM Client Function rough combined programme management activities contract - 2% glidepath reduction built into final year a agreed with CapGemini of 12.74% contract Extension on in Cleaning of Civic Offices all ICT Contracts (excluding CapGemini Contract) te a savings on inflation in CapGemini Contract on in Asset Maintenance for Corporate Property unitary charge through return of Laptop and Desktor CT Client function by expanding phase 3b ments time Rates Allowance ce changes cture transfer to Step Change	of contract	1,118	Ref Ref	4,030	£000's 38 197 295 584 300 1,414 (200 (300 (270 (380 (400 (300 (400 (340 (422 (200 (200 (300 (400 (300 (400 (200 (200 (300 (109 (109
* OTHER VA Strategic buc ICT Maintena ICT Swift Nou Access Strate Loss of PFI O ICT Contract Strategic buc Reduction in Reduction the CapGemini O Reduced rate CapGemini O Reduced rate CapGemini O Reduced rate CapGemini O Reduced rate CapGemini O Reduced rate CapGemini O Reduction the CapGemini O Reduction the Cap	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE Iget - agreed pressures / service demands ance Costs - EMS - One thgate Managed Service egy ICT Maintenance and Support credits in ICT Contracts Procurement Costs Idet - agreed additional income / savings FM Client Function rough combined programme management activities Contract - 2% glidepath reduction built into final years a agreed with CapGemini of 12.74% Contract Extension on in Cleaning of Civic Offices all ICT Contracts (excluding CapGemini Contract) tate asvings on inflation in CapGemini Contract on in Security Provision on remote site on in Asset Maintenance for Corporate Property unitary charge through return of Laptop and Desktor CT Client function by expanding phase 3b ments time Rates Allowance ce changes cture transfer to Step Change photocopy budgets	of contract	1,118	Ref Ref	4,030	£000's £000's 38 197 295 584 300 1,414 (200 (30 (270 (380 (400 (300 (400 (200 (300 (400 (200 (300 (400 (200 (300 (200 (200 (200 (300 (2
* OTHER VA Strategic buc ICT Maintena ICT Swift No Access Stratt Loss of PFI C ICT Contract Strategic buc Reduction in Reduction the CapGemini C Reduced ratt CapGemini C Reduced ratt CapGemini C FM - Reducti ICT - Negotia FM - Reducti FM - Reducti FM - Reducti FM - Reducti FM - Reduction in Restructure I EBCR - Incre EBCR - Over EBCR - Car / Other resource STSS Restru Realign DIY Capital Asset	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE Iget - agreed pressures / service demands ance Costs - EMS - One thgate Managed Service egy ICT Maintenance and Support Credits in ICT Contracts Procurement Costs Idet - agreed additional income / savings FM Client Function rough combined programme management activities Contract - 2% glidepath reduction built into final year a agreed with CapGemini of 12.74% Contract Extension on in Cleaning of Civic Offices all ICT Contracts (excluding CapGemini Contract) tte a savings on inflation in CapGemini Contract on in Security Provision on remote site on in Asset Maintenance for Corporate Property unitary charge through return of Laptop and Desktor CT Client function by expanding phase 3b imments time Rates Allowance Ce changes cture transfer to Step Change photocopy budgets ts Charges	of contract	1,118	Ref Ref	4,030	£000's £000's 38 197 295 584 300 1,414 (200 (300 (400 (200 (300 (400 (200 (300 (400 (200 (300 (200 (300 (200 (300) (200 (300) (200 (300) (200) (200) (200) (200) (200) (200) (200) (200) (200) (200) (200) (200) (200) (200) (200) (200) (200) (200) (300) (200) (300) (200) (300) (200) (300) (200) (300) (200) (300) (200) (200) (300) (200) (300) (200) (300) (200) (200) (300) (200) (200) (200) (300) (20) (20)
* OTHER VA Strategic buc ICT Maintena ICT Swift No Access Stratu Loss of PFI C ICT Contract Strategic buc Reduction in Reduction th CapGemini C Reduced rate CapGemini C FM - Reducti ICT - Review ICT - Review ICT - Review ICT - Reducti FM - Reducti Reduction in Restructure I EBCR - Iorer EBCR - Over EBCR - Car Other resourd STSS Restru Realign DIY Capital Asset Intangible As	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE Iget - agreed pressures / service demands ance Costs - EMS - One thgate Managed Service egy ICT Maintenance and Support credits in ICT Contracts Procurement Costs Idet - agreed additional income / savings FM Client Function rough combined programme management activities Contract - 2% glidepath reduction built into final years a agreed with CapGemini of 12.74% Contract Extension on in Cleaning of Civic Offices all ICT Contracts (excluding CapGemini Contract) tate asvings on inflation in CapGemini Contract on in Security Provision on remote site on in Asset Maintenance for Corporate Property unitary charge through return of Laptop and Desktor CT Client function by expanding phase 3b ments time Rates Allowance ce changes cture transfer to Step Change photocopy budgets	of contract	1,118	Ref Ref	4,030	£000's £000's 38 197 295 584 300 1,414 (200 (300 (400 (300 (400 (200 (200 (300 (400) (200 (200 (300 (4150) (241 (20) (241 (20) (241 (20) (109 550 1,665 814
* OTHER VA Strategic buc ICT Maintena ICT Swift No Access Stratu Loss of PFI C ICT Contract Strategic buc Reduction in Reduction th CapGemini C Reduced rate CapGemini C FM - Reducti ICT - Review ICT - Review ICT - Review ICT - Reducti FM - Reducti Reduction in Restructure I EBCR - Iorer EBCR - Over EBCR - Car Other resourd STSS Restru Realign DIY Capital Asset Intangible As	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE Iget - agreed pressures / service demands ance Costs - EMS - One thgate Managed Service egy ICT Maintenance and Support Credits in ICT Contracts Procurement Costs Idet - agreed additional income / savings FM Client Function rough combined programme management activities Contract - 2% glidepath reduction built into final year a agreed with CapGemini of 12.74% Contract Extension on in Cleaning of Civic Offices all ICT Contracts (excluding CapGemini Contract) ate a savings on inflation in CapGemini Contract on in Asset Maintenance for Corporate Property unitary charge through return of Laptop and Desktor CT Client function by expanding phase 3b ments time Rates Allowance Ce changes citure transfer to Step Change photocopy budgets ts Charges back in pport services bought in	of contract	1,118	Ref Ref	4,030	£000's 38 197 295 584 300 1,414 (200 (300 (270 (380 (400 (300 (400 (340 (400 (200 (200 (300 (400 (300 (400 (300) (400 (300) (400) (200) (200) (300) (400) (200) (300) (400) (200) (300) (150) (241) (200) (241) (200) (150) (241) (200) (150) (241) (200) (150) (210) (150) (210) (150) (210) (150) (210) (150) (210) (150) (210) (150) (210) (150) (210) (150) (210) (150) (210) (150) (210) (210) (150) (210) (210) (200) (150) (210) (150) (210) (210) (150) (210) (150) (210) (150) (210) (150) (210) (150) (210) (210) (150) (210) (210) (210) (200) (200) (200) (200) (200) (200) (200) (200) (200) (200) (210) (200) (210) (200) (200) (200) (200) (200) (200) (200) (210) (200) (210) (200) (210) (210) (210) (210) (210) (210) (210) (210) (210) (210) (250)
* OTHER VA Strategic buc ICT Maintena ICT Swift Non Access Stratu- Loss of PFI C ICT Contract Strategic buc Reduction in Reduction the CapGemini C Reduced rate CapGemini C FM - Reducti ICT - Negotia FM - Reducti ICT - Negotia FM - Reducti Reduction in Restructure I EBCR - Incre EBCR - Over EBCR - Car / Other resourd STSS Restru Realign DIY Capital Asset Intangible As Corporate su	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE Iget - agreed pressures / service demands ance Costs - EMS - One thgate Managed Service egy ICT Maintenance and Support Credits in ICT Contracts Procurement Costs Idet - agreed additional income / savings FM Client Function rough combined programme management activities Contract - 2% glidepath reduction built into final year a agreed with CapGemini of 12.74% Contract Extension on in Cleaning of Civic Offices all ICT Contracts (excluding CapGemini Contract) ate a savings on inflation in CapGemini Contract on in Asset Maintenance for Corporate Property unitary charge through return of Laptop and Desktor CT Client function by expanding phase 3b ments time Rates Allowance Ce changes citure transfer to Step Change photocopy budgets ts Charges back in pport services bought in	of contract	1,118	Ref Ref	4,030	£000's 38 197 295 584 300 1,414 (200 (300 (270 (380 (400 (300 (400 (200 (300 (400 (200 (380 (400 (200 (300 (200 (380 (109 550 1,665 814 819 (8
* OTHER VA Strategic buc ICT Maintena ICT Swift Non Access Stratu- Loss of PFI C ICT Contract Strategic buc Reduction in Reduction the CapGemini C Reduced rate CapGemini C FM - Reducti ICT - Negotia FM - Reducti ICT - Negotia FM - Reducti Reduction in Restructure I EBCR - Incre EBCR - Over EBCR - Car / Other resourd STSS Restru Realign DIY Capital Asset Intangible As Corporate su	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE Iget - agreed pressures / service demands ance Costs - EMS - One thgate Managed Service egy ICT Maintenance and Support Credits in ICT Contracts Procurement Costs Idet - agreed additional income / savings FM Client Function rough combined programme management activities Contract - 2% glidepath reduction built into final year a agreed with CapGemini of 12.74% Contract Extension on in Cleaning of Civic Offices all ICT Contracts (excluding CapGemini Contract) ate a savings on inflation in CapGemini Contract on in Asset Maintenance for Corporate Property unitary charge through return of Laptop and Desktor CT Client function by expanding phase 3b ments time Rates Allowance Ce changes citure transfer to Step Change photocopy budgets ts Charges back in pport services bought in	of contract	1,118	Ref Ref	4,030	£000's \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$
* OTHER VA Strategic buc ICT Maintena ICT Swift Non Access Stratu Loss of PFI C ICT Contract Strategic buc Reduction in Reduction th CapGemini C Reduced rate CapGemini C FM - Reducti ICT - Review ICT - Negotia FM - Reducti Reduction in Restructure I EBCR - Incre EBCR - Over EBCR - Car / Other resourd STSS Restru Realign DIY Capital Assee Intangible As Corporate su Other Adjustr	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE Iget - agreed pressures / service demands ance Costs - EMS - One thgate Managed Service egy ICT Maintenance and Support Credits in ICT Contracts Procurement Costs Idet - agreed additional income / savings FM Client Function rough combined programme management activities Contract - 2% glidepath reduction built into final year a agreed with CapGemini of 12.74% Contract Extension on in Cleaning of Civic Offices all ICT Contracts (excluding CapGemini Contract) ate a savings on inflation in CapGemini Contract on in Asset Maintenance for Corporate Property unitary charge through return of Laptop and Desktor CT Client function by expanding phase 3b ments time Rates Allowance Ce changes citure transfer to Step Change photocopy budgets ts Charges back in pport services bought in	of contract	1,118	Ref Ref	4,030	£000's 38 197 295 584

SERVICE DESCRIPTION

The Governments' Building Schools for the Future (BSF) programme will see every state secondary school in England around 3,500 in total - rebuilt or remodelled over the lifetime of the programme.

Launched by the Department for Education & Skills in February 2004, BSF is the largest and most ambitious scheme of its kind anywhere in the world. It will transform education for some 3.3 million students aged 11-19.

The scale of BSF enables local authorities to move from "patch and mend" spending on schools to "rebuild and renew", with a more strategic approach to funding, design, procurement and management of buildings.

BSF is not just a building programme: The programme aims to create learning environments which inspire all young people to unlock hidden talents and reach their full potential; provide teachers with 21st century work places; and provide access to facilities which can be used by all members of the local community.

Croydon has teamed up with the Royal Borough of Kingston to deliver an innovative joint BSF programme. The first phase of capital funding for the joint programme has been awarded £100m. The BSF team has the responsibility for making sure that the money is invested effectively to ensure that the outcomes for young people are improved within each borough.

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

	ORIGINAL	Variations in Level of		ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET	Expenditu	Expenditure on (A) B		%
	2010/11	Inflation	Other	2011/12	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
Transforming Schools for the Future	4,095	0	(4,095)	0	(100)
					n/a
TOTAL NET SPEND	4,095	-	(4,095)	-	(100)

STAFF ESTABLISHMENT NUMBERS

	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2010/11	2011/12	FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
Transforming Schools for the Future	-	-	-
TOTAL FTE STAFF	-	-	-

Note: Building Schools for the Future is pending transfer to PR&C

SUBJECTIVE SUMMARY ORIGINAL Variations in Level of ORIGINAL BUDGET BUDGET Expenditure on (A) FORFCAST % CHANGE 2010/11 DESCRIPTION 2010/11 Inflation Other 2011/12 (D) (A) (B) (C) (E) £000's £000's £000's £000's £000's % Employees n/a Premises related expenditure n/a Supplies and Services 4,095 (4,095)-(100)Third Party Payments _ n/a Transfer Payments n/a Transport related expenditure n/a _ Recharges from other services n/a TOTAL EXPENDITURE 4,095 (4,095) (100)-Government Grants _ n/a Area Based Grant n/a Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions n/a Fees and Charges n/a -Other Customer and Client Receipts n/a Interest Receivable n/a -Recharges to other services n/a TOTAL INCOME ---n/a 4,095 NET CONTROLLABLE COST _ (4.095)-(100)Capital Charges n/a -Deferred/Intangible Charges n/a Corporate support services bought in n/a TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST -_ -n/a NET COST OF SERVICE 4,095 _ (4,095)-(100)Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves n/a _ Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: n/a Financing of Capital Expenditure n/a --Provision for Repayment of External Loans -n/a Contribution to / (from) General Balances _ n/a _ TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS --_ n/a TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE (4,095)(100)4,095 -* OTHER VARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE £000's Strategic budget - agreed pressures / service demands Ref _ Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref Other resource changes <u>Ref</u> Budget transferred to Planning, Regeneration and Conservation (page PRC 2.2) (4,095)(4,095) TOTAL OTHER VARIATIONS IN RESOURCE (4,095)

CONTENTS

	Page
DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW	HRS1
SERVICE SUMMARY	HRS2
SUBJECTIVE SUMMARY	HRS3
SERVICE REVENUE BUDGETS Repairs and Maintenance Supervision and Management - General Expenses Supervision and Management - Special Expenses Capital Financing Income Notional H.R.A and Government Grant	HR1 HR2 HR3 HR4 HR5 HR6

Communal services (now included in Neighbourhood Services)

DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

KEY SERVICE TARGETS / PRIORITIES FOR 2011/12

Croydon's Housing Strategy sets out the following key priorities (funded both from the General Fund and the Housing Revenue Account) :-

Maximise the supply of affordable housing, meet housing need and reduce the number of households in temporary accommodation
 Promote independent living for vulnerable people

3) Improve housing conditions to ensure a decent home for all and meet the Decent Homes Standard for council housing

b) The provide the standard of th

KEY VOLUME INDICATORS					
	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	FORECAST	BUDGET	%
DESCRIPTION	2009/10	2010/11	2010/11	2011/12	CHANGE
Total Housing stock (properties) April 1 including	14,021	14,054	14,036	14,094	0
Sheltered and Special Sheltered Housing					n/a
Sheltered Housing for the Elderly (flats)	1,004	1,037	1,058	1,058	-
Special Sheltered Housing (flats)	259	259	241	241	-
Homes meeting the government's decent home standard	96%	100%	100%	100%	-
Average sick days per FTE					

FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE

DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	FORECAST	BUDGET	%
	2009/10	2010/11	2010/11	2011/12	CHANGE
	£000	£000	£000	£000	
Employees	13,122	12,897	12,572	13,094	4
Capital Charges	14,505	11,148	15,461	17,810	15
Deferred/Intangible Charges	-	0	-	0	n/a
Premises related expenditure	23,005	27,268	22,303	21,772	(2)
Supplies and Services	2,469	2,972	2,911	2,948	1
Third Party Payments	27,352	16,005	16,144	16,237	1
Transfer Payments	136	116	117	123	5
Transport related expenditure	341	226	243	283	16
Corporate support services bought in	4,074	4,675	4,313	4,313	-
Recharges (to) / from other services	(1,713)	(1,257)	(650)	1,086	(267)
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	83,291	74,050	73,414	77,666	6
Government Grants	(10,932)	-	(159)	-	(100)
Area Based Grants	-	-	-	-	n/a
Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	-	-	-	-	n/a
Fees and Charges	(7,745)	(9,578)	(7,389)	(10,904)	48
Other Customer and Client Receipts	(64,585)	(64,461)	(65,856)	(66,754)	1
Interest Receivable	(29)	(10)	(10)	(8)	(20)
TOTAL INCOME	(83,291)	(74,050)	(73,414)	(77,666)	6
NET EXPENDITURE	-	0	-	-	n/a
Contributions to / (from) Reserves	-	-	-	-	n/a
TOTAL VARIANCE FROM BUDGET- Over/(Under)	-				

TOP FINANCIAL RISKS 2011/12

Increased demand for responsive repairs (est. £500k)
 Increased cost of Programmed Works (est. £500k)

The above risks will be closely monitored and managed to minimise impact.

SERVICE SUMMARY

	Deputy Leader Courselles Dudley Mead	Cabinet Member for Housing, Finance and Asset
CABINET MEMBER	Deputy Leader Councillor Dudley Mead	Management

DEPARTMENT MANAGEMENT TEAM

NAME	TITLE	TEL. EX.
Hannah Miller	Executive Director of Adult Services and Housing	65490
Peter Brown	Director - Needs and Renewals	65631
Dave Sutherland	Director - Housing Management Services	64957
Jane Doyle	Director - Strategy and Performance	65671
Paul Heynes	Director - Resources	65500

MOVEMENT IN SERVICE NET EXPENDITURE

		ORIGINAL	Variations	in Level of	ORIGINAL	
FORECAST		BUDGET	Expenditu	ure on (A)	BUDGET	%
2010/11	SERVICE	2010/11	Inflation	Other	2011/12	CHANGE
		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
£000's		£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
13,724	Repairs and Maintenance	13,410	-	(219)	13,191	(2)
13,523	Supervision and Management-General	13,745	-	1,784	15,529	13
8,176	Supervision and Management-Special	8,582	-	(238)	8,344	(3)
15,461	Capital Financing	15,494	-	2,316	17,810	15
(66,934)	Income	(67,165)	-	(3,881)	(71,046)	6
16,050	Notional H.R.A and Government Grant	15,934	-	238	16,172	1
-	TOTAL NET SPEND	-	-	-	-	n/a
-	Contributions to / (from) Reserves	-	-	-	-	n/a

	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
SERVICE	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2010/11	2011/12	FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
Repairs & Maintenance	13.0	14.0	1.0
Supervision and Management - General Expenses	241.8	249.3	7.5
Supervision and Management - Special Expenses	88.0	88.0	-
TOTAL FTE STAFF	342.8	351.3	8.5

SUBJECTIVE SUMMARY

SUBJECTIVE SUMMARY

SOBJECTIVE		ORIGINAL	Variations	in Level of	ORIGINAL	
FORECAST		BUDGET		ure on (A)	BUDGET	%
2010/11	DESCRIPTION	2010/11	Inflation	* Other	2011/12	CHANGE
2010/11		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
£000's		£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	(Ľ) %
	Employees	12,897	2000 3	197	13,094	2
	Premises related expenditure	27,268		(5,496)	21,772	(20)
	Supplies and Services	2,972	-	(3,490)	2,948	
			-	232	· ·	(1)
	Third Party Payments	16,005	-		16,237	1
	Transfer Payments	116	-	7	123	6
	Transport related expenditure	226	-	57	283	25
	Recharges from other services	2,801	-	1,496	4,297	53
58,355	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	62,285	-	(3,531)	58,754	(6)
(159)	Government Grants	-	-	-	-	n/a
	Area Based Grants	-	-	-	-	n/a
-	Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	-	-	-	-	n/a
(7,389.0)	Fees and Charges	(9,579)	-	(1,325)	(10,904)	14
	Other Customer and Client Receipts	(64,461)	-	(2,293)	(66,754)	4
	Interest Receivable	(0 1, 10 1)		2	(8)	(20)
	Recharges to other services	(4,058)	_	847	(3,211)	(20)
(78,129)	TOTAL INCOME	(78,108)	-	(2,769)	(80,877)	4
(40.774)		(45.000)	_	(0.000)	(00,400)	20
(19,774)	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	(15,823)	-	(6,300)	(22,123)	39
15/61	Capital Charges	11,148	-	6,662	17,810	60
	Deferred/Intangible Charges	0	_	0,002	0	00
	Corporate support services bought in	4,675		(362)	4,313	(8)
	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	15,823		6,300	22,123	
19,774	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	15,623	-	0,300	22,123	40
		[]				,
-	NET COST OF SERVICE	-	-	-	-	n/a
_	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves			_	_	n/a
-	Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:	-	-	-	-	n/a
-	Financing of Capital Expenditure	-	-	-	-	n/a
-	Provision for Repayment of External Loans	-	-	-	-	n/a
-	Contribution to / (from) General Balances	-	-	-	-	n/a
-	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	-	-	-	-	11/0
-	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	-	-	-	-	n/a
	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE					n/a
-	IVIAL NET EAFENDITURE	-	-	-	-	11/a
* OTHER VAR	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE					£000's
Strategic bude	get - agreed pressures / service demands					-
	get - agreed additional income / savings					-
						-
Other resourc	e changes					_
	o ondrigoo					_
	ER VARIATIONS IN RESOURCE					
						-

REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE

SERVICE DESCRIPTION

This service provides responsive repairs and cyclical maintenance to the Council's housing stock. The service responds to around 61,000 repair requests on average each year and also includes all work to an average of about 1,250 void properties. The repairs service is delivered through two long term partnering contracts.

The total planned expenditure on revenue and capital repairs within the H.R.A. is £30.03m.

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

	ORIGINAL	Variations	in Level of	ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET	Expendit	ure on (A)	BUDGET	%
	2010/11	Inflation	Other	2011/12	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
Responsive Repairs	12,590		(274)	12,316	(2)
Cyclical Works	820		55	875	7
TOTAL NET SPEND	13,410	-	(219)	13,191	(2)

STAFF ESTABLISHMENT NUMBERS			
	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2010/11	2011/12	FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
	13.0	14.0	1.0
TOTAL FTE STAFF	13.0	14.0	1.0

REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE

SUBJECTIVE	SIIMMARY
SODSLOUVE	OUMMAN

FORECAST			Variations i			0/
	DESCRIPTION	BUDGET 2010/11	Expenditu Inflation	re on (A) * Other	BUDGET 2011/12	% CHANGE
2010/11		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
£000's		£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
	Employees	441		341	782	77
	Premises related expenditure	12,884		(933)	11,951	(7
	Supplies and Services Third Party Payments	85		298	383	353
	Transfer Payments	-			-	n/ n/
	Transport related expenditure	-			-	n/
894	Recharges from other services	-		760	760	n/
14,484	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	13,410	-	466	13,876	3
-	Government Grants	-			-	n/
	Area Based Grants Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions					
	Fees and Charges	-			-	n/
	Other Customer and Client Receipts	(355)		355	-	n/ (100
	Interest Receivable	(333)		555		(100 n/
	Recharges to other services	_		(760)	(760)	n/
	TOTAL INCOME	(355)	-	(405)	(760)	
(/				((,	114
13,724	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	13,055	-	61	13,116	(
-	Capital Charges	-			-	n,
-	Deferred/Intangible Charges	-			-	n/
-	Corporate support services bought in	355		(280)	75	(79
-	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	355	-	(280)	75	(79
40 704		40,440		(010)	42.404	
13,724	NET COST OF SERVICE	13,410	-	(219)	13,191	(2
-	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves	-			-	n/
-	Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:	-			-	n/
-	Financing of Capital Expenditure	-			-	n/
					-	n/
-	Provision for Repayment of External Loans	_			_	
-	Contribution to / (from) General Balances	-	-	-	-	n/
		-	-	-	-	n/
- - - 13,724	Contribution to / (from) General Balances	13,410	-	- (219)	- - 13,191	n/
	Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	13,410	-	(219)	- - 13,191	n/
OTHER VAL	Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE	13,410			- - 13,191	n/ n/ (2
OTHER VAL	Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	13,410	-	- (219) <u>Ref</u>	- - 13,191	n/ n/ (2
OTHER VAL	Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE	13,410			- - 13,191	n/ n/ (2
OTHER VAL	Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE	13,410			- - 13,191	n/ n/ (2
OTHER VAN	Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE	13,410			- - 13,191	n/ n/ (2
OTHER VAN	Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE get - agreed pressures / service demands	13,410		<u>Ref</u>	- - 13,191	n/ n/ (2
OTHER VAN	Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE get - agreed pressures / service demands	13,410		<u>Ref</u>	- - 13,191	n/ n/ (2
OTHER VAN	Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE get - agreed pressures / service demands	13,410		<u>Ref</u>	- - 13,191	n, n, (:
OTHER VAN	Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE get - agreed pressures / service demands get - agreed additional income / savings			<u>Ref</u>	- - 13,191	n. n. (:
COTHER VAN Strategic bude Strategic bude Other resourc Changes relat	Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE get - agreed pressures / service demands get - agreed additional income / savings te to realignment of budgets within Repairs & Mainter			<u>Ref</u>	- - 13,191	
Conternation of the second sec	Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE get - agreed pressures / service demands get - agreed additional income / savings te to realignment of budgets within Repairs & Mainter nt refelecting accounting best practice	nance and Superv	ision	<u>Ref</u>	- - 13,191	
Cher resource Changes relat Managemen	Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE get - agreed pressures / service demands get - agreed additional income / savings te to realignment of budgets within Repairs & Mainter nt refelecting accounting best practice total budget has reduced, due to the realignment of in	nance and Superv	ision within	<u>Ref</u>	- - 13,191	n/ (2 £000's
Cher resource Changes relat Managemen	Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE get - agreed pressures / service demands get - agreed additional income / savings te to realignment of budgets within Repairs & Mainter nt refelecting accounting best practice	nance and Superv	ision within	<u>Ref</u>	- - 13,191	n/ n/ (2
OTHER VAN Strategic budy Strategic budy Other resourc Changes relat & Managemen Although the t	Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE get - agreed pressures / service demands get - agreed additional income / savings te to realignment of budgets within Repairs & Mainter nt refelecting accounting best practice total budget has reduced, due to the realignment of in	nance and Superv	ision within	<u>Ref</u>	- - 13,191	
OTHER VAN Strategic budy Strategic budy Other resourc Changes relat & Managemen Although the t	Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE get - agreed pressures / service demands get - agreed additional income / savings te to realignment of budgets within Repairs & Mainter nt refelecting accounting best practice total budget has reduced, due to the realignment of in	nance and Superv	ision within	<u>Ref</u>	- - 13,191	
OTHER VAN	Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE get - agreed pressures / service demands get - agreed additional income / savings te to realignment of budgets within Repairs & Mainter nt refelecting accounting best practice total budget has reduced, due to the realignment of in	nance and Superv	ision within	<u>Ref</u>	- - 13,191	
OTHER VAN	Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE get - agreed pressures / service demands get - agreed additional income / savings te to realignment of budgets within Repairs & Mainter nt refelecting accounting best practice total budget has reduced, due to the realignment of in	nance and Superv	ision within	<u>Ref</u>	 13,191	
OTHER VAN Strategic budy Strategic budy Other resourc Changes relat & Managemen Although the t	Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE get - agreed pressures / service demands get - agreed additional income / savings te to realignment of budgets within Repairs & Mainter nt refelecting accounting best practice total budget has reduced, due to the realignment of in	nance and Superv	ision within	<u>Ref</u>	- - 13,191	(2
CTHER VAN Strategic budd Strategic budd Dither resource Changes relat & Managemen Although the t he HRA, the statements A	Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE get - agreed pressures / service demands get - agreed additional income / savings te to realignment of budgets within Repairs & Mainter nt refelecting accounting best practice total budget has reduced, due to the realignment of in	nance and Superv	ision within	<u>Ref</u>	- - 13,191	n/ (2 £000's

SUPERVISION AND MANAGEMENT -GENERAL EXPENSES

SERVICE DESCRIPTION

This part of the Housing Revenue Account budget includes those costs that relate to the general management of the landlord service together with the administration of tenancy applications, rent collection and accounting.

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

	ORIGINAL	Variations	in Level of	ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET	Expenditu	ure on (A)	BUDGET	%
	2010/11	Inflation	Other	2011/12	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
Supervision and management - General expenses	13,745		1,784	15,529	13
TOTAL NET SPEND	13,745	0	1,784	15,529	13

	0	RIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
	E	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	:	2010/11	2011/12	FTE
	FT	TE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
Supervision and management - General expenses		241.8	249.3	7.5
TOTAL FTE STAFF		241.8	249.3	7.5

SUPERVISION AND MANAGEMENT -GENERAL EXPENSES

2010/11 books DESCRIPTION 2010/11 (A) books Initiation Other (B) books 2010/11 (C) books Initiation Other (B) books 2011/12 (D) books CHANCE (B) books CH		SUMMARY				GENERAL	EXPENSES
£000s 500s £000s 700s	FORECAST						%
D000s E000s Fill State E000s E000s E000s E000s E000s E000s E000s E000s Fill E000s Fill E000s Fill E000s E00	2010/11	DESCRIPTION	2010/11			2011/12	CHANGE
0.422 Employees 0.602 (077 9.585 (2 1.248 Envices 2.207 (226) 1.393 (11 1.648 Ferniss related expenditure 13 2 15 11 1 Transfer Payments 13 2 15 11 15 131 Targon related expenditure 1986 6.23 1.427 103 136 Repropertities dependiture 1986 6.221 14.107 2 14765 TOTAL EXPENDITURE 13.866 - 2.21 14.107 2 157.65 Control Eased Crans - - 0 - n - Area Based Crans - (28) 0 0 - 0 0 - 0 0 - 0 0 - 0 0 - 0 0 - 0 0 - 0 0 - 0 0 - 0 0 0 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(E)</td>							(E)
1.262 Premises melaned expandure 1.250 (302) 98 (2) 1.282 Supplies and Services 2.207 (2.24) 1.953 (1) 1.382 Supplies and Services 13 2 15 15 1.382 Supplies and Services 538 23 107 59 1.3755 TOTAL EXPENDITURE 13,866 - 221 14,107 14 1.3755 TOTAL EXPENDITURE 13,866 - 221 14,107 14 1.3755 TOTAL EXPENDITURE 13,866 - 221 14,107 16 1.3755 TOTAL EXPENDITURE 13,866 - 221 14,107 17 1.3755 TOTAL EXPENDITURE 13,869 - 10 17 14 17,53 11 16,52 17,76				£000's	£000's		%
19.28 Supplies and Services 2.207 (224) 1.353 11 0 Transfer Payre Payments 13 13 14 15 15 15 131 Tarapter Payre Payments 126 4.3 169 37 136 Repropert Netted expenditure 126 4.3 169 37 137 TOTAL EXPENDITURE 13.866 221 14.07 137 147.05 TOTAL NEXPENDITURE 13.866 221 14.07 137 159 Coverment Grants - - 0 0 - 0 0 - 0 0 - 0 0 - 0 0 - 0 0 - 0 0 - 0 0 - 0 0 - 0 0 - 0 0 - 0 0 - 0 0 - 0 0 - 0 0 - 0 0 - 0 0 - 0 0 - 0 0 - 0 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>,</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(1)</td>			,				(1)
1 Triange Paryments 13 2 15 11 1 Transport related expandiure 126 43 169 33 965 Recharges from other services 588 623 1.427 158 13.755 TOTAL EXPENDITURE 13.866 221 14,107 2 (199) Government Grants - - - nm - Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions - - nm - Other Grants, cembursements and contributions - - nm - Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions - - nm - Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions - - nm - Other Services 0.300 - 0.000 - nm - Interest Receipts - - 1.623 (2.30) 0.000 - nm - Capital Charges - - 1.624 1.775 0.000 - n							(24)
Transfer Payments 126 43 60 131 Transport related expenditure 566 823 1.427 133 13,765 TOTAL EXPENDITURE 13,868 221 14,107 23 13,765 TOTAL EXPENDITURE 13,868 221 14,107 23 14,765 TOTAL EXPENDITURE 13,868 221 14,107 23 1595 Covernment Grants - 0 - 0 - 0 0 - </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(12)</td>							(12)
131 Transport related expenditure 128 43 169 3.3 13,55 TOTAL EXPENDITURE 13,886 - 221 14,107 2 (159) Germennt Grants - - 0 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>13</td> <td></td> <td>2</td> <td>15</td> <td>15</td>			13		2	15	15
986 Recharges from other services 598 622 1,427 133 13.755 TOTAL EXPENDITURE 13.886 - 221 14,107 1 - Area Based Grants - - - - n - Other Consts, reimburgements and contributions - - n n - Other Customer and Client Receipts - (20) (20) (20) (20) (20) (20) (21) n <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>10</td> <td>-</td> <td>n/a</td>			-		10	-	n/a
13.755 TOTAL EXPENDITURE 13.886 - 221 14,107 21 14.755 Government Grants - - n n - Arra Based Grants - - n n - Arra Based Grants - - n n - Fees and Charges to Other services (3.049) - 1.023 (2.20) (20) n - Inters Receivable - . . 1.023 (2.236) (40) - Inters Receivable - . . . n . . n 0.801 NET CONTROLLABLE COST 9.007 - 1.846 11,753 11 - Capital Charges - - . n . . n 3.822 TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST 3.838 - (62) 3.776 (2) - 1.774 15.529 13 n - Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves - . <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>			-				
(159) Government Grants -						,	
Area Based Grants Other Grants, reimbursoments and contributions Other Grants, reimbursoments and contributions Fees and Charges (30) (30) (30) (30) (30) (30) (30) (30) (30) (30) (16) (17) (16) (16) (17) (16) (16) (17) (16) (16) (16) (16) (16) (16) (16) (16) (16) (16) (16) (16) (16)	13,755	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	13,886	-	221	14,107	2
Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions Fers and Charges Gamma and Client Receipts Gamma and Client Re	(159)	Government Grants	-			-	n/a
- Fees and Charges (30) 30 - (100) (50) Other Customer and Client Receipts - (28) (28) (29) nn (3.346) Recharges to other services (3.349) 1.623 (2.354) (41) 9.681 NET CONTROLLABLE COST 9.907 - 1.846 11,753 11 - Capital Charges - - - nn - 9.681 NET CONTROLLABLE COST 9.907 - 1.846 11,753 11 - Capital Charges - - - - nn 3.02 TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST 3.038 - (62) 3.776 (6) 13.523 NET COST OF SERVICE 13.745 - 1.784 15,529 13 - Contributions to / (from) Capital Expenditure - - nn - Contributions to / (from) Capital Expenditure - nn - Contributions to / (from) Capital Expenditure -	-	Area Based Grants					n/a
Tess and Charges (10) (30) (30) (30) (20) (20) (21) (22) (22) (22) (22) (23)	-	Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	-			-	n/a
(28) (28) (28) n (3,349) Recharges to other services (3,349) 1,623 (2,320) (4' (4,064) TOTAL INCOME (3,379) 1,846 11,753 15 9,691 NET CONTROLLASLE COST 9,907 1,846 11,753 15 - Capital Charges - - n n - Deferred/inangible Charges - - n n - Deferred/inangible Charges - - n n 3,832 TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST 3,838 (62) 3,776 (2) 13,523 NET COST OF SERVICE 13,745 1,784 15,529 11 - Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: - - n - Contributions to / (from) Gaptal Reserves: - - n - Contributions to / (from) Gaptal Reserves: - - n - Contributions to / (from) Gaptal Reserves: - - n - Contributions to / (from) Gaptal Reserves: - - <	-	Fees and Charges	(30)		30	-	(100)
Interest Receivable (3.349) 1.623 (2.26) (4 (4.064) TOTAL INCOME (3.979) 1.625 (2.354) (4 9.691 NET CONTROLLABLE COST 9.907 1.846 11,753 15 1.023 Copital Charges - - - 0 3.020 Copital Charges - - 0 0 3.022 Copital Support services buoght in 3.838 (622) 3.776 (6 3.382 NET COST OF SERVICE 13,746 1,784 15,529 15 13,623 NET COST OF SERVICE 13,746 1,784 15,529 15 - Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: - - n/n - Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: - - n/n - Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: - - n/n - Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: - - n/n - Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: - - n/n - Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserv	(59)	-	-		(28)	(28)	n/a
(3.949) 1.623 (2.326) (4 (4.061) TOTAL INCOME (3.979) - 1.625 (2.354) (4 9.691 NET CONTROLLABLE COST 9.907 - 1.846 11.753 113 - Capital Charges -	(00)	•	_		(20)	(,	n/a
(4.064) TOTAL INCOME (3.979) - 1.625 (2.354) (4: 9,691 NET CONTROLLABLE COST 9,907 - 1.846 11.753 11 • Capital Charges - - - nn 3.832 Corporate support services bought in 3.838 - (62) 3.776 (2 1.3.523 NET COST OF SERVICE 13.745 - 1.784 15.529 11 - Contributions to / from) Capital Reserves: - - - nn - Contributions to / from) Capital Reserves: - - nn - nn - Contributions to / from) Capital Reserves: - - - nn - nn - nn - Contributions to / from) Capital Reserves: - - - nn - nn - nn - nn - -	(3.846)		(3 0/0)		1 623	(2 326)	
9.691 NET CONTROLLABLE COST 9.907 - 1,846 11,753 11 - Capital Charges - - nn - Defered/Intangible Charges - - nn 3.832 Corporate support services bought in 3.838 - (62) 3.776 (7 13.523 NET COST OF SERVICE 13,745 - 1,784 15,529 13 - Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves - - - nn - Contributions to / (from) Central Balances - - nn - Contribution to / (from) Central Balances - - nn - Contribution to / (from) Central Balances - - nn - Contribution to / (from) Central Balances - - nn - Contribution to / (from) Central Balances - - nn 13.523 TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE 13,745 - 1,784 15,529 13 13.523 TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE 13,745 - 1,784 15,529 13 <td></td> <td>· · · · ·</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(41)</td>		· · · · ·					(41)
Capital Charges Capital Charges Corporate support services bought in SA32 Corporate support services bought in SA38 SA32 Corporate support services bought in SA38 SA32 Corporate support services SA38 SA32 Corporate support services SA38 SA38	(4,064)	TOTAL INCOME	(3,979)	-	1,625	(2,354)	(41)
befored/linangible Charges befored/linangible Charges	9,691	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	9,907	-	1,846	11,753	19
befored/linangible Charges befored/linangible Charges							
3.832 Corporate support services bought in 3.838 (62) 3.776 (2) 3.832 TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST 3.838 (62) 3.776 (2) 13.523 NET COST OF SERVICE 13.745 1,784 15.529 11 - Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: - - n/ - Financing of Capital Expenditure - - n/ - Provision for Repayment of External Loans - - n/ - ToTAL APPROPRIATIONS - - n/ 13.523 TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS - - n/ - ToTAL APPROPRIATIONS - - n/ 13.523 TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE 13.745 - 1,784 15.529 13.523 TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE 13.745 - 1,784 15.529 13 0THER VARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE 13.745 - 1,784 15.529 14 OTHER VARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE Expenditure (Employees, Premises, Supplies & Services) are due to Ref - - - -			-			-	n/a
3,832 TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST 3,838 - (62) 3,776 (2) 13,523 NET COST OF SERVICE 13,745 - 1,784 15,529 15 - Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: - - - n/ - Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: - - - n/ - Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: - - - n/ - Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: - - - n/ - Contribution to / (from) Capital Reserves: - - - n/ - Contribution to / (from) Capital Reserves: - - - n/ - TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS - - - - n/ 13,523 TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE 13,745 - 1,784 15,529 113 0THER VARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE Expended additional income / savings Ref - - - - - - - - - - - - -			-			-	n/a
13,523 NET COST OF SERVICE 13,745 1,784 15,529 13 - Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: -	3,832	Corporate support services bought in	3,838		(62)		(2)
Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: Financing of Capital Expenditure Financing of Capital Expenditure Financing of Capital Expenditure Contribution to / (from) General Balances Contribution to compose for other service demands. Ref	3,832	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	3,838	-	(62)	3,776	(2)
Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: Financing of Capital Expenditure Financing of Capital Expenditure Financing of Capital Expenditure Contribution to / (from) General Balances Contribution to compose for other service demands. Ref	13 523	NET COST OF SERVICE	13 745	-	1 784	15 529	13
Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: Financing of Capital Expenditure Frovision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances Contribution to report of the services due to budget matching referred to above Set recease in recharges from other services being made direct to service areas. Contribution in corporate Recharges Contribution in Cor	10,020		10,740		1,704	10,020	10
Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: Financing of Capital Expenditure Frovision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances Contribution to report of the services due to budget matching referred to above Set recease in recharges from other services being made direct to service areas. Contribution in corporate Recharges Contribution in Cor	-	Contributions to / (from) Farmarked Reserves	- [-	n/a
- Financing of Capital Expenditure - - - nn - Contribution to / (from) General Balances - - nn - TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS - - nn 13,523 TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE 13,745 - 1,784 15,529 13 OTHER VARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE 13,745 - 1,784 15,529 13 OTHER VARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE 13,745 - 1,784 15,529 13 OTHER VARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE £000's £000's £000's £000's £000's itrategic budget - agreed pressures / service demands. Ref	-		-			-	n/a
Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances OTAL APPROPRIATIONS OTAL APPROPRIATIONS OTAL NET EXPENDITURE 13,745 OTAL NET EXPENDITURE 13,745 OTHER VARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE COOVS CONS C	-		-			-	n/a
Contribution to / (from) General Balances OTAL APPROPRIATIONS OTAL APPROPRIATIONS OTAL NET EXPENDITURE 13,745 1,784 15,529 13 13 13,523 TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE 13,745 1,784 15,529 13 0 OTHER VARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE trategic budget - agreed pressures / service demands. Ref trategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref Contributions in expenditure (Employees, Premises, Supplies & Services) are due to nother services due to budget matching referred to above his reduction in recharges from other services due to budget matching referred to above his reduction in corporate Recharges (655 1,784	-		-			-	n/a
13,523 TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE 13,745 1,784 15,529 13 OTHER VARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE £000's £000's £000's £000's itrategic budget - agreed pressures / service demands. Ref	-	Contribution to / (from) General Balances	-			-	n/a
OTHER VARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE £000's trategic budget - agreed pressures / service demands. Ref itrategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref itrategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref ther resource changes	-	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	-	-	-	-	n/a
OTHER VARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE £000's trategic budget - agreed pressures / service demands. Ref itrategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref itrategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref ther resource changes							
trategic budget - agreed pressures / service demands. Ref trategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref the resource changes - teductions in expenditure (Employees, Premises, Supplies & Services) are due to Ref the resource changes - teductions in expenditure (Employees, Premises, Supplies & Services) are due to Ref intracting budgets to where actual recharges are made (652) torease in car allowances 425 torease in recharges from other services due to budget matching referred to above 825 his reduction in recharge income is due to charges being made direct to service areas. 1,622 teduction in Corporate Recharges (642) finor Adjustments 1,784	13,523	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	13,745	-	1,784	15,529	13
ttrategic budget - agreed pressures / service demands. Ref itrategic budget - agreed additional income / savings - itrategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref itrategic budget - agreed additional income / savings - itrategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref itrategic budget - agreed additional income / savings - itrategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref itrategic budget - agreed additional income / savings - itrategic budget - agreed additional income / savings - itrategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref itrategic budget - agreed additional income / savings - itrategic budget - agreed additional income / savings - itrategic budget - agreed additional income / savings - itrategic budget - agreed additional income / savings - itrategic budget - agreed additional income / savings - itrategic budget - agreed additional income / savings - itrategic budgets to where actual recharges are made - icrease in recharges from other services due to budget matching referred to above - his reduction in Corporate Recharges - <td< td=""><td>* OTHER VAF</td><td>RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>[</td><td>£000's</td></td<>	* OTHER VAF	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE				[£000's
Itrategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref Other resource changes - teductions in expenditure (Employees, Premises, Supplies & Services) are due to Ref atching budgets to where actual recharges are made (665) ncrease in car allowances 42 ncrease in recharges from other services due to budget matching referred to above 822 his reduction in recharge income is due to charges being made direct to service areas. 1,623 teduction in Corporate Recharges (66 timor Adjustments 42							
Dther resource changes	Strategic budg	get - agreed pressures / service demands			<u>Ref</u>		
Dther resource changes							
Dther resource changes							
Dther resource changes							-
Wher resource changes Ref teductions in expenditure (Employees, Premises, Supplies & Services) are due to Ref natching budgets to where actual recharges are made (655) ncrease in car allowances 42 ncrease in recharges from other services due to budget matching referred to above 825 his reduction in recharge income is due to charges being made direct to service areas. 1,622 teduction in Corporate Recharges (65 linor Adjustments 4 1,784 1,784	Strategic budg	get - agreed additional income / savings			Ref		
Wher resource changes Ref teductions in expenditure (Employees, Premises, Supplies & Services) are due to Ref natching budgets to where actual recharges are made (655) ncrease in car allowances 42 ncrease in recharges from other services due to budget matching referred to above 825 his reduction in recharge income is due to charges being made direct to service areas. 1,622 teduction in Corporate Recharges (65 linor Adjustments 4 1,784 1,784							
Wher resource changes Ref teductions in expenditure (Employees, Premises, Supplies & Services) are due to Ref natching budgets to where actual recharges are made (655) ncrease in car allowances 42 ncrease in recharges from other services due to budget matching referred to above 825 his reduction in recharge income is due to charges being made direct to service areas. 1,622 teduction in Corporate Recharges (65 linor Adjustments 4 1,784 1,784							
teductions in expenditure (Employees, Premises, Supplies & Services) are due to Ref hatching budgets to where actual recharges are made (65) hcrease in car allowances 42 hcrease in recharges from other services due to budget matching referred to above 822 his reduction in recharge income is due to charges being made direct to service areas. 1,623 teduction in Corporate Recharges 66 linor Adjustments 42 1,784 1,784							-
teductions in expenditure (Employees, Premises, Supplies & Services) are due to Ref hatching budgets to where actual recharges are made (65) hcrease in car allowances 42 hcrease in recharges from other services due to budget matching referred to above 822 his reduction in recharge income is due to charges being made direct to service areas. 1,623 teduction in Corporate Recharges 66 linor Adjustments 1,784							
hatching budgets to where actual recharges are made (653) horease in car allowances (44) horease in recharges from other services due to budget matching referred to above (74) his reduction in recharge income is due to charges being made direct to service areas. (75) teduction in Corporate Recharges (75) linor Adjustments (75) 1,784					Def		
Accrease in car allowances horease in recharges from other services due to budget matching referred to above his reduction in recharge income is due to charges being made direct to service areas. teduction in Corporate Recharges linor Adjustments 1,784			ces) are due to		Kei		(652)
Increase in recharges from other services due to budget matching referred to above 829 his reduction in recharge income is due to charges being made direct to service areas. 1,623 teduction in Corporate Recharges (62 tinor Adjustments 4 1,784 1,784							
his reduction in recharge income is due to charges being made direct to service areas. 1,623 teduction in Corporate Recharges (62 linor Adjustments 4 1,784 1,784			eferred to above				
teduction in Corporate Recharges (62 1,784				as			
linor Adjustments			ect to service are				,
1,784							4
							-
							1 704
OTAL OTHER VARIATIONS IN RESOURCE 1,784							1,704
	TOTAL OTHE	R VARIATIONS IN RESOURCE					1.784
							.,

SUPERVISION AND MANAGEMENT -SPECIAL EXPENSES

SERVICE DESCRIPTION

This part of the Housing Revenue Account includes any expenditure which relates only to specific estates rather than the general housing stock. This includes services such as Caretaking, Neighbourhood Wardens and grounds maintenance.

The income from the charges made for central heating is credited directly to income and the full cost of the standard space water heating provided will be recovered from tenants.

There is a service charge for the following services:-

Caretaking - £6.84 Grounds Maintenance - £1.77

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

	ORIGINAL	Variations	in Level of	ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET	Expenditu	ire on (A)	BUDGET	%
	2010/11	Inflation	Other	2011/12	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
Utility charges	1,624		(112)	1,512	(7)
Horticultural Services	726		(41)	685	(6)
Sheltered Housing services	1,116			1,116	-
Neighbourhood Services	5,116		(85)	5,031	(2)
TOTAL NET SPEND	8,582	0	(238)	8,344	(3)

	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2010/11	2011/12	FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
Neighbourhood Services	88.0	88.0	-
TOTAL FTE STAFF	88.0	88.0	-

SUPERVISION AND MANAGEMENT - SPECIAL EXPENSES

					SPECIAL	EXPENSES
SUBJECTIVE		ORIGINAL	Variations	in Level of	ORIGINAL	
FORECAST		BUDGET		ure on (A)	BUDGET	%
2010/11	DESCRIPTION	2010/11	Inflation	* Other	2011/12	CHANGE
		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
£000's		£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
2.754	Employees	2,764		(47)	2,717	(2)
	Premises related expenditure	7,413		(6)	7,407	(0)
	Supplies and Services	385		(34)	351	(9)
	Third Party Payments	58		(8)	50	(14)
	Transfer Payments	4		(0)	4	(, , ,
	Transport related expenditure	100		14	114	14
	Recharges from other services	2,204		(93)	2,111	(4)
					í í í	
12,593	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	12,928	-	(174)	12,754	(1)
-	Government Grants	-			-	n/a
-	Area Based Grants					
	Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	_				n/c
		(4.74.0)		(44)	(4 750)	n/a
	Fees and Charges	(4,718)		(41)	(4,759)	1
(4)	Other Customer and Client Receipts	-		(3)	(3)	n/a
-	Interest Receivable	-			-	n/a
(109)	Recharges to other services	(109)			(109)	-
(4,898)	TOTAL INCOME	(4,827)	-	(44)	(4,871)	1
	<u>_</u>					
7,695	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	8,101	-	(218)	7,883	(3)
	Capital Charges					
-		-			-	n/a
-	Deferred/Intangible Charges	-			-	n/a
481	Corporate support services bought in	481		(20)	461	(4)
481	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	481	-	(20)	461	(4)
		1 1			I I	(`)
8,176	NET COST OF SERVICE	8,582	-	(238)	8,344	(3)
-, -		- ,		(/	- , -	(-)
-	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves	- [-	n/a
_	Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:	_			_	n/a
	Financing of Capital Expenditure	-			-	
-		-			-	n/a
-	Provision for Repayment of External Loans	-			-	n/a
-	Contribution to / (from) General Balances	-			-	n/a
-	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	-	-	-	-	n/a
8 176	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	8,582	-	(238)	8,344	(3)
0,170		0,302	-	(200)	0,344	(0)
	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE				1	£000's
Strategic bud	get - agreed pressures / service demands			<u>Ref</u>		
						_
Strategic bud	get - agreed additional income / savings			<u>Ref</u>		
						-
Other resourc				<u>Ref</u>		
Minor reduction	on in Employee recharges					(47)
Minor reduction	on in Supplies and Services recharges					(34
	recharges from other services					(93
	harges relating to water rates					(41
Other minor a						(23
						(20
						(000
						(238
						(238)
OTAL OTH	ER VARIATIONS IN RESOURCE					

CAPITAL FINANCING

SERVICE DESCRIPTION

Capital Financing includes the interest charges for the payment of interest on loans taken out to acquire or refurbish Housing Revenue Account assets, such as council housing, and also includes a charge for debt management.

The Major Repairs Allowance is used to finance the improvements of the housing stock.

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

	ORIGINAL	Variations	in Level of	ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET	Expenditu	ire on (A)	BUDGET	%
	2010/11	Inflation	Other	2011/12	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
Major Repairs Allowance	11,380		662	12,042	6
Interest Charges	3,541		949	4,490	27
Debt Management Expenses	86		3	89	3
Premium	509		(99)	410	(19)
Discount	(21)			(21)	-
Financing of Capital Expenditure	-		800	800	n/a
TOTAL NET SPEND	15,495	-	2,315	17,810	15

	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2010/11	2011/12	FTE
		FTE STAFF	
	11201/41		-
TOTAL FTE STAFF	-	-	-

CAPITAL FINANCING

SUBJECTIVE SUMMARY

			Variations		ORIGINAL	
FORECAST		ORIGINAL BUDGET		Variations in Level of Expenditure on (A)		%
2010/11	DESCRIPTION	2010/11	Inflation	* Other	BUDGET 2011/12	CHANGE
2010/11		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
£000's		£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	(L) %
-	Employees	-			-	n/a
-	Premises related expenditure	4,346		(4,346)	-	(100)
-	Supplies and Services	-			-	n/a
-	Third Party Payments	-			-	n/a
-	Transfer Payments	-			-	n/a
-	Transport related expenditure	-			-	n/a
-	Recharges from other services	-			-	n/a
-	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	4,346	-	(4,346)	-	(100)
-	Government Grants	-			-	n/a
-	Area Based Grants					1/4
-	Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	_			_	n/a
_	Fees and Charges	_				n/a
-	Other Customer and Client Receipts	-			-	
-	Interest Receivable	-			-	n/a
-		-			-	n/a
-	Recharges to other services	-			-	n/a
-	TOTAL INCOME	-	-	-	-	n/a
	•					
-	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	4,346	-	(4,346)	-	(100)
	Capital Charges	11,148		6,662	17,810	60
	Deferred/Intangible Charges	-			-	n/a
-	Corporate support services bought in	-			-	n/a
15,461	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	11,148	-	6,662	17,810	60
		•				
15,461	NET COST OF SERVICE	15,494	-	2,316	17,810	15
-	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves	-			-	n/a
-	Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:	-			-	n/a
-	Financing of Capital Expenditure	-			-	n/a
-	Provision for Repayment of External Loans	-			-	n/a
-	Contribution to / (from) General Balances	-			-	n/a
-	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	-	-	-	-	n/a
15,461	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	15,494	-	2,316	17,810	15
	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE				1	£000's
Ctrotogie huit						
Strategic budy	get - agreed pressures / service demands			Ref		
Strategic bud	get - agreed pressures / service demands			<u>Ref</u>		
<u>Strategic dudi</u>	get - agreed pressures / service demands			<u>Ref</u>		
<u>Strategic DUdi</u>	get - agreed pressures / service demands			<u>Ref</u>		-
						-
	get - agreed pressures / service demands get - agreed additional income / savings			<u>Ref</u>		
						-
						-
						-
Strategic bude	get - agreed additional income / savings					-
Strategic budg Other resourc ncrease in M	get - agreed additional income / savings ee changes ajor Repairs Allowance			Ref		662
<u>Strategic bud</u> <u>Other resourc</u> ncrease in M ncrease in ca	get - agreed additional income / savings e changes ajor Repairs Allowance apital charges			Ref		854
<u>Strategic bud</u> <u>Other resourc</u> ncrease in M ncrease in ca	get - agreed additional income / savings ee changes ajor Repairs Allowance			Ref		
<u>Strategic budg</u> <u>Other resourc</u> ncrease in M ncrease in ca	get - agreed additional income / savings e changes ajor Repairs Allowance apital charges			Ref		854
<u>Strategic budg</u> <u>Other resourc</u> ncrease in M ncrease in ca	get - agreed additional income / savings e changes ajor Repairs Allowance apital charges			Ref		854
<u>Strategic budg</u> <u>Other resourc</u> ncrease in M ncrease in ca	get - agreed additional income / savings e changes ajor Repairs Allowance apital charges			Ref		854
<u>Strategic bud</u> <u>Other resourc</u> ncrease in M ncrease in ca	get - agreed additional income / savings e changes ajor Repairs Allowance apital charges			Ref		854
<u>Strategic budg</u> <u>Other resourc</u> ncrease in M ncrease in ca	get - agreed additional income / savings e changes ajor Repairs Allowance apital charges			Ref		854 800
<u>Strategic bud</u> <u>Other resourc</u> ncrease in M ncrease in ca	get - agreed additional income / savings e changes ajor Repairs Allowance apital charges			Ref		854
<u>Strategic bude</u> Dther resource ncrease in M ncrease in ca Revenue func	get - agreed additional income / savings e changes ajor Repairs Allowance apital charges			Ref		854 800

INCOME

SERVICE DESCRIPTION

Income to the Housing Revenue Account derives from four main sources:

- 1) Rental income due from the letting of dwellings and garages met by tenants and direct credits for rent rebates.
- 2) Service charges to tenants for caretaking and grounds maintenance.
- a) Recharges of energy costs from communal heating schemes.
 4) Service charges to Leaseholders

Average (50 wo	Dwelling Rent eeks)	Average Service Charge (Caretaking and Grounds Maintenance)	Mortgage Interest Rates
2009-10	£87.70	£2.99	01.04.09 4.81%
2010-11	£88.51	£2.99	01.04.10 4.81%
2011-12	£92.20	£5.05	

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

	ORIGINAL	Variations	in Level of	ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET	Expendit	ure on (A)	BUDGET	%
	2010/11	Inflation	Other	2011/12	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
Dwellings Rents and Service Charges	(63,484)		(4,177)	(67,661)	7
Doubtful Debt Provision	250			250	-
Garages	(1,248)		(88)	(1,336)	7
Heating and insurance	(530)		(6)	(536)	1
Interest	(10)		2	(8)	(20)
Service Charges - Leaseholders	(1,869)		390	(1,479)	(21)
Other Income	(274)		(2)	(276)	1
Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves					n/a
TOTAL NET SPEND	(67,165)		(3,881)	(71,046)	6

	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2010/11	2011/12	FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
TOTAL FTE STAFF		-	
	-	-	•

INCOME

SUBJECTIVE SUMMARY

FORECAST		ORIGINAL BUDGET	Variations i Expenditu		ORIGINAL BUDGET	%
	DESCRIPTION	2010/11	Inflation	* Other	2011/12	CHANGE
		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
£000's		£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
	Employees	-			-	1
	Premises related expenditure	1,375		91	1,466	
259	Supplies and Services	295		(34)	261	(*
	Third Party Payments	-		7	-	I
	Transfer Payments	112		7	119	
	Transport related expenditure Recharges from other services	-			-	
	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	- 1,782		64	- 1,846	
	Government Grants	1,702	-	04	1,040	
_	Area Based Grants				_	
-	Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	-			-	
	Fees and Charges	(4,831)		(1,314)	(6,145)	
	Other Customer and Client Receipts	(64,106)		(2,617)	(66,723)	
	Interest Receivable	(10)		(2,017)	(8)	(:
	Recharges to other services	(10)		(16)	(16)	(-
	TOTAL INCOME	(68,947)	-	(3,945)	(72,892)	
(66,934)	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	(67,165)	-	(3,881)	(71,046)	
-	Capital Charges	- 1			-	
	Deferred/Intangible Charges	-			-	
	Corporate support services bought in	-			-	
	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	_	-	-	-	
(66,934)	NET COST OF SERVICE	(67,165)	-	(3,881)	(71,046)	
	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves	1				
	Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:	-			-	
	Financing of Capital Expenditure				_	
-	Provision for Repayment of External Loans	-			-	
-	Contribution to / (from) General Balances	-			-	
-	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	-	-	-	-	
		(07.407)		(0.00.1)	(74.040)	
(66,934)	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	(67,165)	-	(3,881)	(71,046)	
OTHER VAR	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE					£000's
				Ref		£000's
	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE			<u>Ref</u>		£000's
				<u>Ref</u>		£000's
trategic budg				<u>Ref</u>		£000's
Strategic budg	get - agreed pressures / service demands					£000's
Strategic budg	get - agreed pressures / service demands_			<u>Ref</u>		£000's
Strategic budg Strategic budg Dther resourc	get - agreed pressures / service demands_ get - agreed additional income / savings_ ee changes_	0k) from Supervis				£000's
Strategic budo Strategic budo Dther resourc ncrease in pr	get - agreed pressures / service demands_ get - agreed additional income / savings re changes emises cost due to transfer of insurance budget (£300		sion	<u>Ref</u>		
Strategic bude Strategic bude Dther resourc Increase in prund Managem	get - agreed pressures / service demands_ get - agreed additional income / savings_ ee changes_	penditure on void	sion S.	<u>Ref</u>		
Strategic bude Strategic bude Other resourc Increase in pr Ind Managerr Ind Managerr Ind Managerr	get - agreed pressures / service demands get - agreed additional income / savings e changes emises cost due to transfer of insurance budget (£300 nent (General Expenses), partly offset by reduced exp ome reflecting increased charges and the unpooling o ome from dwelling rents	penditure on void	sion S.	<u>Ref</u>		(1,3
Strategic budg Strategic budg Other resourc norease in pr nd Manager dditional inco dditional inco dditional inco	get - agreed pressures / service demands get - agreed additional income / savings emises cost due to transfer of insurance budget (£300 nent (General Expenses), partly offset by reduced exp ome reflecting increased charges and the unpooling o ome from dwelling rents djustments	penditure on void of Service Charge	sion s. ss	<u>Ref</u>		(1,3 (2,6
Strategic budg Strategic budg Dther resource Increase in pro- nd Managere Ind Ind Ind Ind Ind Ind Ind Ind Ind Ind	get - agreed pressures / service demands get - agreed additional income / savings e changes emises cost due to transfer of insurance budget (£300 nent (General Expenses), partly offset by reduced exp ome reflecting increased charges and the unpooling o ome from dwelling rents	penditure on void of Service Charge	sion s. ss	<u>Ref</u>		(1,3 (2,6
Strategic budg Strategic budg Dther resource Increase in pr Ind Manager Ind Ma	get - agreed pressures / service demands get - agreed additional income / savings emises cost due to transfer of insurance budget (£300 nent (General Expenses), partly offset by reduced exp ome reflecting increased charges and the unpooling o ome from dwelling rents djustments	penditure on void of Service Charge	sion s. ss	<u>Ref</u>		£000's (1,3 (2,6 (
Strategic budg Strategic budg Dther resourc Increase in pr Ind Managerr Ind Managerr Ind Managerr Ind Managerr Ind Managerr Ind Managerr Ind Managerr Ind Managerr Ind Managerr	get - agreed pressures / service demands get - agreed additional income / savings emises cost due to transfer of insurance budget (£300 nent (General Expenses), partly offset by reduced exp ome reflecting increased charges and the unpooling o ome from dwelling rents djustments	penditure on void of Service Charge	sion s. ss	<u>Ref</u>		(1,3 (2,6
Strategic budg Strategic budg Dther resource Increase in pr Ind Manager Ind Ma	get - agreed pressures / service demands get - agreed additional income / savings emises cost due to transfer of insurance budget (£300 nent (General Expenses), partly offset by reduced exp ome reflecting increased charges and the unpooling o ome from dwelling rents djustments	penditure on void of Service Charge	sion s. ss	<u>Ref</u>		(1,3 (2,6
<u>Strategic budg</u> Strategic budg Other resource Increase in pro- nd Manager Ind Manager Ind Manager Ind Manager Ind Manager Ind Manager Rent and Ser	get - agreed pressures / service demands get - agreed additional income / savings emises cost due to transfer of insurance budget (£300 nent (General Expenses), partly offset by reduced exp ome reflecting increased charges and the unpooling o ome from dwelling rents djustments	penditure on void of Service Charge	sion s. ss	<u>Ref</u>		(1,3 (2,6
<u>Strategic budg</u> Strategic budg Other resource Increase in pro- nd Manager Ind Manager Ind Manager Ind Manager Ind Manager Ind Manager Rent and Ser	get - agreed pressures / service demands get - agreed additional income / savings emises cost due to transfer of insurance budget (£300 nent (General Expenses), partly offset by reduced exp ome reflecting increased charges and the unpooling o ome from dwelling rents djustments	penditure on void of Service Charge	sion s. ss	<u>Ref</u>		(1,3 (2,6 (
<u>Strategic budg</u> Strategic budg Other resource Increase in pro- nd Manager Ind Manager Ind Manager Ind Manager Ind Manager Ind Manager Rent and Ser	get - agreed pressures / service demands get - agreed additional income / savings emises cost due to transfer of insurance budget (£300 nent (General Expenses), partly offset by reduced exp ome reflecting increased charges and the unpooling o ome from dwelling rents djustments	penditure on void of Service Charge	sion s. ss	<u>Ref</u>		(1,3 (2,6 (
<u>Strategic budg</u> Strategic budg Other resource Increase in pr nd Managem dditional inco dditional inco dditional inco dditional ser Nther minor a Rent and Ser Policy)	get - agreed pressures / service demands get - agreed additional income / savings emises cost due to transfer of insurance budget (£300 nent (General Expenses), partly offset by reduced exp ome reflecting increased charges and the unpooling o ome from dwelling rents djustments	penditure on void of Service Charge	sion s. ss	<u>Ref</u>		(1,3 (2,6

NOTIONAL H.R.A AND GOVERNMENT GRANT

SERVICE DESCRIPTION

Housing Revenue Account Government Grant was introduced on 1st April 1990. It is based upon a Notional Housing Revenue Account. Since 1 April 2004 Rent Rebates have been accounted for in the General Fund and the surplus of £16,171m is repaid to the Government.

Notional account for the calculation of the payment to the Government is on the table below. The figures in brackets are the allowances due to the Council offset by the notional income shown as positives.

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

	ORIGINAL	Variations in Level of		ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET	Expenditu	ure on (A)	BUDGET	%
	2010/11	Inflation	Other	2011/12	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
Notional Management and Maintenance Allowances	(27,670)		(2,221)	(29,891)	8
Major Repairs Allowance	(11,379)		(663)	(12,042)	6
Capital asset charges	(4,913)		(280)	(5,193)	6
Admissible Allowance	-				n/a
Notional Guideline Rent	59,886		3,404	63,290	6
Interest on Rent to buy mortgages	10		(2)	8	(20)
Rental Constraint Allowance					n/a
TOTAL NET SPEND	15,934	-	238	16,172	1

		ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
		BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
		2010/11	2011/12	FTE
		FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
TOTAL FTE STAFF	Ī	-	-	-

NOTIONAL H.R.A AND GOVERNMENT GRANT

SUBJECTIVE		ORIGINAL BUDGET	Expendit	in Level of ure on (A)	ORIGINAL BUDGET	%
2010/11	DESCRIPTION	2010/11	Inflation	* Other	2011/12	CHANGE
£000's		(A) £000's	(B) £000's	(C) £000's	(D) £000's	(E) %
	Employees	- 2000 3	2000 3	2000 3	- 2000 5	
	Premises related expenditure	-			-	n/
	Supplies and Services	-			-	n/
	Third Party Payments	15,934		238	16,172	1
-	Transfer Payments Transport related expenditure	-			-	n/
	Recharges from other services	-			-	n/a n/a
	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	15,934	_	238	16,172	
10,000		10,004		200	10,172	
-	Government Grants Area Based Grants				-	n/
-	Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions				_	n/
-	Fees and Charges				_	n/
-	Other Customer and Client Receipts				-	n/
-	Interest Receivable				-	n/
-	Recharges to other services				-	n/
-	TOTAL INCOME	-	-	-	-	n/
16,050	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	15,934	-	238	16,172	1
-	Capital Charges				-	n/a
	Deferred/Intangible Charges				-	n/
	Corporate support services bought in				-	n/
-	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	-	-	-	-	n/
		<u>г</u> г				
16,050	NET COST OF SERVICE	15,934	-	238	16,172	
-	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves				-	n/
-	Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:				-	n/
-	Financing of Capital Expenditure				-	n/
-	Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances				-	n/
-					-	n/
-	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	-	-	-	-	n/
16,050	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	15,934	-	238	16,172	1
	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE					£000's
						2000 3
Strategic budg	get - agreed pressures / service demands			<u>Ref</u>		
						-
Strategic budg	get - agreed additional income / savings			<u>Ref</u>		
74h au u				Def		-
<u>Other resourc</u>	<u>e cnanges</u> osidy payment reflecting increases in Management, M	aintenance Mai	or	<u>Ref</u>		
	ances and Guideline Rent.		01			238
-1						
						238
OTAL OTU						
	ER VARIATIONS IN RESOURCE					238

CAPITAL PROGRAMME

CONTENTS

	Page
FUNDING	CP1
DETAILED PROGRAMME 2011/12	CP2

Capital Programme Resourcing 2011/12 to 2015/16

GENERAL FUND	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	Total
Description	£'000s	£'000s	£'000s	£'000s	£'000s	£'000s
Improving our Assets	69,052	75,120	27,422	21,579	21,859	215,032
Transforming our Place	42,058	28,361	28,737	31,251	31,856	162,263
Transforming our Services	18,723	7,909	12,860	3,150	3,150	45,792
RESOURCE REQUIREMENT (Including HRA)	129,833	111,390	69,019	55,980	56,865	423,08
General Fund						
Borrowing	40,000	- ,	40,000	40,000	40,000	
Capital Grants and Contributions Slipped Funding	11,650 12,725		1,450	550 0	650 0	27,65 12,72
Sipped Funding S106	12,725		0	0	0	12,72
Communities and Local Government (CLG)	3,150		1,000	4,635	1,100	,
Department of Health (DoH)	1,009	0	0	0	0	1,00
Department for Education (DfE)	22,600		0	0	0	22,83
Transport For London (TfL)	4,449	· ·	,	3,786	3,786	
Partnership for Schools (PfS)	16,830	,	250	0	0	41,15
	113,414	82,279	49,862	48,971	45,536	340,062
HRA						
HRA Receipts	900	0	0	0	0	90
Major Repairs Allowance	12,042	12,993	13,282	13,579	13,579	65,47
HRA Disposals	300	0	0	0	0	300
HRA Unsupported Borrowing	760	0	0	0	0	760
Recovered Grant	840	0	0	0	0	840
Slippage from 2010/11	500	0	0	0	0	50
HRA - Reserves	700	0	0	0	0	70
HRA - Revenue Contribution	800	0	0	0	0	800
	16,842	12,993	13,282	13,579	13,579	70,275
TOTAL ESTIMATED RESOURCES	130.256	95,272	63,144	62,550	59,115	410,33
	130,230	90,272	03,144	02,550	59,115	410,33
(OVER) / UNDER FUNDING OF PROGRAMME	(423)	16,118	5,875	(6,570)	(2,250)	12,75

Capital Programme 2011/12 TO 2015/16

These pages show details of the proposed capital programme for 2011/12 and draft programme for 2015/16

	Improving our Assets						
		2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	Total
Funding Source	Description	£'000s	£'000s	£'000s	£'000s	£'000s	£'000s
EXT - DfE	Primary Capital programme	12,000	0	0	0	0	12,000
EXT - DfE	Education Estate (Primary School Programme)	10,600	24,300	0	0	0	34,900
EXT - PfS	Academies - Harris Academy Purley	6,780	9,465	0	0	0	16,245
EXT - PfS	Coulsdon Academy	6,500	0	0	0	0	6,500
EXT - PfS	Academies - Croydon Brit School	3,000	1,112	0	0	0	4,112
EXT - PfS	Academies - Quest Academy - Selsdon High School	550	18,500	250	0	0	19,300
HRA	HIP Estate Major Repairs & Maintenance (HRA)	16,842	12,993	13,282	13,579	13,579	70,275
LBC / EXT - CLG	Disabled Facilities Grants	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	10,000
LBC / REPAYMENT OF GRANT	Private Sector renewal - Decent Homes Loans &	1,000	900	800	750	750	4,200
	Energy Efficiency Grants						
LBC	Education Maintenance Programme	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	10,000
LBC - Slippage	Asset Management System	950	0	0	0	0	950
LBC - Slippage	Enhancement to Stubbs Mead depot	850	0	0	0	0	850
LBC	Town Hall Essential Works	1,200	800	0	0	0	2,000
LBC	Corporate Property Maintenance Programme	4,280	2,550	3,090	2,250	2,530	14,700
LBC	Regeneration (Acquisitions) Fund	500	500	6,000	1,000	1,000	9,000
		69,052	75,120	27,422	21,579	21,859	215,032

	Transforming our Place	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	Total
Funding Source	Description	£'000s	£'000s	£'000s	£'000s	£'000s	£'000s
LBC	Highways Maintenance	7,500	7,500	7,500	3,500	3,500	29,500
LBC - Slippage	Waddon Waylands	6,000	0	0	0	0	6,000
LBC / EXT - HLF	Wandle Park	3,491	0	0	0	0	3,491
LBC	Fairfield Halls	500	750	750	10,000	15,000	27,000
LBC	Trams	1,200	0	0	0	0	1,200
LBC / EXT	Croydon Connected City (Public Realm in the Town	10,618	15,598	7,135	0	0	33,351
	Centre) and Mid Croydon						
EXT - TFL	(LIP) Road Safety, Highways, Public Realm	3,974	3,163	2,712	3,336	3,336	16,521
	Improvements						
LBC / EXT	East Croydon Station bridge	6,000	0	0	0	0	6,000
LBC	Children's Centre and Special Education Needs	1,000	0	9,800	10,000	9,200	30,000
LBC	Coulsdon Master Plan	200	0	0	0	0	200
LBC	Soakaway Maintenance and Replacement -	350	350	350	350	350	1,750
	Highways Drainage						
LBC / EXT - TFL	Bridge Strengthening	525	500	490	480	470	2,465
LBC	Edgecombe Community Centre	200	0	0	0	0	200
LBC / EXT	District Energy (CMC)	500	500	0	3,585	0	4,585
		42,058	28,361	28,737	31,251	31,856	162,263

	TRANSFORMING OUR SERVICES	0011/10			004445	0045440	T
	Description	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	Total
Funding Source	Description	£'000s	£'000s	£'000s	£'000s	£'000s	£'000s
LBC	Waddon Waylands - Leisure Centre	3,500	0	0	0	0	3,50
LBC	Food Waste	1,850	150	150	150	150	2,45
LBC - Slippage	ICH	3,000	0	0	0	0	3,00
LBC - Slippage	Waste and Recycling	500	0	0	0	0	50
LBC - Slippage	Parking pay and Display Machines	900	0	0	0	0	90
LBC - Slippage	Mercury Abatement	450	0	0	0	0	45
LBC	Transformational ICT Programme	4,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	16,00
LBC - Slippage	New Burial Ground	75	0	0	0	0	7
LBC	Transforming our Space - Step Change Project	2,938	4,759	9,710	0	0	17,40
EXT - DH	DH grant funded scheme	710	0	0	0	0	71
EXT - DH	Social Care Single Capital Pot	300	0	0	0	0	30
LBC	Feasibility Fund	500	0	0	0	0	50
		18,723	7,909	12,860	3,150	3,150	45,79

129,833	1

111,390 69,019 55,980 56,865 423,087

	LOAN TO DEVCO	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	Total
Funding Source	Description	£'000s	£'000s	£'000s	£'000s	£'000s	£'000s
LBC	Loan to Devco	64,000	28,000	5,000	0	0	97,000
Repayment of Loan to Devco	Repayment of Loan	-64,000	-28,000	-5,000	0	0	-97,000
		0	0	0	0	0	0